

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

249

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 249

First Infantry (Second Infantry), E - G



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

625
Earnest, E. A.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484965	20
2	5133	21
3	5233	22
4	5320	23
5	5392	24
6	5449	25
7	5505	26
8	5539	27
9	5612	28
10	5636	29
11	5657	30
12	50496576	31
13	5048	32
14	6352	33
15	5439	34
16	5827	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

16th Regt. La (Hogabert)

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. A. Carnest

Roll. { Capt. F. S. Bass' Company
Texas Battalion Volunteers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated June 6, 1861.

total: , 1861.

where

by whom

period

not paid:

by whom

to what time , 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Russell

Copyright.

62

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. A. Earnest

2nd } Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,
Texas Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 21 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted: When May 28, 1861.

Where New Orleans, La.

By whom Lt. A. M. Pope Inspector

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company K was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

1

Texas.

G. A. Carnut

He, Co. *6^c*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 186*1*.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. A. W. Pope, Inf't.

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

May M. D. George, Inf't.

To what time

Feb. 28, 186*2*

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. A. Ernest

Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom E. A. M. Pope

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in Lynchburg June

27.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Ernest

Copyist.

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. A. Earnest

Pt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 28

, 186/.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. A. M. Pope

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt C. S. Mill

To what time

June 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Osbourne

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

C

1

Texas.

C. A. Carnest

Pt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10th.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. A. H. Pope

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Small

Copyright.

Confederate.

Texas.

1

G. A. Carnest

1st Co. 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mr. F. D. C.

1862.

Enlisted:

When May 28

, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. A. H. Pope

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Miller

To what time Aug. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 15/1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. B. B. B.

Copyright

G.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. A. Carnest

Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 5 Feb.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

, 186

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. A. H. Pope

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. S. Hill

To what time

Aug. 31

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent without leave
since Nov. 16/1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. O'Brien

Copyright.

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. A. Garnett

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

, 1863.

Where

G. Orleans

By whom

A. M. Pope

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Noill

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Returned to Regiment
10 March 1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(543)

A. J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G.

1

Texas.

G. A. Carnut

Re

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. A. W. Pope

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

John Ambler

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent without leave,

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Back mark:

A. B. Starnes

Copied.

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. A. Garnett

Pvt

, Co. *G*,

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

186 *J.*

Balloted:

When

May 28

, 186 .

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. G. H. Pope

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Apr. 30

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deceased

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Small

(442)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

E. A. Earnest

Prior, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of November, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for: 1st ranks

without leave, on march from Coul-
ter's City, Nov 17, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an in-
dependent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

W. H. Hubbard

Copied.

6 | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

Earnest
Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

E. A. Earnest
Priv, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *December*, 186*2*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Left ranks*

without leave Nov. 17, on march
from Chaluppe Canal House. Has not
since been heard from.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(Note) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

H. H. Hibbard

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Earnest

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred by the 5th Mississippi Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. T. Taylor

Copy

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Ernest
Oris, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deserted

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company H was organized May 6, 1862.

O. T. Taylor

Adjutant

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | *1* | *Pay*

E. A. Earnest
1st Co F 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *1 May*, 1862.

To *1 July*, 1862.

When paid *8 July*, 1862.

By whom *John Mason*

Amount *\$22*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *149*

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

Earnest, E.A

Pvt

Co.E. 1st Tex.Reg.

Subject:

trans to Co.E. 16th/Ca.Reg.

Title of record: spec ord 242/8

Dept & Army No.Va-Lee

Date:

Nov 14/67

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Paid

July 8.

1862.

Ans: E. A. Earnest.

Co. F. 1st Texas.

From

1 May 1862 to July 1 1862

Pay

\$22

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *E. A. Earnest*

Co. D 1st Reg. - Reg.

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 May* 186*2* to *July 1* 186*2*
being *2* months, *11* days, at *\$11* per month,

DOLLARS	CTS.
<i>22</i>	
<i>22</i>	<i>-</i>

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

E. A. Earnest

Descriptive Roll.

*Informal
Capt. 102nd*

RECEIVED, *Richmond Va* this *8th* day of *July* 186*2*.

from *Capt. T. C. Garrison* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty two Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.] *E. A. Earnest*

626
Easley, James S.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50484039	20
4138	21
4266	22
4333	23
4424	24
4492	25
4543	26
4601	27
4633	28
4704	29
4732	30
4797	31
4827	32
4860	33
4907	34
4941	35
7336	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

E

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Gas S. Cusley

Pvt. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company
 Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles) *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. N. W. Pope

Period 12 Mins

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Mulhale

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

Gas. S. Busley

Sgt. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 26 1861.

Where New Orleans, La

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

J. S. Easley

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 6

1862

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Capt. M. H. Pope

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Mch 1

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

J. S. Early

Plt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt CLOPTON

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

30 June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present in battle
27 June

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company K was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyright

19

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

J. S. Early

1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Aug 1 1862

Dated Oct 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt A. G. Clopton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

J. S. Early

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt C. L. Lupton

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Aug 31,

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

J. S. Easley

Plt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden, Tex

By whom Capt C. C. Lupton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

J. S. Easley
Plt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 27*, 1861.

Where *Linden Tex*

By whom *Capt Clopton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(142)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

J. S. Easley

Priv

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

McK & Apl 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt. Clapton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Gen. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. S. Early X
Cor, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt CLOPTON

Period

12 ms

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

30 apr, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in column of names
Present as: J. S. Early.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
succeeded as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. V. Martin

Copyright

(542)

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

J. S. Early

Det

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Clopton

To what time 30 June, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copied.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. Cusley
Priv, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

27 May

1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 M

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

30 June

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. S. Early
Phl, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 186*1*.

Where

Lindon Tex

By whom

Capt C. C. Opton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

31 Oct, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

J. S. Early
Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden, Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

31 Dec, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company K was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

J. S. Easley *

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March + April* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* Name appears in column of Name
Present as: *J. S. Easley.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1863, and Company M was organized May 4, 1863.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

J. S. Easley

Pvt

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864
dated Nov 27, 1864

Enlisted:

When

27 May, 1864

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

30 Apl, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent on furlough
of Indulgence since
Jan 25, 1865

* Name appears in column of
Names Present - canceled

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

J. S. Casley,
Capt., Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City,*
Road, Va. Mch 4, 1865.

Where *Spottsylvania Cth.*

When *May 10*, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded in*
Shoulder with bayonet slight.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1863, and Company H was organized May 4, 1863.

Book mark:

J. S. Casley
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

1

Texas

J. S. Cussey
Petty 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted Mar 18, 1863.

Hospital Tex Heas

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 205

A. T. Trench

1776

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Tex.

J. S. Busby
Capt. Co. D, 1 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Jan. 21, 1865.

Disposition Dis. 23 Jan. 30 days.

Date Jan. 22, 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 472.

L. P. Austin

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

E

1

J S Easley

1st FIRST TEX REGT

Issued on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4 Qr. 1864

of issue Nov. & Dec., 1864

Signature

Notes:

Number 252

Paid any 26 1854

For J. S. Cassey

Co. 1 Texas Regt

From Mon 1 1854

To Dec 31 1854

ay 135.13

Co. 1

Texas Regt

certify that the within named John C. Early Private
Company D First Regiment Texas Vol Infy. born in
the County of Talladega State of Ala age (21) years
Five feet high, weighs high fair complexion, Grey
Eyes, Light hair and by occupation a Farmer. Was
enlisted by Capt. H. G. Clopton at Linden Texas on the
27th day of May 1861 to serve one year.

The said Private John C. Early was last paid by Capt.
Hills at Linden to include the 30th day of April
1864, and has pay due him from that date to the
present time. There is due him 135 Dollars
travelling expenses from Richmond the place
of receiving his furlough to Alpine, Ala. the place
of destination. Transportation being fur-
nished in kind.

There is due him for clothing 12 months to Oct 1864
He is indebted to the Confederate States
Dollars on account of clothing 21 75

Given in duplicate this 15 day of May 1865
at Richmond Va
Wm. E. Hill Capt
H. G. Clopton Capt

For pay from 1st of May 1864 to 31st of April 1865
being 9 months and days at 135 Dollars
per month

For pay for travelling from Richmond to Alpine
being 135 Dollars

Amount
Deduct for clothing over and over

Balance paid 135 Dollars

Received of C. S. Army this 15 day of
May 1865 135 Dollars and 75 cents in full of the above
account

(Signed duplicate)

Rec^d of John C. Early Private
Company D First Regiment Texas Vol Infy.
The within named John C. Early Private
of the above named Company D
Witnessed by

627
Casley, J. S.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry..
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Casley, James S.

628

Casly, J. T.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Casley, James S.

629

Easter, W. C.

Co. *I*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50490417	21
50489387	22
9487	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

E
W. C. Easter

Opt, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

age years.

appears on

Muster-in Roll

recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Richmond Va*

May 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Not Stated*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 22*, 1862.

Where *Atto Texas*

By whom *J. G. Sheridan*

Period *War*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

H. C. Easter

Co. 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McK & Apr* 1862.

Enlisted: *Mar 22*, 1862.

When *Mar 22*, 1862.

Where *Alto Tex.*

By whom *J. G. Sheridan*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: *No Paymt*

By whom *No Paymt*

To what time *Present*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642) *Copyd.*

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

H. C. Easter

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted: Mar 22, 1862.

When Apr Tex

Where J. G. Sheridan

By whom War

Period

Last paid: Maj George

By whom To what time 1 May, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died near Richmond June 10 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(643)

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

Tex.

W. L. Easter
 Pvt. Co. I. 1 Regt Tex

Port. Co. I. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

May 13, 1862

Returned to duty

May 16, 1862.

Desorted

- 186 -

Discharged

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 60

(10)

432

Copyright

630
Eaves - E.B.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5049 2786

3022

3119

3210

3292

3378

3438

3491

3343

3396

3609

5048 1774

1784

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

E B Evans

Priv., Co M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 3 to Aug 31 1862

Enlisted: May 5, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyright

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

E. P. Cures

Cpt M, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 5* 186*2*

Where *Sumpter Tex*

By whom *H. Callenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

E

Confederate.

1

Texas.

E. B. Caves

Col. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

San Antonio Texas

By whom

Capt. Callenger
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyright

E

Confederate.

1

Texas.

E. O. Eaves
Prof, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 5* 186*2*.

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *Capt Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Dec 31* 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

E

Confederate.

1

Texas.

E. B. Carver

Cvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April

1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5

1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Feb 28

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(542)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

E. J. Carver

Cox, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom H. Ballenger

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills A. Q. M.

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(643)

Copyist

Confederate.

6

1

Texas.

E. B. Caves

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom H. Ballinger

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Mills. A. & M.

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(422) Copyright

E Confederate. 1 Texas.

E B Carver
Capt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186 *2*

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills A.E.M.*

To what time

Oct 31, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist.

E

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

E. B. Eaves

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5 1862

Where

Sumpter, Texas

By whom

H. Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills. A. & M.

To what time

Dec 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Willingham

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

E. B. Eves

Cvt M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom H. Ballinger

Period War

Last paid: Capt Mills, A. & M.

By whom Feb 29, 186

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

B. B. Carver

Prof

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 4 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 5 1864

Where

San Antonio Texas

By whom

Capt. H. Callinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Feb 29 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

B. B. Carver

Priv, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864

initiated: *May 5* 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed 31 Sept 1864.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 26, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1864.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. H. Evans
Capt., Co. M, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*
Road, Va, Mch 4, 1865.

Where *Wilderness*

When *May*, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded in*
right arm & breast.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 5th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1863, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 25, 1863, and Company M was organized May 4, 1863.

Book mark:

C. H. Evans

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

E. R. Evans.

Put, Co. *M*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charleston City*
Road, Va. March 4, 1865.

Where *Ft. Gilmer*

When *Sept. 20*, 186 .

Nature of injury, &c. *Killed*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

E. R. Evans

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

1

Texas

E. B. Davis

Public M. Mgr. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Mar 19

1863.

Hospital

Whinbo No 5

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 205

C. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1

Texas

C. B. Carver

Battles 1st Regt. Tex

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

, 186

Hospital

Quinto no 5

Complaint

Remarks

Danville April 21.
1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 206

C. T. Taylor

1876

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 1 Tex.
Chimborazo Hospital
Ex. No. 1 Reg. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Apr. 21* 186*3*

Remarks: *Trans. to Dan-*
ville.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 61, page *108*

va Reg.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. I. 1 Tex.

E. I. 1
E. M. 1

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date March 21, 1865.

Transferred to Chintra's Dis-
No 5

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 246

J. O. Johnson

5047

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 1 | Texas

E. B. Caves

1st Lt. Co. 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Pneumonia

Admitted March 21, 1863.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Transferred to Danville Apr 21, 1863.

Died, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page 38.

631
Caves, E. H.

Co. M., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Caves, E. B.

632
Ezell, —

Co. H., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ezell, Eldred F.

693
Edison, —

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Edison, J. W. M.

634

Edwards, Thomas

Co. *A*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50481915
1990

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate..

E

1

Texas.

Thos. Edwards

Priv., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr.

1862

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861

Where New Orleans

By whom Lieut. C. H. Phifer C. S. A.

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

St. St. Boyarch

Copyist.

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Thos. Edwards

Pri., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lieut. G. H. Pifer, C.S.A.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. S. Miller, A.S.M.

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Present 27 June
& 1 July in action.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. T. Brown

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 1 | Tex.

Thomas Edwards
Bt. C. A. 1 Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Aug. 12, 1862

Date of payment Aug. 15, 1862

By whom J. Amfler

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 157

A. S. Andrews

Copies

20:2922

Paid 15 Aug 1862

Thos Edwards

Private

Co 1 Texas

1 July 1862

15 Aug 1862

Pay 16.50

Sub 5

12.50

34

Co A 1 Texas

Hd. Qrs. 1 Tex. Reg.

Aug. 12. 1862

Final Statement

Thos Edwards

Co "A" 1 Tex. Regt

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be so on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, & presented to the Quartermaster, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Thos Edwards
Private of Captain Geo J Godds Company (A) of the
1st Regiment of Texas Volunteers, born in Lancaster City
England, aged 36 years, 5 feet, 4 1/2
inches high, Alond complexion, Light eyes, Light hair, and by
trade a Pitcher was enlisted by
at New Orleans on the 1st day of May 1861,
to serve One year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the
Expiration of his term of service
The said Thos Edwards was last paid by Capt Mills
to include the 30th day of June 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 175 Dollars traveling allowance
from Richmond, the place of discharge, to Jefferson Texas, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him 25 Clothing & 16 for pay = Forty one Dollars
He is indebted to the Confederate States 175 Dollars
on account of Am Junction this 12 day of August 1862
Given in duplicate Geo J Godd

Capt Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>1</u> of <u>July</u> 1862, to <u>15</u> of <u>Aug</u> 1862, being <u>1</u> months and <u>15</u> days,	<u>16</u>	<u>50</u>
at <u>Equal</u> Dollars per month,	<u>5</u>	
For pay for traveling from <u>20</u> Ration, to <u>20</u> Ration, being <u>0</u> miles, at <u>12</u> cents per mile,	<u>12</u>	<u>50</u>
Amount,		
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,		
Balance paid,	<u>34</u>	<u>00</u>

RECEIVED of Maj Geo Amherst C. S. Army, this 15
day of August 1862 Thirty four Dollars and 00
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.) Thomas Edwards

WITNESSES:

635
Edwards, Tom R.

Co. *A.*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50489199	50496989
8129	5120
8230	7015
8338	8366
8432	50481413
8543	44368219
8623	
8703	
8780	
8854	
8927	
8980	
9037	
9090	
9132	
50496892	
4222	
6957	
4699	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *Capt. Rainey's Co Tex. Vols*

C (Confederate) 1 Texas.

J. L. Edwards

Pvt } Capt. W. H. Gaston's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186*7*.

Muster-in to date *Not dated*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10*, 186*7*.

Where *Kickapoo, Tex*

By whom *Lt. J. L. Spencer*

Period *The War*

Remarks: *Fifty dollars Bounty paid*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1863, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Roll indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr. 25, 1862."

Check mark:

G. B. Branch

Copy.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

John R. Edwards

Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862.

Enlisted: *March 10*, 1862.

Where *Kidnapov. Tex*

By whom *Lt Spencer*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Litch

(Confederate.)
C 1 Texas.

J R Edwards
Priv, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organisation named above,
for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When March 10, 1862.

Where Nicholas, Tex

By whom St. Spencer

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. H. Mills, Agm. 1. Tex

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In fact to 27 June 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and redesignated as Company L. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G B Funch

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

J. R. E. ...

..., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 9, Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1862.

Where Chickasaw, Tex

By whom J. R. E.

Period 11/30

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. C. ...

To what time September, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ...

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

(1862)

Copyright.

E (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

T. R. Edwards
Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 March, 1862.

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom Wm. C. Jones

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Wm. C. Jones

To what time 30 June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent since
30 June 1862.

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Jones

Copied.

E

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. R. Edwards

Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 10

, 1862.

Where

Nicholson Tex

By whom

Lt. Spencer

Period

War

Last paid:

By who

Capt. T. W.

To what time

Dec

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

G. P. Church

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

Copyright.

E | 1 | Texas.

J. R. Edwards
Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 10, 1862.

Where Chickasaw, Tex

By whom A. Spencer

Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom C. S. Mills Agm

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. R. Edwards

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. B. Bunch
_____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 1863.

Where *Pickens*

By whom *W. B. Bunch*

Period *May & June*

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. Bunch*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Bunch

(1863)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. R. Edwards
_____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 10*, 1862.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *W. R. Edwards*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Edwards*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1863, and Company M was organized May 6, 1863.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. C. Edwards
_____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 10*, 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *W. E. H. H. H.*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *W. E. H. H. H.*

To what time *31. 1863*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company K was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. H. H.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

C

1

Texas.

J. R. Edwards

Mr

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1863.

Enlisted:

When

March

, 1862.

Where

Kickapoo

By whom

Lt. Spencer

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. O'Kelle

To what time

3. Oct

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John B. ...
..., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Henry & Co* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

1

Texas.

T. H. Stewart

Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864* 1864

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Va*

By whom *J. B. Spencer*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster*

To what time *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company H was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Spencer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. C. Johnson
3. Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 10*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Tex*

By whom *W. C. Johnson*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Captain Johnson*

To what time *30 June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

W. C. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

1st Regt Texas Infantry
Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Since 1st August 1862
since Sept 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

G. B. Funch

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

Edwards

, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Stunk

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

_____, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sign in book in _____
Aug 12, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. B. Lench

Copy let.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Edwards

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stunk

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. R. ...
..., Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..., 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough ...
Since Aug 25

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Bulney's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and
Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

G. B. French

Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Edwards

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 94 Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

A. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. R. Edwards

_____, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

For the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On furlough

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Bailey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and
Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

G. B. French

Copyist.

E

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Edwards

Priv

Co. H

, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Pioneer Corps

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

C. S. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

J R Edwards,
Capt, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated Near Charles City
Road, Va, Mch 4, 1865.

Where

When Aug 9 16, 1864.

Nature of injury, &c. Wounded
leg. slight

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Routh

(Confederate.)

6

1

Texas.

Private, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Pauls

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *at 11:00*

Remarks:

Number of Draft:

299

1865

J. Von Koepfer

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

1

Tex.

J. E. Edwards

Pvt. Co. H. 1 Regt. Tex.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Aug 18, 1862.

Disease Dysentery Chronic Aug 19

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 29.

J. Frank

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E^o

1

Tex

J. E. Edwards

Bt. Co. H. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Dysentery Chronic*

Admitted *Aug. 19*, 1862.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

When transferred *Sept. 4*, 1862.

Where transferred *to Kent Hosp*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 12.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

J. E. Edwards

Priv. Co. H 1-Regt. Texas.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page *162*

J. E. W.

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

R Edwards

FIRST TEX REGT

ers on a
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4 Qr 186 4.

of issue Nov & Dec 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

R Edwards

1st FIRST TEX REGT

are on a
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4 Qr. 1864.

Date of issue Oct. 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Genl.

H
NO.....

OUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.

.....4..... Quarter of 188 4

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

R. Edwards Sglt

FORM NO. 40.--SPECIAL REQUISITION.

To be at 1st Regt Artillery of Co A 6th Artillery 15th

Paute 50
 Socks 50
 Shirts 100
 Steel Shirts 50
 trousers 100
 shoes 50
 Sacks 100
 Blankets 50

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the

following circumstances:

Approved by A. B. Bell
 Capt. Comd'g

in the above Requisition.

Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified

Received at.....the.....day of....., 186....., of....., Commanding.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

Copy of the statement of the commanding officer of the 1st Cavalry Regiment, dated 24th Sept. 1862, in which he states that the soldier named, a private, who is not in debt at the expiration of his term of service, will report this payment to the Commander of his Company.

24 Sept. 1862. Chas. E. Smith
489

5608
Paid Sep 24 1862
O. R. E. Ramos
Co. H. 1st Regt.
From July 1 1862 to Aug 31 1862
Pay 22



147
THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To J. R. Edwards

C. S. Army.

Co. H. 1. Texas

For Monthly Pay, from

July 1

160 to

Aug. 31

160

being

2

months,

days, at

\$11-

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

22

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

22

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

J. R. Edwards

Descriptive Roll.

John Ambler

May 27 1862

RECEIVED,

Richmond this 24

day of

Sept

1862

from

Maj John Ambler

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty two

Dollars,

being the amount, and is full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

G. K. Edwards

636
Epperson, H. J.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP,

Cards filed with

Epperson, Henry

677
Eford, J. A.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50485062	2
5187	3
5237	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. A. Gurd

1st, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

When first for duty and enrolled:

June 12, 1861.

Where

Camp Pulaski

By whom

Capt. F. S. Bass

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Gurd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6th

1

Texas.

J. A. Evers
Re, Co. *6th*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & April

1862

dated:

When

June 12

, 1861.

Where

Camp Pulaski

By whom

Capt. T. S. Davis

Period

12 men

Last paid:

By whom

May M. B. George May 2. 1862

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Tinsell

Copyright.

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

T. A. Ford

Pvt

{ Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,
Texas Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 28 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

June 13

, 1861.

Where

Camp Pulaski, La

By whom

Capt. T. S. Bass

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (Old) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (Old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. S. Danner

Copy.

690
Clord, T. A.

Co. E., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clord, T. A.

694
Edison, J. W. M.

Co. *A*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

50481719

1816

1893

1974

2053

50494043

3924

6024

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

J. W. M. Eidson
Regt. { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,
Texas Volunteers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated *May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at { *May 16*, 1861
general rendezvous, }

When mustered into service *May 16*, 1861.

By whom *Lt. P. W. Phifer*

Period *One Year*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and became Company D. (Old) Company E was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company F was organized May 8, 1862.

Bank mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

J. H. M. Eidson

Priv., Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where N. Orleans

By whom Lieut. Phifer C. S. A.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

Back mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

J. H. M. Eidson

4 Corp, Co A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Apr.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 16* 1861

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lieut. C. H. Phifer C.S.A.*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Feb. 28* 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

J. H. McEidson
2nd Corp, Co. H., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 16, 1861.

Where New Orleans, La.

By whom Lieut. G. H. Phifer, C.S.A.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. S. Mills, U.S.A.

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Present on 2nd June
& 1st July in action.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

Texas.

E

1

J. M. M. Cidson

Corp., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug.

1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

1861

Where

Jefferson, Texas

By whom

Capt. R. P. Crump

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Miller C. S. A.

To what time

Aug. 31

186

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged under Conscript Act.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyright.

E

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Pvt

Edison

Appears on

Co. A

1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1862.

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

Stunt

Approved.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

J. W. Edition

Company, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 10, 1862

Place Richmond

Remarks: Discharged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frank

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

J. N. M. Eidson
Corps., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept. 17*, 1862.

Place *Richmond.*

Remarks: *Discharged.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

W. H. Boyarth

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. 1 Tex

J. W. M. Eidson
Pvt Co A 1 Tex

Appears on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Sept 16, 1862.

Date of payment Sept 22, 1862.

By whom C. W. Hardy

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 151.

G. E. Jones

J. W. M. Eideow

Co. A. 1 Regt. ^{Dev. Vols.}

Discharged Sept 17 '62.

O. 218 A. G. O. 62, Par. 5

being a minor & having served his
term of enlistment,

640
Elerer, A. C.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Oliver, A. C.

641
Ellington, W. M.

Co. *D*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484036	21
2	4137	22
3	4266	23
4	4302	24
5	4437	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

1

Texas.

W. M. Ellington

Priv. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Gt. W. W. Pope

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Ellington

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

C

1

Texas.

W. H. Ellington

Priv.

{ Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1861.

Where New Orleans La

By whom Capt. Clopton

Period 12 M

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Bullhall

Copies.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

W. M. Ellington

Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 6, 1862.

Where New Orleans

By whom Capt M. H. Pope

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George

To what time Mch 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright.

'Confederate.'

E

1

Texas.

W. M. Ellington

Pos, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden, Tex

By whom Capt Crompton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 30 June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Present in battle

27 June

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(1862)

Copyist.

19

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

Ellington

Pot

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Aug 1 1862
Dated Oct 2, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Capt Mills

By whom

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged as a
non-conscript, Sept 2, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(343)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1

Tex.

W. C. Ellington
St. C. D. 1 Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Aug. 26, 1862*
Date of payment *Sept. 9, 1862*
By whom *J. Ambler*
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *151*

A. S. Andrews

No 2180

Paid 7 Sept. 1862

Pr. W. M. Ellington

No. 1 Texas

July to 26 Aug 1862

Pay ——— 20.53

Salaries — 5. —

Chs ——— 12.50

38.03

• Debit. 5.25

\$ 32.78

Co. V 1 Texas Inf

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named N. M. Ellington
a Private of Captain H. S. Conrally's Company (D) of the
First Regiment of Texas Vol's, born in Mass. Co.
in the State of Alabama, aged 17 years, 5 feet, 3
inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by
occupation Farmer was enlisted by Capt. McClellan
at Lincoln, Texas on the 27 day of May, 1861,
to serve one years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the Conscription Law

The said Ellington was last paid by Capt. C. Mills
to include the 1st day of July, 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him one Dollars traveling allowance
from Jefferson Va., the place of discharge, to Lincoln Texas, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Twenty Dollars for two months service twelve
months and one month

He is indebted to the Confederate States Five or 20 Dollars
on account of Clothing drawn

Given in duplicate at Jefferson, this 16 day of August, 1862.

J. M. Thomas
Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>July</u> , 1862, to <u>26th</u> of <u>August</u> , 1862, being <u>1</u> months and <u>26</u> days,		
at <u>one</u> Dollars per month,	<u>20</u>	<u>53</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Jefferson Va.</u> to <u>Lincoln Texas</u> , being <u>20</u> <u>Railroad</u> miles, at <u>ten</u> cents per mile,	<u>5</u>	<u>—</u>
<u>3m00 Clothing</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>51</u>
	<u>35</u>	<u>03</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, Amount, <u>\$ 5.25</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>25</u>
Balance paid, - - -	<u>\$ 32</u>	<u>78</u>

RECEIVED OF Major John Ambler C. S. Army, this 9
day of Sept, 1862, thirty two Dollars and 78
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

N. M. Ellington

WITNESS:

642

Elliott, W. A.

Co. *A*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50481717	44374198
1814	
1913	
1989	
2062	
2107	
2130	
2192	
2233	
2371	
50496046	
4052	
6068	
4338	
6088	
4933	
6109	
0384	
5747	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1 x

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Filed 9/15/19

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

M. A. Elliott

Part. { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,
Texas Volunteers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated *May 16*, 1861.

date of arrival at
general rendezvous,

May 16, 1861

When mustered into service

May 16, 1861

by whom

Lt. P. M. Phifer

Period

One year

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. 1st Regt.
1st Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 12, 1862, and Company K was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

208115

61

M. H. Banzait

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

W. A. Elliott

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *N. Orleans*

By whom *Lieut. Phifer C. S. A.*

Period *12 ms.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (Old) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (Old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

1861

Copyist.

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

W. A. Elliott

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April.*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 16

, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lieut. C. W. Chisler C. S. A.

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Miller

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Capt.

Confederate.

Co

1

Texas.

W. A. Elliott

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1862

Where New Orleans La.

By whom Lieut. G. W. Phipps, C.S.A.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. S. Mills, A. & M.

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick since

29th May. Present at West Point.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

W. A. Elliott

Priv., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 27*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson, Texas.*

By whom *Capt. R. P. Granger*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills C. S. A.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

W. A. Ernst

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

1861.

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

By whom

R. P. Crump

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. S. Mills

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Absent. Sick. Furlough to Ala.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

W. A. Elliot

Pvt., Co. *A.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 27*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson, Tex.*

By whom *R. P. Crump*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. S. Mills*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Sick Furlough to Ala.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

W. A. Elliott

1st, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1863.

Enlisted:

on *Apr. 27*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. R. P. Crump*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

by whom *Capt. G. S. Mills*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Richmond.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company H was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. A. Elliott

Priv., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Sick in Richmond.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Bzarch

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

W. A. Elliott

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27 A.D., 1861.

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom Capt. R. P. Crump.

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. A. Mills U.S.M.

To what time May 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: In jail at Richmond.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2nd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bazaar

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

W. A. Elliot

Pvt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Richmond.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

W. H. Bozarch

(1862)

Copyist.

E Confederate. 1 Texas.

Priv Elliot
Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: A

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:
Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company K was organized May 3, 1862.

Flunk

Copies

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

W. A. Elliot

Art., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick and wounded.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

W. H. Boyer

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

2

1st

Team

W. Elliott

Co. 4 1st Team

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr., 1862.

Date of issue Oct 1, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

Elliot

, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Stunk

Copy

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

(M. A. Elliot)

Pvt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organisation named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital since Aug. 6th 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

(M. H. Bozarth)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Elliott

, *Col.*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known is the 6th as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

W. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

W. A. Elliott

Put, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick furlough Ala.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and (2d) Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

W. H. Boyard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Elliott
Pur, *Col A*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Copyright.

E

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Elliott

, Co. ~~A~~, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Q. T. Taylor

Organized

(Confederate.)

E 1 1 Tex
Wm U. Elliott
1st Co. A. 1 Texas Regt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

belonging to the Provisional Army of the Confederate States of America, paroled at Columbia, Va., by Major Henry Terwilliger, 1 Regt. N. Y. Mounted Rifles, Provost Marshal.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal, Columbia, Va.

When paroled , 186 .

Remarks :

Major Henry Terwilliger, 1 Regiment New York Mounted Rifles, was detailed as Provost Marshal and Paroling Officer by S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. U. S. Forces, Columbia, Va., dated May 3, 1865, and he returned to duty with his command June 1, 1865.

Number of rolls :

1
(6350)

R. G. Collins

Captain

Elliott Wm A.

Regt. Co. A 1st Fox Reg't Vols.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

and Cards

Serial Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Relistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 1 /

Tex

Wm. E. Elliott

Capt., 1 Regt. Tex

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Feb. 20, 1862.

Transferred to Tex. Hsp.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 124.

(1325)

J. P. Johnson

Copied.

3047

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

1

Tex.

W. A. Elliott

Capt. Co. A / Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date Oct 31, 1862

Period 40 days

Surgeon's name J. B. McGraw

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 149, page 45

(525)

Joseph L. Lusk

1779

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 1

True

W. A. Elliott
Capt Co. H. 1. Regt Texas.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Hemorrhoids*
Admitted *Oct 4*, 186*2*
Returned to duty _____, 186*2*
Furloughed *Nov 3*, 186*2*
Discharged _____, 186*2*
Deserted _____, 186*2*
Transferred _____, 186*2*
Died _____, 186*2*

Remarks: *For forty days!*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 69, page 18.

AMM

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | *1* *Verus*
Chas. H. C. 1011
Chas. H. 1 1011. Ver

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Gonorrhea*
Admitted *11/1/61*, 1862
Returned to duty _____, 186 .
Deserted _____, 186 .
Discharged _____, 186 .
Furloughed *11/1/61*, 1862
Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: *for no cause*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page *111*.

O. T. Taylor
(335) *Copyright*

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Tex

W. A. Elliott
Co. A, 1 Reg. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

containing a List of soldiers arranged by
States.

Admitted Oct. 1, 1862

Date Oct. 2, 1862

Disposition Discharged

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 81, page 13

K. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

1864

W. A. Elliott

Priv. Sec. A. I. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Shiloh No. 3

Admitted

Oct. 4

, 1862.

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 226

(226)

J. F. Hunt

1792

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. 1 1 Tex.

W. A. Elliott

Priv. 100. A. 1. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Chimborazo No 3*

Admitted *Nov. 3*, 1862.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Furloughed, 186

Transferred, 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 234

J. Funt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 1 Tex

W. A. Elliott
Pvt. Co. A, 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov. 1, 1862.
To Dec. 31, 1862.

When paid Jan. 3, 1863.

By whom G. C. Thomas

Amount \$47.

Remarks: clothing

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 116

D. S. Blackwell

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Texas
Wm. A. Elliott
Private 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Mar 19

, 1863.

Hospital

Texas

Complaint

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 203

A. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

W. L. Smith
Capt Co. 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Texas Hosp.</i>	
Admitted	<i>Feb'y . 7</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 276

A. B. Duncan

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

M. A. Smith

Reg. Co. 11. 1st Regt.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Rheumatism

Admitted

June 18

, 1862.

Returned to duty

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Discharged by

June 18

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 156.

L. P. Attcher

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. A. Elliott

Pvt., Co. A, 1st Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp. No 1
for Lynchburg Va., 1863.

Date of issue May 26, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wassmann

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W.A. Elliott

Pvt. Co A. 1st Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."

Roll dated

....., 186

From Dec. 15

....., 186

To Feb. 12

....., 186

Signer's name

Remarks: Paid Jan. 31/63

Roll No. 421

Grace

Copyist.

W. A. Elliott

No. 60.....

Headquarters Department of Virginia,

~~Richmond~~, Va.,

May 11th 1865.

J. H. A. [unclear]
to H. [unclear]

Prisoner

of War, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States until properly exchanged; and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

Wm. A. Elliott

I Certify, That [unclear] gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

Wm. A. Elliott

Major, Capt. and Provost Marshal.

1st Regt. Me. Inf. 1st Div.

Richmond, Va.,

1865.

The Bearer,
having taken the oath of parole, has permission to go to his home
in _____

Provost Marshal.

[No. 22.]

No. 644 Abstract B Qr. 186

N. A. Elliott Co. A 1st Term

Dollars 22- 100

Paid 4 of July 1862

May 1. 1862
June 30. 1862

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

THE STATES,
TO W. A. C. C. Co. A 1st Texas Dr.

[illegible]

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service. That the payment was endorsed on H. A. Elliotts descriptive roll.

RECEIVED at Richmond
of Maj. John Ambler
the sum of Twenty - two
and

John C. Tumbler
Capt +
Quartermaster.
the 4 day of July 1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Dollars

Centa, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Personally appeared before me, a
 Co. (), Regt. Vols., and made oath
 that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-
 manding officer, for the reason that his company is now
 that the within account, amounting to dollars,
 is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
 payment to his Commanding Officer.

144
 Paid Mary 2 1863
 W. A. H. H. H. H. H.
 Co. A 1 1/2 1863
 From 186 to 186
 Pay \$ 37
 J. H. H. H. H.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

W. A. Elliott Jr

C. S. Army.

Co. A. 1. Texas Vol.

For Monthly Pay, from

186 to

186

being

months,

days, at

per month,

"Bounty"

DOLLARS

CTS.

50 00

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

50 00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Elliott

Descriptive Roll

John C. Miller

RECEIVED

from

Richmond
Maj John C. Miller
Fifty

this 2

day of

May

1863

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

W. B. Wall

1st Company

[Signed Duplicates.]

W. A. Elliott Jr

260

Paid Nov. 3. 1862

Per W. B. Elliott

Co. 1st Texas

From 16 June 1862 to 1 Nov. 1862

Pay 3 49 . 13

135 - 50
89 13

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *W. A. Elliott*

C. A. I. Texas C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *June 16* 1862 to *Nov. 1* 1862
being *4* months, *14* days, at *\$11* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

49 *13*

50

11 Points

aff
deduct, due

Amount paid,

99 *13*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on,

Elliott's

Descriptive Roll.

Long

John Ambler

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *3* day of *Nov* 1862

from *Major John Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Nineteen *13* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES,

[Signed Duplicates.] -

W. A. Elliott

643
Elliott, W. K.

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50485873	20
8933	21
6000	22
6089	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

M. K. Elliott

P. A. { Capt. P. A. Work's Company,
1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 28 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. N. M. Pope

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Work

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6

1

Texas.

W. H. Elliott

Priv, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

, 1862.

Where

Woodville

By whom

J. A. N. Pope

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Major George

To what time

28 Feb

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

E. G. New

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

W. A. Ciliott

Pri., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

28 May, 1861.

Where

Waco, Tex.

By whom

W. A. Ciliott

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. Mills

To what time

30 April, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained on letter
corps on 27 June.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. M. 1862

Confederate.

3

1

Texas.

W. K. Elliott

Pvt.

Co. F

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

1862.

Enlisted:

When May 28

, 186

Where Mobile

By whom Lt. F. A. Smith

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith

To what time Aug 1862

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Over age & discharged
Aug 18

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

4677m

(942)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

1

Tex

W. H. Elliott

Port C. F. 1 Texas

RECEIVED ON 2

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Sept. 2, 1862

Date of payment

Sept 2, 1862

By whom

J. Ambler

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 151.

L. E. Jones

Copyist.

Elliott, W. K.

Pvt.

Co. F, 1st Tex. Vols.

Subject: Discharged

Special Order Number 205/8

Sept 2 , 186 2

**Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.**

W. K. Elliott

St. Co. F. / Regt. ^{Gen. Vols.}

Discharged Sept. 2 '62.

O. 205 A. G. O. 62, Par. 8

364

Paid 2 Sept 78 1862

To R Elliott

Co 8 1 Texas Vol

\$ 57. 72 cts

From 1 July 1862 to 2 Sept 1862

Pay \$ 52. 72

Subd 105

756
THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

W. H. Elliott
Lieut. J. I. Texas Bats.

C. S. Army.

Discharged

For Monthly Pay, from 1. July 1862 to 2. September 1862

the discharge being 2 months, 2 days, at \$11 per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

22 72

for 300 miles travel from Summit Miss.
to his residence in Texas commuted
at 16 cents per mile

30 00
5 00

20. rations

Deduct, due

57 72

Amount paid,

57 72

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

W. H. Elliott

Descriptive Roll.

This man was discharged
by order of Sec'y of War 2. Sept 62

RECEIVED, at Richmond this 2 day of Sept 1862

from Major John Ambler

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Fifty Seven

75 Dollars,

1/2 it being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicate.]

W. H. Elliott

6421
Ellis, A. H.

Co. B., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

50482474	20
2336	21
2648	22
2703	23
2748	24
2789	25
2820	26
2860	27
2907	28
2940	29
2983	30
3016	31
3040	32
3064	33
3084	34
3102	35
1326	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. H. Ellis

Priv. { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.*

Appears on a

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated *May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at
general rendezvous

May 16, 1861.

When mustered into service *May 16*, 1861.

By whom *Lt. Col. P. H. P. Col. A.*

Period

12 mos

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. P.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

A. H. Ellis
Priv { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186*1*.

Where *A. O. La.*

By whom *C. W. Puffer*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company H was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. H. Ellis

Priv, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*. 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

May 16

186

Where

St. O. La

By whom

Lt. Whife

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862. (3d) Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Johnson

Copyist.

Q

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Excluded:

When May 16, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period 12.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: In bottle 27"

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 9, 1862, and continued as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

1632

Copyright

Texas.

3

1

Texas.

A. H. Ellis

420p, Co/B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Aug

186 2.

Reflected:

When

May 16

, 186 / .

Where

New Or.

By whom

Capt. Phifer

Period

12ms

Last paid:

By whom

C. J. Mills

To what time

June 30, 1900

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a Battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall, and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyright

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

A. W. Ellis
4th Comp, Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. H. H. H.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. H. Ellis

4 Corp, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 29* 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *L. D. Moore*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Ellis*

To what time *Oct. 31* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company H was organized May 1, 1862.

Book marks *2085850*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. H. Ellis

4 Corp, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 29*, 186*7*.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt. D. D. Moore*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. H. Ellis

4 Corp., Co *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 29*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt. D. D. Moore*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. H. Mills Capt. & asst*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(543)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. W. Ellis
4 Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt. Moore*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Ellis*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Johnson

Company

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

A. H. Ellis

4 Spt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt D. D. Moore

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Ellis

To what time July 1, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(547)

W. H. P. H. H.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. H. Ellis

1 Corp., Co. *B.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 29*, 186*3*

Where *Livingston*

By whom *L. D. Moore*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *C. L. Mills*

To what time *Sept 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(62)

W. J. Moore
Copied

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

A. H. Ellis

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1863

1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr 29

1861

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt O D Moore

Period

12mo

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

Oct. 31

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Confederate.

Texas.

1

C

C. H. Ellis

Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 29

1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt D Moore

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

Dec 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Winfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Johnson

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. H. Ellis

Sergeant, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr. 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 1864.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt. D. D. Moore

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Mills

To what time Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

A. H. Ellis

3491, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8 Aug 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt. D. D. Moore

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6

1

Texas.

R. Willis

Sgt, Co. *1*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*
Road, Va. March 4, 186*4*.

Where *Near Charles City Road*

When *April 4*, 186*4*.

Nature of injury, &c. *Explosion*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1863, and Company M was organized May 6, 1864.

Book mark:

EA Radtke

(1864)

Copyright.

Nov. 1841

Mr. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The C. C. of the

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

647

Paid September 8th 1863

A. H. Ellis

Corporal

Co B. 1 Reg. Texas

From 1 July 1863 to 31 Aug 1863

Pay \$ 26

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *A H Ellis Corp*

Co. 13, 1st Texas

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *July 1* 186*3* to *Aug 31* 186*3*
being *2* months, — days, at *13* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

26

Shelton

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

26

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *8* day of *September* 186*3*
from *Major John Wheeler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty six Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS.

[Signed Duplicates.]

A H Ellis

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Regt.

Vol, and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

100 Dollars,

645
Ellis, R.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ellis, R. T.

646

Ellison, M.

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50490418	20
50489382	21
9480	22
9580	23
9678	24
9762	25
9830	26
9913	27
50475916	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

E

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

M. Ellison
Sgt

, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond Va
May 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date Not Stated, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Wifaw Texas

By whom J. A. Sheridan

Period War

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

E

Confederate.

1

Texas.

M. Ellison
Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 10*, 1862

Where *Milam, Tex*

By whom *J. L. Sheridan*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *No Paymt*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital
in Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(942)

Copyright

Confederate.

C

1

Texas.

M. Ellison

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Milam Tex

By whom J. L. Sheridan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj George

To what time 1 May, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

C

1

Texas.

M. Ellison
Art, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted

When

April 1, 1862.

Where

Wilam

By whom

J. L. Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

30 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

E 'Confederate.'
1 Texas.

M. Ellison
Pvt, Co. *V*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When *1 Apr*, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

M. Ellison
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Wichita Falls Texas

By whom

St Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C S Mills

To what time

Nov, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. Hall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

E

M. Ellison

Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862

Where

Milam Tex

By whom

A. F. Sheridan

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent in
Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

M. Ellison

Pvt, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr* 1863

Enlisted:

When

1 Apr

, 1862.

Where

Wilcox

By whom

P Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C S Mills

To what time

28 Feby

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died in Lynchburg
Mar 7 1863*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Texas

M. Ellison

Regt. Co. I. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in

General Hospital No. 1,

at

Lynchburg Va.,

for the month of

March

. 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Typhoid fever

Date of discharge

from service,

. 186

Date of death

March 7

. 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Bradley

(646)

2302

Copy to,

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Ollison
Capt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and entered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

R. J. Taylor

No.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS OF

Port. M. Ellison

Late of Co. *D*

Regiment

of *Texas* *Vol.* who died in

General Hospital, No. 1, Lynchburg, Va.,

the *7th* day of *March* 186*8*

Forwarded by

G. W. Thornhill
Surgeon in Charge.

Order 80

17th Mar 1868

Army of the Confederate States.

REPORT OF SOLDIER'S DEATH.

POST AT LYNCHBURG VIRGINIA.

General Hospital No. 1.

186

3

Pat. M. Ellison of Company *I*
(Captain) *1st* *Regiment,*
DIED in this Hospital on the *14th* day of *March*, 186 *3*
of *Febis Typhoides*

He was last paid the sum of

Dollars and

Cents, by

, G. S. A., and to the

day of

186

Said Soldier had in his possession, at the time of his decease, the following effects:

Money.	Coats.	Jackets.	Overalls.	Shirts.	Drawers.	Hats.	Prs. Boots.	Prs. Shoes.	Socks.	Knives.	Pistols.	Blankets.	Haversacks.	Canteens.	Knapsacks.	Remarks.
<i>—</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>two</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>one</i>	

S. W. Hornhill

Surgeon in Charge.

J. E. Auditor of Treasury.

Elmendorf, D.

Co. L., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Elmendorf, David

648

Elmendorf David

Co. *L*, 1 Texas Infantry.
 (2 Texas Inf.)
 (Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50491334	20
1430	21
1524	22
1619	23
1737	24
1838	25
1938	26
2029	27
2116	28
2200	29
2384	30
2465	31
2538	32
2604	33
2769	34
2822	35
2980	36
30729	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. C. McDonald
Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company.
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers.
(Lone Star Rifles.)

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Wigfall's 37 miles east*
of Manassas Va. Aug 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug 30*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *at Manassas, Texas*

By whom *W. C. McDonald*

Period *for the war*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(665)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

David C. Alexander
Qu, Co. L 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 1 to Sept. 1* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 1* 1861.

Where *Fort Worth, Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McNamee*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(542)

Copyist

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. E. Brundage

Pr 1

, Co. L 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1

1861.

Where

Galveston, Texas

By whom

Capt. W. C. McKeen

Period

for the mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Sept. 1

1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

C. T. Dwyer

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

D. Elmendorf

Priv, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. McNeen

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Chas. C. ...
Chas. C. ..., Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st 1862* 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *March 1st 1862* 1862.

Where *Chas. C. ...*

By whom *Chas. C. ...*

Period *March 1st 1862*

Last paid: *Chas. C. ...*

By whom *Chas. C. ...*

To what time *March 1st 1862* 1862.

Present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battle fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement.

WM. A. BEDELL.

Capt. Co. L, 1 Regt. Texas Vols."

Remarks: *Chas. C. ...*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark: *Chas. C. ...*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. C. ...
..., Co. *...*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*7*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

...
...
...

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. C. ...
Co. L, 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Shot by ...

The 1st Regt. Texas Infantry was organized at ... and known to ... of eight companies ... It was increased ... as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased ... by the addition of three companies about August, ... and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. ... Company H was an Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and ... the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and ... as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. ...

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. L. Taylor
Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *1867*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. L. Taylor

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. C. Campbell
Out, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & February* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1861.

Where *Lawrenceburg*

By whom *Capt. M. C. ...*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. C. Campbell

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. C. Saylor
Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 8 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1861.

Where *Franklin*

By whom *W. C. Saylor*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Saylor*

To what time *Feb 23*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfah and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Saylor

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. C. Lawrence
Co., Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Book sent to host for
from Oct. July 1st 5'

So on roll

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Lough

(622)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John H. ...
Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1st*, 1861.

Where *Gulustan*

By whom *Wm. McKeen*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. McKeen*

To what time *June 20*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks *Wounded at battle*
Chickamauga.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate..

1

Texas.

1. *Commander*
But, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 4 Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Allen*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded at
battle Chancellorsville*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(645)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. C. Cuykendall
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec

1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug

1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. M. R. Kinn

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Wounded at
battle of Chickamunga*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyright

(542)

Confederate.

1

Texas.

at 1st
Chas. E. Smith, Co. *1st*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *1st* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *1st*

Where *Chas. E. Smith*, 1861.

By whom *Chas. E. Smith*

Period *2 Yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1st*, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *at 1st*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(645)

W. J. Taylor
Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. C. Lindberg
Priv, Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *May*, 1864.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. H. C. Jones*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. C. Jones*

To what time *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

Confederate.

1

Texas.

David Comandorf
1st, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st* 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Brown*

Period *1861-1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. H. Brown*

To what time *June 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Enlisted a division*
Head line for 1st Reg't.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

W. H. Brown
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

61

Dr. J. B. Alexander
Capt. 1st Regt. Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of refugees and rebel deserters, Provost Marshal
General, Washington, D. C.

When received *March 17*, 186*5*

Where sent from *Reported at this office*

Action taken *Transfer to him*
ordered to Kingston by

Remarks:

Hdqs. Provost Marshal General, Defence North
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. 300, Part 767, Page *26*

J. W. McKimmon
(1865) Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E *1* *Texas*
A. Elmsider
Co. L. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted *Mar 28*, 186*3*.

Hospital *Tex Hos.*

Complaint

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 203

A. J. Taylor

1775

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 Tex.

D. Commander
Priv. C. L. Highley

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted June 21, 1864.

Returned to duty June 30, 1864.

Discharged _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

When transferred _____, 186 .

Where transferred _____

Remarks: Convalescent Camp

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 20

O. B. Moser

(CONFEDERATE.)

E1 Des
L. E. Simonds
L. E. Des

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

containing a List of Patients from Captain
Coke, Enrolling Officer, Richmond, Va., for
Examining Board.

Date June 21, 1864.

Remarks: N. E. Des

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 111, page 27.

(635)

N. E. Johnson

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 1 Tex.
D. E. Alexander
Pvt. Co. I. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint Wul. Sclop
Admitted May 6 1864
Returned to duty June 20 1864
Deserted 186 ..
Discharged from service 186 ..
Sent to General Hospital 186 ..
Furloughed 186 ..
Died 186 ..

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 51

C. Kline
(636) Copyist.

E I /

C. L. McIntosh

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Date 10.22.11
Transferred to Lexa Hefil

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 226

(855)

J. A. Johnson
1947

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

1

1864

R. L. Edmunds
Pr. Co. 1. Regt. 1st

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *1st Lt. 1st*
Admitted *July 7*, 1864.
Returned to duty *June 20*, 1864.
Deserted _____, 186 ____.
Discharged from service _____, 186 ____.
Sent to General Hospital _____, 186 ____.
Transferred _____, 186 ____.
Furloughed _____, 186 ____.
Died _____, 186 ____.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 50, page 244.

G. M. Rouse

(CONFEDERATE.)

E *Tex*
D. Elmendorf
priv Co L 1 Regt Texas
Appears on a

Register
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Sept* , 186*3*.
To *Oct 21* , 186*3*.

When paid *June 30* , 186*4*

By whom *Jno Ambler*

Amount *\$ 22*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *54*

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Tex

Davis Elmer
1st Col 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Oct 8, 1862

To Oct 8, 1863

When paid Mar 31, 1864

By whom J. Smathers

Amount \$102.13

Remarks: Clothing paid

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 52

(225)

J. Stearns

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

D. Edmunds
D. Edmunds

Co L 1st Tex

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.

Farmville Va., 186

Date of issue May 13, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

GIOSH

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E

1st

Tex.

D. Elmendorf.

Pvt. Co. L, 1st Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of detached men,

With Co. L, 1st Tex. Regt.

At Div. Q.M. Capt. Fields Div.

for July 1st, to Aug. 31, 1864.

ENLISTED:

When Aug. 1st, 1864.

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Capt. C. McKeen.

Period Mar.

DETAILED:

When , 1864.

How employed Guard. Div. Hd. Qrs.

LAST PAID:

By whom Capt. J. A. Rust.

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Desure.

Copyist.

3964

Paid

186

From

186

to

186

Pay

\$

I certify, that the Descriptive List of A. Elmanorff
Pr was according to the prescribed form,
 dated and subscribed by the officer commanding the company;
 that the station of the company was given, and that no money
 was paid the soldier, except that certified by the officer as due
 from the records of the company.

RICHMOND. June 30 1864 A. Elmanorff
(A. Elmanorff)

C. S. Army.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
186 <u>3</u>		
month,	22	
Amount paid,	\$ 22	

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Elmanorff Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this 1st day of June 1864
 from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty Two Dollars.
 being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates] (A. Elmanorff)

Richmond.

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ().

Reg't

Volts., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-
 manding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

100 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
 payment to his commanding officer.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To the Honorable Sec'y of War, Richmond, Va.

For Monthly Pay, from Sept. 1st 1863 to Nov 31st 1863
 being 21 months, at \$11.00 per month, 220.00

Deduct, due

Amount paid,	
\$220.00	

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on *Edmunds* Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this *11th* day of *Nov* 186*3*
 from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *Two Hundred*

being the amount, and in full of the above account
 WITNESSES, *177* Dollars, 186

[Signed Duplicates] *W. H. Alexander*

Personally appeared before me, a *Richmond* 186

Co (*1*), Regt *177* Volts., and made oath
 that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
 that the above account, amounting to *177* Dollars,
 is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
 payment to his commanding officer.

3964



Paid

186

From

186

to

186

Pay.

1

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

186 to

186

being

months,

days, at

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Edmandorf

Descriptive Roll.

John Ambler

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

day of

186

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

... Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNES,

[Signed Duplicates]

D. Edmandorf

Richmond.

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

... Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

1689
Davis Edmund

Paid March 31 1864

D. Edmund

Private

Co. L. 4th Regt.

From 1864 to 1865

Pay. \$

Closing 134.13

Balance 32

102.13

I certify that the descriptive list
of D. Elmer and Co. L. I. I was
was according to the prescribed
form dated and subscribed
by the Officer commanding
the Company that the station
of the Company was given
and that no money was
paid the soldier except
that certified by the Officer
as due from the records
of the Company.

Wm. J. Humber
March 1/64

J. S. Duesenwall

Captain

C. S. Army.

DATE

1905

per month,

100 13

Amount paid,

100 13

Residence No.

[Signature]

Signature of

the owner,

100

Year, and name each

of the property, and the name of the owner.

per annum,

and the name of the owner of this

620
Elmendorf, D.

Co. L., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Elmendorf, David

630
Embry, Felix M.

Co. *14*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

50488029	46130367
8128	46312905
8249	46337893
8357	46370403
8453	
8542	
8622	
8702	
8779	
8852	
9092	
9137	
50496893	
4221	
6938	
4687	
6988	
3119	
46141420	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

1

Texas.

Felix M. Embury

Mr. { Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company
Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 24 to 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. Jno G. Deverian*

Period *for May*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1867.

Enlisted:

When , 1867.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1867.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ittley's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(662)

Copyright.

E

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

F. H. Embury

PM, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palatka, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *When*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle at
Savannah June 1862*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

G. P. French

(245)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

F. H. C. ...
R. ..., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 2* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 1*, 1862.

Where *Palm Beach, Fla.*

By whom *Capt. R. H. C.*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *Dec 1*, 1862:

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: *...*

(642)

J. B. ...
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

F. H. Emory
R., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 40* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1 40*, 1861.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *1000*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent - *Present*

Remarks *27 days*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862)

G. B. Smith
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

1

Texas.

For C. Embury
Priv

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 24, 1861.

Palestine, Tex.

Capt. Rainey

War.

G. M. Robinson

June, 1862.

Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

(042)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. H. Gentry
P. H.

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jany & Feb*

1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*

, 1861.

Where *Pasadena*

By whom *Capt. Ramsey*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*

To what time

1865

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ramsey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Finch

(643)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

F. M. Embury
Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9 April* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24* 1861.

Where *Mustine, Tex*

By whom *J. R. Rainey*

Period *22*

Last paid:

By whom *Col. Mills A. G. M.*

To what time *Feb 28* 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *He was in
hospital.*

*This company was successively designated as (1) Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; (2) Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Smith

(643)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John Rainey
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 1, 1863* 1863

X Roll dated July 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 24* 1861.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

To what time *July 1, 1863* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Capt. Rainey*

Admitted June 3, 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

g13 Lurich

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John B. Smith
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 1863* 1863.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *John B. Smith*

Period *March 1863*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1863* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *See Remarks*
March 1863

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

John B. Smith

(1863)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. B. F. F.
M. H. F., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 2, 1864* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *March 2, 1864*, 186*4*.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. F. F.*

Period *March 2, 1864*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 2, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present since*
2 July 1863

*This company was successively designated as (Captain Ramsey's) Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863 and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

(1863)

G. B. F. F.
Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John T. ...
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Huiey*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Huiey*

To what time *2d April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *2nd company in the
1st Reg't Texas Infantry since
July 3rd 1863*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Huiey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. ...

(442)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 10*, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for.

Franklin
since Sept 10

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ralston's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Embry

, Co. H., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Flunk

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

Embrey

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frank

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. H. Emory
Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *October*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on parole to Alabama
Sept. 14 1862*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Emory's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Company

, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

D. T. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

F. H. Emery
Genl. A. H. L. Page Pres.

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at Fort McHenry, Md., and sent to Fortress
Monroe, Va., for exchange by order Genl.
Schenck, July 8, 1863.

Roll dated Fort McHenry, Md., Office Commissary of Prisoners, July 8, 1863.

Where captured *Telluride*
When captured *July 8*, 1863

When captured

Remarks :

Number of roll:

153; sheet

Copyright

(Confederate.)

E^d

1

Texas.

J. M. Embury.

Pri. Co. K. 1 Reg. Texas.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined

July 5, 1863.

By whom confined

Gen. Schenck.

Residence

How disposed of

Sent to Fort Delaware July 1863.

Character of prisoner

Prisoner of war.

Where captured

Chancellorsville.

When captured

July 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 64.

W. H. Scott.

(629)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

John S. ...
Port ...
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *at ...*

When received *July 2, 1862.*

Died *July 7, 1863.*

Discharged *...*, 186 *...*

Exchanged *...*, 186 *...*

Transferred *...*, 186 *...*

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page *257*

W. Saccade

6

Appears on a register of

who died at Fort Delaware, Del.

When captured

July 3, 186

May 2, 1865

Small box

Attest only

12

Confederate.)

L

1

Texas

L. M. Emory
Genl. Co. H. 1st Reg. Texas

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Fort
Delaware, Del., from November 1 to 15, 1863.

Report dated

Not stated, 186

Where captured *Chickasaw Sta*

When captured *3 July*, 186

When joined station, 186

Died *2 Nov*, 186

Cause of death *Small Pox*

Number of grave

Locality of grave *across river*

Opposite Fort

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2053 sheet

1

(M) Co.

(254)

Copyin.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 1 Tex.

J. M. Embry
Art. Co. 26. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Gunsht wound of throat
Admitted June 29, 1862
Returned to duty 186 .
Deserted 186 .
Discharged 186 .
Furloughed from Aug. 26 to Oct. 6, 1862.
Died 186 .
Remarks: Trachea wounded
Find'd by B'd Examr.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 110.

va Rye
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1

Texas.

Felix M. Embry

Co. H, 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the First Texas
Regiment, in the engagement at
Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186

Remarks: Wounded in neck.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 588.

E. Baker...

Copyist.


Paid Aug 27.

186

F. M. Embury
Private
1. Texas.

From Jan 1 1862 to July 1 1862

Pay \$ 66

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *F. M. Embury*
C. S. 1st Texas

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

being

6

months,

days, at

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

66

00

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

66

00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

F. M. Embury

Descriptive Roll,

James M. Embury
Capt 1st Texas

RECEIVED,

from

Richmond Va this *27th* day of *August* 186 *2*
Capt J. M. Embury Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Sixty Six Dollars

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

F. M. Embury

Paid

Aug 27

1862

Pro. F. M. Embrey

1 Tex

From *Jan 1* 1862 to *July 1* 1862.

Pay \$ *66*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

F. M. Embury
C. H. 1st Reg

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

Jan 1st 1862 to *July 1st* 1862

being

6

months,

days, at

\$11

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

66

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

66

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

F. M. Embury

Descriptive Roll

James M. Embury
Capt 1st Reg

RECEIVED,

Richmond Va this *27th* day of *August* 1862.

from

Capt John Ellason

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Sixty Six

66 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES,

[Signed Duplicates.]

F. M. Embury

1057
Embry, J. M.

Co. H., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Embry, Felix M.

Emfinger, W. F.

Co. *M*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50493093

3639

44368279

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

H. H. Emfinger
Cot, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & Apr 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Sumpter

By whom

Capt H Ballinger

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

** As shown by att. marks*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

C

1

Texas.

H. F. Einfinger

Put, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1864

Enlisted:

When

mch 9, 1864

Where

Calls Gap. E. Tenn

By whom

Dr Blackshear

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Rust

To what time

June 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. N. Kilgus
(242) *Copied.*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Greene, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *April 9, 1865*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(39)

J. A. Cooper

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

1

TEX

W. Enfinger

CO. H. FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4 OF 1864.

Date of issue Oct 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stan

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

1

TEX

W. Enfinger

PVT CO M FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Nov & Dec, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

ste in

Copyist.

653
Emfinger, W. W.
Co. M., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Emfinger, W. W.

Emmonds, R. F.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Emmonds, Rufus F.

655
Emmons, Rufus P.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

5048	9279	44368230
1	9380	2
2	9483	2
3	9358	2
4	9233	2
5	9742	2
6	9879	2
7	9896	2
8	9973	2
9	5049	0049
10	0122	30
11	0197	31
12	0233	32
13	0309	33
14	0363	34
15	7076	35
16	4278	36
17	7186	37
18	3160	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

Rufus F. Emmons
Capt. E. Currie's Company
(Crockett Southern).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 9, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book marks

J. B. Hyatt

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

R. F. Emmons

Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*

1862

Enlisted:

When

June 18

1861.

Where

Crockett Tex

By whom

C. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Feb 28

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wyatt and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

R. F. Emmons
Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 18 1861.

Where

Crockett Tex.

By whom

E. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. George

To what time

1 May 1862

Present or absent^x

Reason

Absent Sick

June 27 1862

*Name appears in Col. of
names present*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

Confederate.

C

1

Texas.

R. F. Emmons

Sgt, Co. , 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted: *June 18*, 1862

When

Where *Crockett*

By whom *E Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid: *C S Mills*

By whom

To what time *30 June*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick at Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

K. A. Ginnmonds

Sgt, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When

18 June, 1862

Where

Crockett

By whom

E Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C S Mills

To what time

31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick at Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(442)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W F Emmons
3 Sglt, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 18*, 1861.

Where *Crockett Texas*

By whom *E. Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid: *C S Mills*

By whom *C S Mills*

To what time *1 Nov*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

R. F. Simmons

3 Sgt, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted

When

June 18, 1861.

Where

Rockwell Tex

By whom

E. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C S Mills

To what time

Jan 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(9437)

Copyright

C Confederate. 1 Texas.

R. D. O'Sullivan
3 Sgt, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Michx Apr* 1863

Enlisted: *18 June*, 1861.
When *Crockett Tex*
Where *E. Currie*
By whom *War*
Period
Last paid:
By whom *C S Mills*
To what time *28 Feb*, 186
Present or absent *Present.*
Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:
J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

R. A. Emmons
3 Sgt, Co. J, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

18 June, 1861.

Where

Crockett Tex

By whom

E. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

Apr 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

N. F. G. M. I. rounds
3571, Co. *V*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July & Aug 1863

June 18, 1861.

Rocked Texas

E. Currie

War

C. S. Mills

30 June, 186

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(342)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright.

E

Confederate.

1

Texas.

R. T. Simmons
3 Sgt, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 18, 1861.

Where

Rockett, Texas

By whom

E. Currie

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent Wounded
Battle Chickamauga
Sept 19 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

E
R. F. Emmons
2 Sgt, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 4 Dec* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *June 18*, 186*1*.

Where *Crockett*

By whom *E. Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent*
Absent wounded
Sept 19/63

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (See) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

E
R. F. Ginnond
2 Sgt, Co. *V*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *June 18*, 186*1*.

Where *Crockett Texas*

By whom *E. Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on*
10ounded furlough
since 19 Sept / 63

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

J. L. Hyatt
Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C
R F Emmons
2 Sgt, Co. 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

March & Apr

1864

Enlisted:

When

18 June

, 1864.

Where

Chockett

By whom

E. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Richmond

To what time

Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Blot Names
present as R F Emmons

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

(642)

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

R. F. Emmons
2 Sgt. Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864

Enlisted: 18 June 1861.

Where Capt. Currie
By whom
Period War

Last paid: Richmond
By whom

To what time Feb 29 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as
Saddler by Med
Ex Board

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

E. Monix

, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

Emons

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Thunk

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

P.H. Simon, Co. *V*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick on furlough
in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

E. J. Taylor
Co. , 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

2nd Regt, Co. 2, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Parole

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *1st dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(642)

W. Hooper

Copied.

E

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

R. F. Common
Sgt Co 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Applications and Certificates
for Retirement."

When received

July 27, 1864

Date of paper

July 23, 1864

Where from

Howard's Troop

Where sent

A. & C. Lane

Remarks

Appd - 20

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 86

(526)

J. W. Williams

1700

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Texas

G. F. Emerson

Sgt Co. I Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Certificates of Disability for
Retirement."

When received

July 7, 1864

Date of paper

Quinn, 1864

Where from

Howard's Co.

Where sent

Comdg Off

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 145, page 85

J. M. Williams

8 | | |

1. *Chlorophyll*
 2. *Chlorophyll*
 3. *Chlorophyll*
 4. *Chlorophyll*
 5. *Chlorophyll*
 6. *Chlorophyll*
 7. *Chlorophyll*
 8. *Chlorophyll*
 9. *Chlorophyll*
 10. *Chlorophyll*
 11. *Chlorophyll*
 12. *Chlorophyll*
 13. *Chlorophyll*
 14. *Chlorophyll*
 15. *Chlorophyll*
 16. *Chlorophyll*
 17. *Chlorophyll*
 18. *Chlorophyll*
 19. *Chlorophyll*
 20. *Chlorophyll*
 21. *Chlorophyll*
 22. *Chlorophyll*
 23. *Chlorophyll*
 24. *Chlorophyll*
 25. *Chlorophyll*
 26. *Chlorophyll*
 27. *Chlorophyll*
 28. *Chlorophyll*
 29. *Chlorophyll*
 30. *Chlorophyll*
 31. *Chlorophyll*
 32. *Chlorophyll*
 33. *Chlorophyll*
 34. *Chlorophyll*
 35. *Chlorophyll*
 36. *Chlorophyll*
 37. *Chlorophyll*
 38. *Chlorophyll*
 39. *Chlorophyll*
 40. *Chlorophyll*
 41. *Chlorophyll*
 42. *Chlorophyll*
 43. *Chlorophyll*
 44. *Chlorophyll*
 45. *Chlorophyll*
 46. *Chlorophyll*
 47. *Chlorophyll*
 48. *Chlorophyll*
 49. *Chlorophyll*
 50. *Chlorophyll*
 51. *Chlorophyll*
 52. *Chlorophyll*
 53. *Chlorophyll*
 54. *Chlorophyll*
 55. *Chlorophyll*
 56. *Chlorophyll*
 57. *Chlorophyll*
 58. *Chlorophyll*
 59. *Chlorophyll*
 60. *Chlorophyll*
 61. *Chlorophyll*
 62. *Chlorophyll*
 63. *Chlorophyll*
 64. *Chlorophyll*
 65. *Chlorophyll*
 66. *Chlorophyll*
 67. *Chlorophyll*
 68. *Chlorophyll*
 69. *Chlorophyll*
 70. *Chlorophyll*
 71. *Chlorophyll*
 72. *Chlorophyll*
 73. *Chlorophyll*
 74. *Chlorophyll*
 75. *Chlorophyll*
 76. *Chlorophyll*
 77. *Chlorophyll*
 78. *Chlorophyll*
 79. *Chlorophyll*
 80. *Chlorophyll*
 81. *Chlorophyll*
 82. *Chlorophyll*
 83. *Chlorophyll*
 84. *Chlorophyll*
 85. *Chlorophyll*
 86. *Chlorophyll*
 87. *Chlorophyll*
 88. *Chlorophyll*
 89. *Chlorophyll*
 90. *Chlorophyll*
 91. *Chlorophyll*
 92. *Chlorophyll*
 93. *Chlorophyll*
 94. *Chlorophyll*
 95. *Chlorophyll*
 96. *Chlorophyll*
 97. *Chlorophyll*
 98. *Chlorophyll*
 99. *Chlorophyll*
 100. *Chlorophyll*

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disposition Returned to sender

Remarks: -----

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

17 miles

CONFEDERATE.)

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disposition Relinquish, 1864

Remarks: _____, 1864

Remarks: _____, 1864

100

4000

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. |

W. H. ...
Sgt. ...

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Jan 1*, 1865

Disposition *Discharged July 1865*

Date *March 1*, 1865

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 177.

L. P. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

1

Tex.

R. F. Emmons

Sgt Co. I. 1. Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Chimbor No. 5

Admitted

Nov. 5

, 186 2.

Returned to duty

Dec. 16

, 186 2.

Discharged

, 186 .

Deserted

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Furloughed

, 186 .

Transferred

, 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 234
242

(1006)

Hunt

1706

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Dec 16, 1865.

Remarks: Admitted

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 226

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 1 1 Texas
R. T. C. ...
Sergeant Major. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Tuberc on Leg*
Admitted *1862* 1862
Returned to duty *Dec 16* 1862
Deserted 186
Discharged 186
Furloughed 186
Transferred 186
Died 186
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page 180

(CONFEDERATE.)

157
R. F. E...
Sgt. Col. ...

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease _____
Admitted *June 19*, 186*4*.
Returned to duty _____, 186 .
Discharged *Aug 5*, 186*4*.
Deserted _____, 186 .
Died _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
When transferred _____, 186 .
Where transferred _____, 186 .
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page *18*

(235)

5106

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E.

1 Dec.

F. E. Commons

Bat Co S 1 Regt Det.

Age years.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 8
(St. Charles Hospital),
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Dysentery*

Admitted *Sept*, 186*2*

Returned to duty *Sept 18*, 186*2*

Furloughed, 186 ..

Discharged, 186 ..

Deserted, 186 ..

Transferred, 186 ..

Died, 186 ..

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 251, page 46 .

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. F. Simmons
Tex
Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 8
(St. Charles Hospital),
Richmond, Virginia.

Returned to duty	<i>Sept. 28, 1862</i>
Gone to private house	, 186 .
Private quarters	, 186 .
Died	, 186 .
Furloughed	, 186 .
Transferred	, 186 .
To	, 186 .
Deserted	, 186 .
Remarks:	<i>to be Capt.</i>

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 510, page 14.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | | *Tex*

R. - Simmons

Sgt. Co. I, Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *June 9, 1864*

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 25

(635)

H. Douglas

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 1 Tex

R. F. Emmons
Sgt. Co. I 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement July 23, 1864.

Military station

Assignment to duty

When , 186

Date of reexamination , 186

Remarks Returned to Command

Jan. 31. 65 S. O. No 33

Feb. 9. 65

Ex Sent to his Command
Feb. 10

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 30

W. H. Callinger

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1

Tex

R. F. Emmons
Sgt Co I / Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

May 1

1864

To

June 30

1864

When paid

Aug 6

1864

By whom

W S Kemper

Amount

\$39.13

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 139

J. B. Hyatt

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

E
R. F. Emmons
Sergt Co E 1 Regt Texas
Appears on a

Register
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 1, 1863.

To Feb 29, 1864

When paid Mar 29, 1864

By whom J. Ambler

Amount \$167 25

Remarks: Clothing paid

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 52

(204)

J. Stearns

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

R. F. Emmons
Sergt Co F 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar 1, 1864
to Apr 30, 1864

When paid July 7, 1864

By whom J. Ambler

Amount \$34

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 55

J. Stearns

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. F. Emmons

1st Tex. Regt. P

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 186

Date of issue Sept. 17, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

2548

Tillman

Compt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. P. Emmons

1st Tex. Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 1864 .

Date of issue Sept. 17 , 1864 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

2548

Tillman

Cowlet.

(CONFEDERATE)

R. E. Emmons

Co. I 1st Tex.

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

34 qr

1864

Date of issue July 7, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

1940

Roll No.

M. R. T. Copyist.

Simons, R. F.

Sgt.

Invalid Corps (Late of Co. I, 1st
Regt. Tex. Vols.)

Subject: Restored to formed
Comd.

Special Order Number 33/10

Feb 9 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1333

Paid

July 17th

1864.

R. F. Commons, Secy
Sec. S. 1st Texas

From March 1. 1864. to April 1. 1864.

Pay.

\$ 34.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.C.

To R. F. E. Emmons

Sergeant

Co. I 1 Texas

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *March 1* 186*4* to *April 30* 186*4*
being *2* months, *17* days, at *\$17* per month,

DOLLARS CTS.

54

In Private 200.

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

54

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

7

day of

July

186*4*

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Thirty-four

100 Dollars.

being the amount and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates]

R. F. E. Emmons

Richmond,

186*4*

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

100 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

107

and the other side of the
the same way as the other

the same way as the other

the same way as the other

the same way as the other

the same way as the other

the same way as the other

CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

R. F. Commens
Co 3 1st Texas

C. S. Army.

				DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>Sept 1st</i>	<i>1863 to</i>	<i>Feb 29th</i>	<i>1864</i>		
<i>months,</i>	<i>days, at</i>	<i>per month,</i>		<i>102</i>	
<i>nothing from</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>per</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>134</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>1863</i>					
<i>Herlongham</i>				<i>236</i>	<i>13</i>
				<i>68</i>	<i>88</i>
Amount paid.				<i>167</i>	<i>25</i>

Endorsed this Payment on *Commens*

Descriptive Roll.

Richmond on the *29* day of *March* *1864*
to John Ampler Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
one hundred and sixty seven *25*
cts Dollars.
in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicates.]

R. F. Commens

Richmond,

1864

Subscribed before me, a
Co-1) Reg't Vols., and made oath
that the above descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-
manding officer, is true, and that the company is now
in the service of the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
company's service, amounting to
cts Dollars,
in full of the above account, and that he will present a statement of this
company's service, amounting to
cts Dollars,

4429

Paid

19 Sept

1862

R. F. Emmens

C. J. 1st. Texas

From

1 Aug

1862 to

1 Sep

1862

Pay

68

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

R. F. Emmons

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

being

May 1
4 months,

1862 to

days, at

Aug 31
17

1862

per month,

1 DOLLARS.

CTS.

68

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

R. F. Emmons

Descriptive Roll.

John A. Miller

May 1

RECEIVED,

from

at Richmond this 19th day of Sept 1862
May John Miller
Eight

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

two Dollars,

being the amount, and is full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates]

R. F. Emmons

656

Emons —

Co. *A*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Emons, Rufus F.

Encore, —

Co. C., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Enlow,

Engelking, S.

Co. F., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Engelking, S.

Engleking, L.

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Engleking, L.

Engleking, S.

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50485934	50496653
6083	5062
6086	6673
6160	5464
6222	5836
6280	47048693
6332	44226312
6377	46738367
6423	
6473	
6518	
6540	
6580	
6608	
6634	
50496570	
4742	
6612	
4637	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.
C 1 Texas.

S. Engleking
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 9, 1861.

Where

Richmond

By whom

Capt. P. A. Moore

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

24 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of names
Present, as, S. Engleking.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

King
Co. *9th*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 1st* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *9 July*, 186*1*.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt Wood*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt G. Mills*

To what time *30 April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In battle of 27 June*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. P. Brown
Capt.

(Confederate.)

E | *1* | **Texas.**

of Engelling
Plt, Co *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 - Aug* 1862

Enlisted: *Apr 9*, 1862

When *Richmond*

Where *By whom* *Capt. H. H. H.*

By whom *12*

Period *Last paid:* *Capt. H. H. H.*

By whom *To what time* *30 June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. H. H.

Copyright

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

S. Engeling

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When July 9

1862

Where Richmond

By whom G. B. Work

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: wounded at the battle of Sharpsburg & left at Shepherdstown.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Work

(542)

Copyright.

Confederate.

6

1

Texas.

D. Ensign
Pvt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 9*, 1861.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. Cook*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at*
Sharpsburg & in hosp.
at Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. E. West

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

6

1

Texas.

J. B. Gilling

Pr, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Richmond

By whom Gen. Wm.

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded at Sharpsburg & is now at Richmond.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Gilling

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

E. Engelking
Pvt, Co. *7*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom *Capt. Mark*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time

186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at
Sharpsburg & absent
on furlough since
that time*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whitfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

G. L. Hart

Confederate.

1

Texas.

2 *Snicketing*
Pvt, Co. *20*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Sam Nick*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent on furlough
in 2nd Co. 20th Reg't
of Texas Infantry at
Shacklesburg*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: _____

U & West

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

E. Engelking

Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Engelking* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 9*, 1861.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *E. M. M.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *None*

Remarks: *Wounded at battle
Sharpsburg, Md. &
permanently disabled
now in S.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

E. M. M.

(942)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. Engling

Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 25, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. Price

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded at Sharpsburg

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

56 27 1/2

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. Engineering
Pos, Co. *20*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 9*, 1861.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *W. C. K.*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded & absent on furlough in Dec.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(622)

G. L. Harris

Original

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. Engelking

PR, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 9, 1861.

Where Richmond Va

By whom Capt Mark

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Dismissed

To what time, 1861

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Disabled & in Texas

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. West

(622)

Copyright.

1

Texas.

of Engineering

Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Mon, Apr

Registered:
When Aug 9, 1861

When Aug 9, 1861.

Where Richmond Va

By whom Gupta

Period 1-2-2

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: wounded in battle
Sharpshooting & permanently
disabled.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wilsall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. C. Went

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. Braxton
P. A., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 9*, 186*4*

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Call Mark*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at
Sharpsburg in Texas
disabled*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(442)

G. C. New
Copyright

3

1

Texas.

of Engineering

....., Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for July + Aug 1864
dated Nov 27 '64

Ballasted:

When Aug 9, 186

Where Richmond

By whom Bull Work

Period 2 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: Wounded 7 disabled
since 182

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

ما شاء الله

(Confederate.)

3

1

Texas.

S. E. England
Pvt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded 17 Sept where -
abouts not known.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

A. E. Wain

(216)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

Engleking

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stunt

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

J. Engleking
Pvt., Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Sept. 7 in
Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

G. B. Ross

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

Engle King

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and answered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Stunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

S. Engineering

PN, Co. E, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

wounded Sept 17 & 18
Richmond, Va.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and understood as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company H was organized May 6, 1862.

G. B. West

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Engleking

Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 1862*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

O. J. Payler

Captain

5

1

Texas.

Pin

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____
Place _____, 186 _____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded at Haining : 2

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

G. B. Men

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Engleking

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and (2d) Company D (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

A. T. Taylor

Copied.

E

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Engleking

Ans, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

P. J. Taylor

Millhuim March 29th 1864

Capt. W. N. Foster et. al. F. G.

Sir!

In compliance with Genl Order No 51 I reported to you more than three weeks ago, but have not yet received an answer. I understood the order, as though the disabled soldiers were to report by letter, if I was mistaken, you will please let me know, If not I can not see why it was not answered, excepting the case, that my letter was lost. Therefore I think it proper to report a second time: I belong to Co F, 1st Texas Vols of Infantry. I was wounded by a gunshot, which struck about six inches below the knee of my right leg, broke the Tibula, and after tearing the main sinew that runs from the heel up to the calf of the leg came out about seven inches above the heel. A good many pieces of bone mattered out, I lay in bed for six months, before I could take to a pair of crutches, I am somewhat stiffened and very weak in that leg, I cannot walk far, nor can I stand riding more than a day or two. My occupation before the war was a little of everything, I went to school untill I was sixteen, and then kept my fathers store most of the time, untill I was eighteen when I joined the army in 1861. I went to Houston last winter, and sought employment in the Commissary Department, but not being able (rather not having brass enough) to answer this question in the

W. N. Foster

affirmative: Are you a number one bookkeeper? I was
even refused an examination, (which, very probably would
have hoisted one of his ablebodies) and told, that my
answer was sufficient proof of my incompetency, and
then he (the Chief of Commissary) said he could not trouble
himself any longer about me. Enraged in consequence of
this behaviour towards me, I went home, resolved to have
no more to do with any of the Commissary, Quartermaster
or Cotton Departments, and to stay at home, where my
father has to support me, because I can not make my own
living, and now I assure you sir, that I have nothing to
spend for nothing by going down to Houston in vain.
Hoping that you will soon direct me what to do, I remain

Yours
J. Engelking
William D.
Austin Co

Texas

Below you see copy of Certificate.

I certify that I have carefully examined J. Engelking a private in,
Co F. 1st Regt. Tex. Vols. and find him utterly unfit for military
duty in account of Gunshot Wound in right leg with symptoms
of exfoliation I recommend an extension of furlough for
sixty days, as it is impossible for him to be able to do duty before
that time elapses. Respectfully,

Geo. T. Viollitt, M.D.

(LS)

Sworn to and subscribed before me March 4th 1864
By Dr Geo. T. Viollitt, whom I certify is a practicing
Physician in good Standing - Witness my hand and official
Seal
B. F. Elliot Clerk District Court
Austin County Texas

Febr 27/63

Approved

Signed **RECORD DIVISION**
REBEL ARCHIVES
 WAR DEPT
 Feb 27th 1863

Approved

By Command of
 Lt Genl Longstreet
 G. M. Jarnel
 A. A. Genl

Signed

Company...
 take out Soldier's furlough
 in description of and
 issued at once

Hd Qrs 1st Texas Regiment
 March 7th 1863

Private J. Ingelkings Furlough
 Certificate from Subj. Co
 (1st Texas Regiment)
REBEL ARCHIVES

Private J. Ingelkings enlisted
 to serve for ~~thirteen~~ months, and
 reenlisted for the war.

He has never received a furlough
 or commutation for transportation
 therefor.

There are two men absent on
 furlough from this company.

Signed Wm A Willson
 Capt & Co 1st Texas Regt
 Hd Qrs 1st Texas Regt
 March 7th 1863

Approved

Signed P. L. Bass
 M. J. Bass

I certify that I have carefully examined private S. Angeltine,
Company (F), 1st Texas Regt of Volts and find him incapable of
performing the duties of a soldier, because of gunshot wound of
right leg—

I therefore recommend that he be furloughed for 60 days, at the
expiration of which time he will report to his Company or be punished
as a deserter—

Transportation asked to

Wm. H. May
A. Am.

(Signed)

R. W. Lunday P.O.
Surgeon in Charge

I certify that I have carefully examined S. Angeltine a Private
in Company F, First Regt Texas Volunteers and find him
utterly unfit for military duty, on account of gunshot
wound in right leg, with symptoms of exfoliation
I recommend an extension of furlough for sixty days
as it is impossible for him to be able to do duty before that
time elapses.

(Signed)

Respectfully
Geo T Violett M.D.

Came to and subscribed before me March 4th 1864 by Dr
Geo T. Violett whom I certify is a practicing physician
in good standing—Witness my hand and official Seal.

Seal

(Signed)

B. F. Elliott Clerk Dist Court
Austin County Texas

Copy sent to
Capt T. A. Smith
April 1864
for detail at
Fort

S. Engelking private in First Texas Regt of Vol. Company F, is under my treatment since the 22nd of April. The Tibula of his right leg having been broken and mangled by a gunshot, he is affected at present with Necrosis of that bone, complicated with stiffness of the foot and knee joints. In order to render S. Engelking able again for active service, it will take a careful and long treatment, wherefor he should be allowed leave of absence of (90) ninety days from to day.

Witness my hand & the Seal
of County Court of Austin County Texas May 23rd 1863

Signed Nagel M. D.

Signed

J. Howard C.C.C.A.C.
B. F. Elliot Spt.

This is to certify. that S. Engelking private in the First Texas Regt Voluntary, Company F, is affected with Necrosis of Tibula, (the consequence of a gunshot) pieces of bone having come out lately, it is evident, that before S. Engelking will be rendered able again for active duty, a time of at least 90 days is required, wherefor he should be prolonged that space of time from to day.

4th August 63

Witness

Signed

Nagel M. D.
attending physician

The State of Texas }
County of Austin }

Personally appeared before me John H. Kraucher an active Justice of the peace, in & for the County aforesaid, Dr H. Nagel & swore and subscribed that the within medical Statement in regard to S. Engelking a private 1st Texas Regt Voluntary Co F is true and correct, and according to the best of his judgement.

Signed

Nagel M. D.

Signed

Sworn to and subscribed

This 4th day of August 1863

J. H. Kraucher J.P.A.C.

Lieutenant Engelking, private in Company I Regt of Texas Vols
is not quite cured from necrosis of his right fibula. One fibula
being perfect yet, an other one striving to make his appearance.
as long as his leg remains in the present state, Engelking is unfit
for military duty and doubtless it will take 90 days more from
to day, before he will be released from the above said disease,
wherefore his furlough should be extended to the span of
that time.

Nov 4th 63

(Signed) Nagel M.D.

Millhiser
The State of Texas
County of Austin

Before me the subscribed Justice of the
Peace, personally appeared H. Nagel M. D. and swore & subscribed
that the within medical statement in regard to Lieutenant Engelking,
private Comp — I Regt Texas Volunteers is true and correct.

(Signed)

Sworn to and subscribed
before me this 4th day November
1863

J. H. Kraucher J. P. A. C.

(Signed) Nagel

L. Engelking private in Company F I Texas Regt Volunteers
is unfit for duty, his right leg having been broken by a
gunshot. Has not yet recovered sufficiently strength, to
enable him to perform the duties of a Soldier I recommend
that he be permitted to remain at home 30 days from this
date, Feb 3/64

(Signed) John Mills M. D.

Sworn to and subscribed
before me this the 3rd
day of February 1864

(Signed) Andrew Rothmel

J. P. A. C.

I certify that I have carefully examined L. Engelking a Private
in Company F, First Regt Texas Volunteers and find him
utterly unfit for military duty, on account of gunshot
wound in right leg, with symptoms of exfoliation
I recommend an extension of furlough for sixty days
as it is impossible for him to be able to do duty before that
time elapses.

(Signed)

Respectfully

Geo T Violet M. D.

Sworn to and subscribed before me March 4th 1864 by Dr

Geo T Violet whom I certify is a practicing physician
in good standing — Witness my hand and official Seal

Seal

(Signed)

B. F. Elliott Clerk Dist Court
Austin County Texas

Copy sent
Capt Foster
for detail
April 1864

To All Whom it may concern

The undersigned I. Engelking a private of Capt Sam A. Wilson's Company 1st Regiment of Texas Volunteers, aged twenty years, blue eyes, dark hair and by profession a farmer, born in the County of Austin in the State of Texas, and enlisted at Richmond Va on the 9th day of July 1861, to serve for the period of twelve months is hereby permitted to go to his home, in Austin Co. in the State of Texas, having received a furlough from the 5th day of March, to the 1st day of May 1863 at which period he will rejoin his company or regiment at Richmond Virginia or wherever it may then be or be considered as deserter.

Said I. Engelking has been furnished to said Engelking to the 1st day of May 1863 and pay to the 1st day of May 1863 inclusive. Bounties and clothing as per order of the War Department. Given under my hand at Camp near Chester Va. This 7th day of March 1863

Anna Wilson

Capt C. F. 1st Texas Regt.

Commutation of Transportation from Liberty to Houston Texas

Signed F. King
Lt. & A. A. M.

Transportation is furnished from Beaumont to Liberty Texas

Transportation of 25¢ per Summit
T. Cordmaker

Capt & A. A. M.
Transportation furnished in kind from Alexandria to Houston Texas

Commutation of Transportation paid T. R. Heard
from Summit Miss to Alex La
Signed Mgt & A. A. M.
T. R. Heard
Mgt & A. A. M.

...carefully examined
and found him utterly unfit for
the account of gunshot wound
with symptoms of Exostosis
...furlough for
...for him to be
...time lapses.

Respectfully
Geo S Violett M.D.

...subscribed before me
and attested by Geo S Violett
...is a practicing Physician
...my hand and
...Elliott Clark Dist Court
Austin County Texas

...Haley Tab
...expressed to
...to be a true copy
of an original in possession of J. Haley
...Camp. & J. S. S. S.
...is personally known
to me.

Witness my hand and notarial
seal this 5th day of March 1864
Geo S Violett
Dist. Court. A. C. T. S.

in view of the above

Wm

J. Engelking

P.S. Enclosed you will find copy of the
last extension of my purchase

William
March 6/64

J. Engelking
C. 100 1st St. N. W.

Original Cost of Apple
for ~~the~~ detail



Wm
J. Engelking
C. 100 1st St. N. W.

Mr. K. [illegible]

Sir!

In compliance with Genl. Order No 51 I report to you. My name is G. Engelking. I belong to Co. F, 1st Texas Infantry of Vol. I live in Millheim, Austin County. I was wounded by a gunshot which entered about six inches below the knee of my right leg, broke the Fibula, and after tearing the main sinew, that runs up from the heel to the calf of the leg came out about seven inches above the heel. A good many pieces of bone mattered out, am somewhat stiffened and very weak in that leg, I can not walk far, nor can I stand riding more than a day or two. My occupation before the war was a little of every thing, I went to school untill I was sixteen, and then kept my fathers store most of the time untill I was eighteen when I joined the army in 1861. I went to Houston last winter and sought employment in the Commissariat Department, but not being able to answer this question in the affirmative: Are you a number one bookkeeper? I was even refused an examination, and addressed most ungentlemanly by the Chief Commissary himself. I then went home. I would not like to be humbugged a second time, and I assure you Sir, that I have nothing to

9

20/64

N,
)
★

Mr. Dir. of Dep. to
 Insp. Gen's office
 Capt. J. J. Houston June 16th 1864
 Infanteria. S. Engelking
 Respectfully referred
 to Capt. C. D. Mason A.S.G.
 with request that he will
 detail the within named
 man with Capt. E. C. Whor-
 ton A. G. Ins. and order
 him to report to him for
 duty - By command of
 Maj. Gen. Wm. Fortney
 Detail Capt. para that end

J. Engelking

Detained apt
S.M.

RECORD DIVISION
 FBI ARCHIVES
 DEPARTMENT.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas

J. Engelking^x
Capt. Co. F-1 Regt. Texas.

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and delivered at Aikens Landing, Va.

Roll dated *Not dated*

186

Where captured

Antietam

When captured

Oct. 17, 186

Remarks :

**Signs by mark and name
appearing column of names
as J. Engelking.*

Roll bears the following indorsements:

"Aiken's Landing, Nov. 2d, 1862. Received of Capt. Alexander
Mason, 2d Infantry New York Volunteers—147 Paroled Prisoners
of War—E. C. NICHOLS, 1st Lieut. Comdg. Guard, Aikens Landg.
and Sept. Va. Fols."

"Declared Exchanged at Aikens Landing Nov. 10th. 1862."

Number of roll:

125; sheet 1

Fort Mifflin, Md.

(1254)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

W. L. Titus
L. C. Engle
1. 1862

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners forwarded to Baltimore,
Md., from Frederick, Md., Oct. 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(339b)

W. L. Titus

Copy.

Confederate.)

Name appears on a

Parole of Prisoners of War

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,
Army of the Potomac, September 30, 1862.

Signature of Provost Marshal General

Number of vol:

98

(639c)

J. A. Hall
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C *1* *Ref*
S. Engelking
Pvt Co B 1 Reg Texas
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll
of soldiers, sick and wounded,
in General Hospital No. 7,
at Richmond, Va.,
for *to Oct 31*, 1862
dated Nov 10 1862
Enlisted:
When *9 July*, 1861.
Where *Richmond*
By whom *Capt Work*
Period *War*

Attached to Hospital:

When _____, 186

How employed _____

Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt Wilson*

To what time *30 June*, 186

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

1

Tex

S. Engelking

Co. F. 1st. T. H. Inf

Appears on a

List

of men who have applied for detail at various
places in Texas.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Disease

Wound

Usual employment or asked for

Anything

Residence

Millheim

For employment at

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herma

(627)

6310

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

1

July

S. E. ...

Co. 31 Texas

Appears on a Prescription and Diet Book of the

Texas Hospital,

at

Richmond, Va.

Disease

Date Jan 5 6 7 8 9 10, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 1626

He. ...

(1863)

1863

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

John
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	
Admitted	, 1863 .
Returned to duty	, 186 .
Discharged	, 186 .
Deserted	, 186 .
Died	, 186 .
Furloughed	, 186 .
Transferred	, 186 .
Remarks:	

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 272.

A. B. Duncan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 1 1 1 Jey.

S. Engelking

Pvt Co F. I. Regt Jey.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital General No 7
Admitted Nov. 11, 1862.
Returned to duty, 186.
Discharged, 186.
Deserted, 186.
Died, 186.
Furloughed, 186.
Transferred, 186.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 234
246

(186)

J. H. Hux

STILL

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

George Washington

Private

Age 19 years

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 7,
Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint Wounds

Admission into hospital March 1, 1862

Occupation before the war Farmer

Health before the war Good

Situation of wound Right leg

(fistula formed)

Date of operation March 1, 1862

Character of operation Amputation

Returned to duty March 1, 1862

Transferred March 1, 1862

Furloughed March 1, 1862

Deserted March 1, 1862

Detailed March 1, 1862

Discharged March 1, 1862

Died March 1, 1862

Remarks: Wound healed

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 252, page 20

The Confederate States

To Private S. Engelking
Compi F 1st Tex Infantry

Dr

Date
1864
April 29

For Commutation of Rations, while on Sick Furlough
being wounded at the battle of Sharpsburg -
from the 7th day of May 1863 to the 29th
day of April 1864, being (358) three hundred
and fifty eight days, at \$1.25 per day - - - -

\$ 447 50

I do solemnly swear that the above account is just and correct
and that I have not drawn rations nor Commutation for the
time as above stated. And also that the annexed is a true copy
of my original Furlough, and all later extensions.

The Confederate States

To Private S. Engelking
Co. F. 1st Tex. Reg. Inftry Dr

Date
1864
April 29

For Commutation of Rations, while on Sick Furlough - being wounded at the battle of Sharpsburg from the 7th day of May 1863 to the 29th day of April 1864, being (358) three hundred and fifty eight days, at 125 cts per day - - - -

\$447 50

I do solemnly swear that the above account is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Rations nor Commutation for the time as stated above. And also, that the annexed is a true Copy of my original Furlough and all later extensions.

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Regt.

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
dollars,
that the within account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his Commanding Officer.

883

[REDACTED]

Paid *March 10th* 1863

S. Engleking

Co. 7. 1st Texas

Bunker & Clothing

From — 186 to — 186

Pay \$75.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, ET.

To

S. Engleking Private

C. S. Army.

Company 1st Texas

For Monthly Pay, from

186 to

186

being

months,

days, at

per month,

Do any

Contribution in for all things Private Oct 8 1862

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

DOLLARS. CTS.

50 00

25 00

75 00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Engleking's Descriptive Roll.

V. Herlaughe

John Ambler

RECEIVED,

Richmond

this

10

day of

March

1863

from

Major John Ambler

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Seventy five

its Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]

S. Engleking by his

Attorney S. Engleking

661
English Brackett

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489245	20
2	1521	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt. Linn's Co. Tex. Inf.

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Crockett English

L Sgt. } Capt. E. Currie's Company
(Crockett Southern).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Aug 9, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 9, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom R. A. Garland, CSA

Period The war

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Back mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. C. [unclear]
Put, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above,

for *Oct*, 1861.

Station *Camp Quantico*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Chronic Bronchitis*.

Date of discharge from service, *Oct*, 1861.

Date of death, *Oct*, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

EN Basch

Head of column
2nd Corps
Oct 28th

Co I - 1st Regt

Approved by Command
Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith
Jasper S. Whiting
Adj. Gen.
2nd Corps.

Certificate of Disability for
Discharge in the Case of
John C. English 1st Sergt -
Comp. 1. 2nd Regt 1st Div

No. 175. Oct 28

I certify that I have
personally examined
John C. English, and
respectfully recommend
that he be discharged
from the service.

Wallace Estill
Med. Director
3rd Brigade
2nd Corps A.P.

Respectfully
W. H. Whiting
By J. P.
Recd
H. 860
May 18/62



Certificate of Disability for Discharge
John Crockett English 1st Sergeant of Captain
Edward Currie's Company (I) of the Second Texas
Regiment of Confederate States Volunteers was
enlisted by said Edward Currie of the Second Texas
Regiment of Volunteers at Crockett Texas on the eight-
teenth day of June 1861 to serve in the war. He was born
in Polk County in the State of Texas is Twenty Two
years of age. Five feet Ten inches high Dark complex-
ion Blue Eyes Dark Hair and by occupation when enlisted
a Clerk. During the last two months said soldier has
been unfit for duty 49 days in consequence of measles
originally which left a diseased condition of his
Lungs with severe cough which is feared will terminate
in consumption also a chronic Diarrhea producing
extreme emaciation

Camp Quantico Edward Currie Captain
October the 24th 1861 Commanding Company (I)

This is to Certify that I have examined
1st ~~Sergeant~~ Sergeant J. C. English of Capt Currie's Co
(I) of the 2^d Texas Regiment and find
him incapable of doing the duties of a
Soldier because of an attack of measles
with the sequelae thereof (Pulmonic disarrang^{ment}
Dyspnea Oct 28 1861) & being lying
at Camp Quantico 2^d Texas Regiment
S. W. H. H. H. H.
Col. 2^d Texas Regt

662
English, L. C.

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

English, Crockett

English, William R.

Co. *L*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50489278</i>	20
<i>1022</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

E

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

William R. English

Pvt

{ Capt. E. Currie's Company
(Rockett Southerns).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Aug 9, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 9

1861

Where

New Orleans

By whom

R. A. G. L. E. Co. CSA

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom...

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

W. A. English

Put, Co. 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above,

Oct

, 1861.

Camp Quantico

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Discharged

Date of discharge
from service,

, 186

Date of death

, 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Bach

Copyist.

Headquarters
and Corps
Oct 28th
1864

Approved By
Command
Maj. Genl. G. W. Smith
Jasper S. Whiting
A. A. G. W.

Discharge in the field
Wm. R. English a private Co
2nd Regt. 2nd Corps

Do 175. Oct 28.

I certify that I have personally examined Wm. R. English and respectfully recommend that he be discharged from the service.

Wm. R. English
Maj. 1st Lt. Wallace Eschle
Maj. 1st Lt. Director
3rd Brigade
2nd Corps A. P.

Recd. 4/10/71
Wm. R. English
Maj. 1st Lt.

Co. I - 1st Tex Inf.
Wm. R. English



Certificate of Disability for Discharge

William R English Private of Captain Edward Currie's Company (H) of the second Texas Regiment of Confederate States Volunteers was enlisted by said Edward Currie of the second Texas Regiment of Volunteers at Crockett Texas on the eighteenth day of June 1861 to serve for the war. He was born in Rock County in the State of Texas is eighteen years of age Five feet Ten inches high. Dark complexion Eyes Black Hair and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 47 days in consequence of measles originally which left a diseased condition of his Lungs with severe cough also a chronic — Diarrhea

Camp. Quantico Edward Currie Captain
October the 24th 1861 Commanding Company H

This to certify that I have examined W R English a private of (Capt Currie's Co (H)) of the 2nd Texas Regt and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of a diseased condition of the Lungs and a chronic consequent upon an attack of measles.
Discharged Nov 26 1861 At Evening Sun
at Camp Quantico Va 2nd Texas Regmt
Spec. Atty Genl
Col. 2nd Texas Regt

660
Enlord, —

Co. C., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Enlow, X.

665.

Enlow, J.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50483413	20
3311	21
3373	22
3622	23
50496227	24
4878	25
6238	26
4374	27
6292	28
6992	29
6373	30
5329	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

/

Tex.

A. L. Enlow

Ed. Co. C. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Rheumatism.

mitted Sept 13, 1862

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Discharged Oct. 28, 1862

Deserted -----, 186

Died _____, 186

Parloughed -----, 186

When transferred -----, 186

Where transferred -----

Remarks: -----

.....

.....

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

128 4

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 48

A. S. Andrews

Key:

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

1

Tex.

J. D. Eblow
Co. 6. 1. Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received

Sept 13

, 1862.

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 34.

(638)

5167

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

1

Tex.

J. D. Enlow

Priv. Co. C. 1st Regt. Texas.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: Disch'd. Oct. 28. 1862.

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 163

J. C. Gay

E

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

Jan

J. D. Enlow

Pl. Co. 6. / Regt. 2.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date of discharge Oct 23, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 144, page 11 3

A. B. West

(1862)

1767

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. C. ...
1st Co. 1st Regt. Va.
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Discharges from service."

Date of discharge *Oct 23*, 1862.

Surgeon's name *W. H. C.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 645, page 17

(645)

W. H. C.
Copyist.

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

John, Co. *...*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 7 Aug.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 1862

Where *Texon.*

By whom *J. L. G. ...*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Frederick Snyder.

(643)

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Part, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 30*, 1862

Where *Texas.*

By whom *J. Deaton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Ind. cert.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

E.

1

Texas.

J. E. Brown

Capt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 1862

Where *Texas.*

By whom *Lt. DeCATUR*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Richmond*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Oct. 19,*
1862, disability.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. One Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

61

Fred Snyder.

Copyright

Alameda County Va. Society

Herewith appears this day J. W. Enlow
for the said County and make oath that the
account attached to his resignation is correct
and true and that he is not indebted to the
State or beyond the amount stated
given under my hands this 29th day of
Feb 1862

Reliable Bookman & Co

Donatus No 127

Donatus No 127

J. W. Enlow

Private Sec Co

1st Texas Regt

From 1 September 1861

To 20 October 1861

\$19.40

C. C. / Texas No

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. D. Eulow
Private of Captain Rice, S. Company (C) of the
3rd Regiment of Texas, born in Newburg Dist.
in the State of South Carolina, aged 33 years, 5 feet, 7
inches high, Light complexion, Dark eyes, Light hair, and by
occupation farmer was enlisted by Capt. Decatur
at Sharon Texas on the 26 day of march 1862,
to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Special
Order No 213.

The said J. D. Enlow was last paid by Capt J B Mc
to include the 31st day of August 1962 and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling allowance
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him

He is indebted to the Confederate States Ten Dollars
on account of

Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 23^d day of October 1862.

As Sworn To by Said Enclow

C. D. Rice Surg.
in charge of Hospital Company.
Holland Grove.

For pay from 2 of August 1862, to 23 of October 1862, being 1 months and 23 days, at Eleven Dollars per month, - -

For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles, at
ten cents per mile, - - - - -

Amount,

Deduct for clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

RECEIVED of _____ C. S. Army, this 30
day of October 1917, Twenty Dollars and 40
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)

WITNESS:

Northrup & Sons P.C.S.

Wood. J. Box 13
Transportation
Henderson. Texas

E-23

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Private J. D. Eilers

Member Co. C

1st Texas Regt of Inf.

H. L. Dr. Richmond

Oct. 24th 1862

Approved

By Command of
Major General Smith
H. S. Dutton

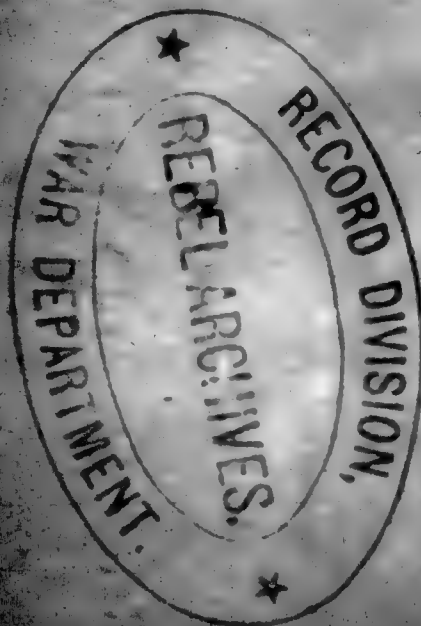
May 4th 1864

Received (A. & I. G. Office, Oct 29

1862.

apid

C. B. Rice Surg
In chg. A. H.



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private J. D. Eulow, of Captain _____
Nice Company, (C.) of the first Texas Regiment of Confederate States
 was enlisted by Capt. Thomas, of
 the first Texas Regiment of _____ at Lawson, Texas
 on the twenty sixth day of March 1862, to serve three years; he was born
 in Yorkburg Dist in the State of South Carolina, is thirty three
 years of age, five feet, seven inches high, light complexion, dark eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private J. D. Eulow of
 Captain Nice Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 285, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) 41/2 yrs. disability of the back

W. McWhorter det. at _____ Surgeon.
Gen. Hospital, Howard's Green

DISCHARGED this twenty third day of October, 1862, at Richmond, Va.

By command of Maj. Smith to Smith Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private J. D. Enlow, of Captain
Rice Company, (C.) of the *first Texas* Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by *Capt. Treater*, of
the *first Texas* Regiment of _____ at *Shreveport Texas*
on the *twenty-sixth* day of *March*, 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Newburg Ga.* in the State of *South Carolina*, is *thirty three*
years of age, *five* feet, *seven* inches high, *light* complexion, *Dark* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private J. D. Enlow* of
Captain *Rice* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 949, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *atrophy of the heart*

W. B. Heathorn M.D. Surgeon.

Gen. Hospital *Honolulu* *Hawaii*

DISCHARGED this *twenty third* day of *October*, 1862, at *Richmond Va.*

By command of *W. B. Heathorn* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

(Confederate.)

E.

1

Texas.

J. ...
Butt., Co. *...*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 7* *June* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 7, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

St. ...

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded June 27.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Part, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Fred Snyder.

(244)

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Enlard

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (see) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and numbered as Company D. (see) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frank

(Confederate.)

E.

1

Texas.

Enlistment

Part, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

E

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Enlow

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Stunk

(44)

Copy

(Confederate.)

E.

1

Texas.

Part, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Fred. Snyder

(64)

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Encore

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 1862*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned to Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John C. ...
Part..., Co. *...*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct. 9*, 1862

Place

Remarks: *Discharged disunity.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. E. Morrow
1st, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks

Oct 9, 186*2*
Richmond
Discharged, disability.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

C. J. Payton

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 1 | 1 | Tex

John E. Lowe
Proc. Sec. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of 1st Division,

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

for 6 Aug 62, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 24, 1862

Where Shannon, Tex.

By whom Capt. Recorder

Period 1 year

Attached to Hospital:

When Aug 4, 1862

How employed Attendant

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Office

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Monthly paid

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Ensign
Potter C. West

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

Oct, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Hypertrophy of Heart

Date of discharge
from service, }

Oct 28, 1862

Date of death

, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. N. Williams

(640)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Enlow
It is C. West
Enlow
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Howards Grove</i>	
Admitted		, 186
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged	<i>Oct 28</i>	, 1862
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 262

(236)

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

166
Enright, Thomas

Co. *C*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50483222

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E.

1

Texas.

Thos. Dickinson

Privt. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 19 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*.

By whom *H. C. H. Puffer*.

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

667
Epperson, W. L.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Epperson, Henry

Eperson, Henry

Co. *A*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50481916	47333913
1992	43447358
2063	46335139
2108	46329908
2157	46317148
2193	46368082
2232	
2270	
2404	
2430	
50496061	
4337	
6083	
4963	
6108	
5382	
44226322	
46137423	
48588998	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Henry Cyperson
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Apr.* 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 16 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom *Lieut. C. W. Phipps C. S. A.*

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*

To what time

Feb. 28 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. V. Bozarch

Copyist.

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

H. J. Esperson

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May + June 1862

dated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 16, 1861.
New Orleans, La.
Lieut. G. W. Plifert, 2nd
12 mos.
Capt. S. Mills, 4th Mo
April 30, 1862
Absent
In Hospital since
June 16, 1862. Present
at y Pine & 1st Point

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copied

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

H. J. Eperson
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862.
Not dated.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 27* 1861.

Where *Jefferson, Texas*

By whom *Capt. R. P. Crump*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills C. S. A.*

To what time *Aug. 31* 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Wounded at Sharpsburg
Md. Sept. 17th, 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and ordered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C
H. J. Lipperson
Priv. Co. 12 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27 1861.

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom A. S. Bump

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. S. Miles

To what time Aug. 31 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Wounded, Furlough to Tex.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(542)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Co
W. J. Lepperson
Priv., Co. *U*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

1862.

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

By whom

R. P. Larump

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. S. Miller

To what time

Oct. 31

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Wounded. Furlough to Tex.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 13, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogard

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

H. J. Epperson

Priv., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb.

1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom Capt. R. P. Crump

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. S. Mills

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1861, and Company K was organized May 8, 1861.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copied

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

H. J. Epperson

Priv., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned to Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyright.

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

H. J. Apperson

Part., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27 A. D., 1861.

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom Capt. R. B. Crump

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. J. Miller A. D. M.

To what time May 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Taken p. 16, 63.

From Duplicate Roll dated 1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

(542)

Copyist.

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

H. J. Eppirson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April.*

1864.

Enlisted:

When

April 27

, 1864.

Where

Jefferson, Texas.

By whom

R. P. Crump

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Miller

To what time

Feb. 29

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: *Captured July 19, '63
near Gerardstown, Va.*

Rec'd

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyarsh

(542)

Copyright.

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

H. J. Epperson

Priv., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug.

1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27

1861.

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

By whom

R. P. Crump

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom B. L. Miller U. S. M.

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Captured near Girard
town July 19th 63.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(W. H. Bozarth)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

H. J. Epperson
Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct.*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick and wounded.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

G. H. Borzanth

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

Officers

, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Stunk

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

H. J. Epperson
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded in action at Sharpsburg,
Md. Sept. 17th, 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

E. E. Epperson

, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*5*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Q. D. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

H. J. Epperson
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded at Sharpsburg.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

W. H. Bozarth

(254)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Epperson
Pres, *Co A*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

O. J. Dwyer

Officer

Confederate.)

John C. Johnson
100

Name appears on a

Parole of Prisoners of War

**dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,
Army of the Potomac, September 30, 1862.**

Number of roll:

98

(623c)

J. A. Johnson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 1 | Tex

W. J. Jefferson
Capt. U.S.A. Regt. Tex.

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md, Oct 13, 1862, paroled
and sent to Fts. Monroe, Va, for exchange.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Bonticatan

When captured Sept 28, 186

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsements:

"List of 191 Confederate Prisoners delivered at Aikens Landing
Oct. 17, '62, by Capt. Mulford."

"Declared Exchanged at Aikens Landing Nov. 10th. 1863."

Number of roll:

113; sheet 2

(186)

La Baye

Copied

Expenses, Hq.
Ga i Fe,

NAME.	RANK.	CO.	REGIMENT.	RESIDENCE.	WHEN CAPTURED.	WHERE CAPTURED.	BY WHOM CAPTURED.	REMARKS.
H. J. Epperson	Private	A.	1st Texas	Jefferson- Texas	July 17th	North Mountain Va	3d Virginia 1st Illinois Cal.	

DESCRIPTION. Occupation - Farmer

COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	HEIGHT. FEET. INCHES.	EYES.	AGE.	WHISKERS.
Fair	Light	5-8 1/2	Blue	25	None

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Report

of Rebel Prisoners for the week ending July 24,
1863.

Report dated

, 186

When enlisted

, 186

When captured

, 186

By whom captured

Residence

Age

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Rolls of Pris. of war capt'd in Western
Va. during the week ending July 24, 1863."

Number of roll:

is about

New Creek, Va.

(1863)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

E 1 1 Sex

H. Y. Apperson
Rank 1 Regt 1st Va Caval

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners confined in Military Prison at
Wheeling, Va. (also known as Atheneum
Prison).

July 22/63

Age 25 years; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

Complexion fair; eyes blue; hair light

Occupation Farmer

Residence:

Town

County

State

Texas

Arrested:

By whom 3 Va Inf

Where

North Mountain

Date

July 17, 1863

Charges

Remarks July 23 Sent Camp Chase 1863

Reg. No. 96, Dept. West Va., page 91

(6296)

R. W. Carson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1st Reg. Texas Cav.
Co. A

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

1863

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When

Whence

By whose order

1863

Description:

Height

ft.

in. age

Eyes

; hair

; complexion

Date of departure

1863

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page *104*

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp
Chase, Ohio, March 4, 1864.

Roll dated 1st April
 _____, 186

Where captured *10/20/41*

When captured _____ 1861.

853 about 1/2
(1994) _____

1994

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C 1 1864

St J Epherson
But is A 1 1864

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from *to believe*

Date *March* 1864.

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page *4*

L Ballard

(Confederate.)

A

1 hour

2 y.

H. G. Johnson
Port Co. 4. 1 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *Northampton*

Va. *July 21*, 186 *3*

When received *March 11*, 186 *4*

Died, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Exchanged, 186 .

Transferred, 186 .

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page *65*

P. Murdoch
Capt.

(Confederate.)

8 1 1864
H. J. Efferson
Waco, Waco Texas

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence *Marion Co Texas*

Complexion *light* ; hair *light*

Eyes *blue* ; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

Remarks: *pleasant family '86*

Number of roll:

179; sheet

(1864)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

1

Set.

H. J. Esperson
Priv. Co. A. 1. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date May 15, 1862.

Co. Commander Capt. Kimball

Complaint Schist Remittence

In private quarters, 1862.

Returned to duty May 25, 1862.

Deserted, 1862.

Discharged from service, 1862.

Sent to General Hospital, 1862.

Transferred, 1862.

Furloughed, 1862.

Died, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 156.

J. C. Gay

(635)

2000

Copyist.

Epperson, H. J.
Pat. No. 1 Serial

CONFIDENTIAL

MEDICAL CASE NUMBERS

2054633
6717172

Book Mark

E

Confed.

Tex.

H. J. Epperson

Rank P, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tex.

Complaint

Admitted Oct. 10, 1862,

To No. 5 U. S. A. General Hospital,
Frederick, Md.

Ret'd to duty, 18.

Deserted, 18.

Disch'd from service, 18.

Sent to G. H. Oct. 11, 1862.

On furlough, 18.

Died, 18.

Remarks:

Md. Reg. No. 180½; Hca. No. 475; Page 15.

C. H. Underwood

Copied

6

John Elmore

Rank, Co. 17, Reg't 2nd

Complaint,

Admitted

Admitted _____
To No. 5, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
Frederick, Md.

Ret'd to duty - 18
..... 18

Ret'd to duty	18
Deserted	18

Deserted....., 18 ..
Disch'd from service..... 1862

Sent to G. H. 18

Sent to G. H.	18
On furlough	18

On furlough 18

Died

Remarks:

Md. Reg. No. 111; Hos. No. 2/2, Page 41

Copyright

(10 - 1000)

(804-82)

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

1

1864

H. J. Epperson

Priv. Sec. 111 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Chickamauga No. 11*

Admitted *Oct. 24*, 1862

Returned to duty, 186

Discharged, 186

Deserted, 186

Died, 186

Furloughed, 186

Transferred, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page *230*

J. Funk

(226)

1791

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

1

Tex.

H. J. Epperson
Capt &c. 11 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date Nov 5, 1862.

Period 30 days

Surgeon's name P. J. Browne

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 149, page 102

(686)

Joseph S. S. S.

1770

Copied.

8 / 42

Part 11

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease Heart, left thigh, foot & nose

Admitted Oct 23, 186 2

Returned to duty 186

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .

Died 186

Purloughed:

When 12-12, 1862

Time 30 min

Transferred:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 74, page 70.

1992)

4810

Copyright.

Attachment,

Page,

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Regt.

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the within account, amounting to
dollars,
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

Paid

\$

1862

H. S. Opperson

1st Co. 1st Reg. Texas Vol.

From Nov 1st 1862 to Dec 31st 1862.

Pay

22

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

Wm. R. Applegate

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

1862 to 1862

1862

being

months,

days, at

per month,

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Received,

from

Wm. R. Applegate

this

day of

1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

1862 Dollars,

[Signed Duplicates.]

1170

Paid 10 Nov

1862

H. J. Chapman
Private
C. A. / Texas

From 3/ Aug 1862 to 1 Nov 1862

Pay \$ 22.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *H. J. Epperson*

C. S. Army.

Co. A. 1. Texas

For Monthly Pay, from *Aug. 31* 1862 to *Nov. 1* 1862
being *2* months, days, at *\$14* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

22 *00*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

22 *00*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Epperson's Descriptive Roll.

John C. Ambler
May 22 1862

RECEIVED,

from

Richard this *10*
May *John Ambler*
Yours truly

day of

1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

22 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSE,

[Signed Duplicates.]—

H. J. Epperson

4414

Paid

99 Oct

1862

A. J. Phipps

C. J. / Sep 20

From

100

1862 to

104

1862

Pay

22

104

50

Ch

23

79

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

H. J. Epperson

San Antonio Texas

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

July 1

1862 to

Aug 31

1862

being

months,

days, at

\$11

per month,

DOLL. RS. CTS.

22

50

25

*Twenty
Clothing*

Receipt, due

Amount paid,

97 00

I hereby certify that I have endorsed this Payment on

E. J. Smith's

Descriptive Roll.

Richard

Quartermaster

Received

Richard

this

day of

Oct

1862

of the 1st

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

ninety seven

Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness

[Signed Duplicate.]

H. J. Epperson

669
Epperson, H. G.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Epperson, Henry

Cyperson, A. J.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cyperson, Henry

Eppirson, O. S.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eppirson, O. S.

Ernest, E. A.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ernest, E. A.

Cravie,

Co. *M.*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crane, L. C.

674
Erwin, Alonzo F

Co. 14, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50488028	50497020
2	8127	46562312
3	8248	46339388
4	8336	45764037
5	8432	43802623
6	8547	43811879
7	8623	45873580
8	8701	46336291
9	8778	46317149
10	8837	46329910
11	8920	46368084
12	8979	660132
13	9036	664241
14	9089	
15	9152	
16	50496934	
17	7696	
18	6986	
19	0718	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

Monro F. Erwin

Pvt. { Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company
Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 24 630, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

June 24

, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. Geo. G. Deveraux

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Litch

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. F. Quinn
Regt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich + Apl* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

To what time *July 30*, 1862.

Present or absent: *x*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

x Name appears in column *James*

James

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Luntz

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. G. Erwin

Pr

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 24* 1861.

Where *Palestine, Tex*

By whom *Col. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. Smith*

To what time *June* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. G. Erwin

(522)

Copyist.

E Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. F. O.

111, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1861* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *24 June*, 1861.

Where *Wichita*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Rainey*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. K, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry, April 1862.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Finch

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

P. H. Rainey, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 24* 1861.

Where *Richmond, Va*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *Aug & Dec*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

To what time *Aug 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Transferred to Co. H, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry, April 24, 1862.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. F. Green

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Galvestone*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Q. M. Farmer*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Itainer's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. F. Green

(642)

Copyright.

C (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

A. J. Ennis

Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24* 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Haines's Company, Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

G. B. French
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

L. F. Smith

Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Capt. L. F. Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. F. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged June 30, 1863.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

(548)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John H. Rainey
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *the 1st of Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1861.

Where *Uniontown, Pa.*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *1861-1863*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Rainey*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *He is wounded
since 1st of Aug.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

John H. Rainey

Copied

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. B. ...

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1863* 1861.

Where *Bellevue Tex*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

To what time *Sept. 1863* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. ...

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. H. Ewing
Mr, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 27*, 186.

Where *Polkville*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

To what time *31 Dec*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred to 2d Reg't Texas Infantry*

25/1863

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (Det.) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (Det.) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

H. H. Ewing
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

1

Texas.

A. P. Brown

Pr, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1. 61* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C

1

Texas.

Ad. Brown
Ad. Brown, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above;

for *Nov 24* 1864.

Balloted:
When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred to a regiment
at Mobile, Alabama 1865.*
1865.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John B. ...
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *September* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 24* 1861.

Where *Christiana*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. Rainey*

To what time *Dec 31* 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded and in the
service since Nov 25, 1861.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (3d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. ...

(1861)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

_____, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1867

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Admitted to hospital, will be in 26
1867.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

413 French

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Erwin

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Frank

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

P. H. Brown
Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital at Richmond
Sept. 25*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Bainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and
Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. E. Taylor

, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

C. E. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Co. H 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

See 25.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

G. B. Funch

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Erwin

, Co *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Clipped.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Sw

Alonzo P. Crain
Pol Lieut 1st Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept.
of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt.
S. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen. at Louisville, Ky.,
February 28, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
February 28, 1864.

Where captured

Nashville Tenn

When captured

Feb 28, 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 218; sheet 1

Alonzo P. Crain

(Confederate.)

John W. ...
...
...
...

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War
at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured

Feb. 24, 1862

Where captured

Disposition *Sent to Cambridge Co.*
Mich. 22, 1864

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 182

L. Murdoch
Copied

2

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined 2 11 2

, 186—.

When released *11/11/68*

, 186—

How disposed of *5000.00*

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 10

(650)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

James H. ...
Pvt. Co. ...

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured *Dec 3*, 1863.

Where captured *Knoxville*

By whom captured

When paroled , 186

To what point forwarded *Smithville*
Feb 25 1864

Remarks: *In exchange.*

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 70
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

60

Tex.

Alfred Brown
Col 6th Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

Chickville Tenn
Decr

, 1863.

When captured

Discharged:

St. Louis
Feb. 24, 1864.

Terms

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page

67

M. J. Hanna

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas

Prisoner of War

William B. Smith

Confederate Army

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison for
four days ending Feb 29, 1864

Roll dated Office Prov. Mar. Genl. Dist. of Ky.,
Louisville, March 1, 1864.

Where captured at Fort Mifflin, Pa.

When captured Sept 17, 1863

Received from Genl. B. Smith

Transferred to at Louisville

Remarks:

Number of roll:

193; sheet 2

W. B. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas

Alonzo F. Crayner
Regt. Co. H. 1 Regt. Texas Infy.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Feb. 28, 1864

Where captured Knoxville, Tenn.

Date when captured Dec. 5, 1863.

Date when discharged Feb. 29, 1864

Where sent Fort Adams.

Remarks, charges, &c.

From Nashville.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 43.

(300)

C. C. Ransom

Copy

E

(Confederate.

1

Texas.

Alonzo F. Ennis
Capt. Co. H. 1 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to Fort
Delaware Feb. 29, 1864.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal Gen'l, District
of Kentucky, Louisville, Feb. 29, 1864.

Where captured *Knoxville, Tenn.*

When captured *Dec. 5*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

403; sheet 9

(cont.)

J. M. McKinstry

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Louisville,
Ky., March 7, 1864.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

1865

Remarks:

Number of roll:

87; sheet

(400)

Approved

(Confederate.)

1 Coar Tex.

*for H. H. Erwin
Fort, Co. 4, 1st Texas Cav*
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *Erwin McTear*

Dec. 3, 1863

When received

March 4, 1864

Died

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Exchanged

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page *75*

L. Murdoch
Chap.

Confederate.

E. L. Brown

Regt. 1st Regt. Mass

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from *Louisville*

Date *Nov 4* 186*4*.

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page *4*

(Confederate.)

S *1* *104*
A. H. Brown
Pol 11 Reg Texas

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence *Anderson Co Texas*

Complexion *light*; hair *light*

Eyes *blue*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Remarks: *11 Reg June 9 1865*

Number of roll:

179; sheet *24*

(665)

Oppid.

7
Gerritt. E. J.
Pat. H. 1. Texas
Confederate

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

914817

Book Mark

Confed

E

Texas

E. L. Brown

Rank, *Priv* Co. *H*, Reg't *Texas*

Complaint, *W.*

Admitted *Feb 22*, 1864,

To Asylum U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
Knoxville, Tenn.

Ret'd to duty, 18 .

Deserted, 18 .

Disch'd from service, 18 .

Sent to G. H., 18 .

On furlough, 18 .

Died, 18 .

Remarks: *Transferred*

Feb 22, 1867

Card P. L. R. T.

Alph
Tenn. Reg. No. *792*; Hos. No. ; Page

Ferryman
Copied.

(S. 2-573)

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

1

Tex

A. L. Eismann

Det. Co. H, 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Spinal affection

Admitted Nov. 9, 1862

Returned to duty, 186

Reverted, 186

Discharged, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Age

When wounded, 186

Occupation

Transferred, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 17, page 78

(C35)

3864

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

17

A. F. Erwin

Priv. Co. H. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued

General Hospital No. 2,

Lynchburg, Va.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863.

Date of issue Aug. 1, 1863.

Signature A. F. Erwin

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

(1863)

1001

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1

Tex

A. F. Green

Priv. Co. 1st. Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Complaint

Lumbago

Admitted

Dec 2

, 1862.

Returned to duty

Jan 23

, 1863.

Deserted

, 186

Discharged from service

, 186

Sent to Gen'l Hospital

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

7 Ward

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 269, page 15

A. S. Douglas

(265)

1907

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

66
1
1862
Chimborazo Hospital No. 5.
Richmond, Virginia.
Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Dec. 1* 186*2*

Remarks: *Trans. to Farm-*
ville.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page *51*

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

1

J. v.

M. L. Erwin

Priv. Co. H. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

See George F. Erwin

Hospital

Chamber No. 2

Admitted

Nov. 10

, 1862

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Parloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 234

J. Funk

(1862)

1708

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

1

Tex.

A. F. Erwin

Pvt Co. H. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Chimbor No. 5

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred Farmville, Dec. 21, 1862 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 244

Frank

1791

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

1

Tex.

A. J. Irwin

1st Co. H / Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date

Jan'y 22

, 1863.

Remarks:

Returned to Regt

Capt. Parker

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page *37*

(625)

Ralph Thelminster

1940

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S |

1

Texas

A. F. Train

Pr. Co. H, 1. Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Lumbago*
Admitted *Dec 21*, 1862.
Returned to duty *22 Jan'y*, 1863.
Deserted _____, 186 .
Discharged from service _____, 186 .
Sent to General Hospital _____, 186 .
Transferred _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
Died _____, 186 .
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 50, page *32*.

G. M. Mason

Copyright.

674-2

Erwin, C. F.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Erwin, Alonzo F

Crwin, E. F.

Co. 4, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crwin, Alonzo F.

Englekin, S.

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Engleking, S.

Escan, John

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50483139

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E.

1

Texas.

John T. ...

Part, { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated *May 19*, 186*1*.

Enrollment:

When *May 19*, 186*1*.

Where *New Orleans*.

By whom *Lt. C. W. Chiffer*.

Period *Twelve months*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

1070
Eskridge, F. S.

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eskridge, Thomas

1678-a
Eskridge, R. T.

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eskridge, Thomas

679
Eskridge, Thomas

Co. *F*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

504 85872

5 9 3 3

6 0 0 6

6 0 8 8

6 1 6 1

6 2 2 4

6 2 8 1

6 3 3 3

6 3 7 8

6 4 2 6

6 4 6 3

6 5 0 9

6 5 4 3

6 5 7 2

6 6 0 7

6 6 3 3

504 96579

4 1 3 3

504 81373

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

Thos Estridge

PR { Capt. P. A. Work's Company,
1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 25 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 25, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

J. W. Cope

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

46 mark

Confederate.

6

1

Texas.

Thos Eskridge

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Ape 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861.

Where Woodville

By whom Lt N. W. Pope

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Maj George

To what time 28 Feb, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

4677

(1862)

Copyist

C **(Confederate.)** **1** **Texas.**

Thos. Carridge
Priv., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:
When *28 May*, 1861.
Where *Woodville*
By whom *Pt Pope*
Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. L. Miller*
To what time *30 April*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks: *Wounded in the
battle of the 27 June.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. Brown
(642) *Capt.*

Confederate.

B

1

Texas.

R. J. Spradley

Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

1862.

Enlisted:

When May 28

, 1862.

Where Woodville

By whom St. Paul

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded June 27
9 on ground

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Miller

(067)

Copyright.

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

Thos Erskridge

Plt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1862.

Where Woodville

By whom L. N. N. Pate

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Sam. L. L. L.

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. O. New

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

R J Estridge

C. Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When May 25, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

He appears in Col James
Orrant's as Jno Estridge

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

46 Nov

(242)

Copied

(Confederate.)

6

1

Texas.

R. J. Brinkley

Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861.

Where Woodville

By whom St. Paul

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Miller

To what time Apr 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

46 West

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

Thomas Oakridge

Pvt, Co. 7, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr

1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

El Pope

Period

12 114

Last paid:

By whom

Genl. Mingo

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Hunt

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

R. C. Esbridge

P. N.

, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June

1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

Woodville Tex

By whom

Gr. Cole

Period

12 117

Last paid:

By whom

Cole Mice

To what time

all 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut Col Wicks and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

4688

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

R. J. Skradec

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861.

Where Woodville

By whom A. Pope

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Cash Mills

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

46 West

Copyright

(642)

Confederate.

81

1

Texas.

R J E. Mudge

Munroe, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1863.

Where Woodville

By whom Lt Pope

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 31 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Back mark;

(over)

Copyist.

E

'Confederate.'

1

Texas.

R. C. Eskridge

Musician, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861.

Where Woodville

By whom Lt. Pope

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jones

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

H. B. West

E
C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

R. E. Sebridge

Muster, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861.

Where Woodville

By whom at Dake

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Ball Miller

To what time Dec 3, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

463

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. J. Eskridge

Pvt, Co H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1864

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861.

Where Woodville Tex

By whom G. P. Pate

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent on furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark;

G. B. Pate

(1861)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

R. E. O'Rourke

Pl., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*2*
Admitted Aug 30 80 7

Enlisted:

When *May 25* 186*1*.

Where *Woodsville*

By whom *E. J. Fane*

Period *2 1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed Nov 6 64*
Medicine

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Y B Hall

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

Thos. E. Kene
Pot., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, Aug 1864.
died Nov 27, 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 26

1864

Where

Woodville

By whom

E. Pope

Period

2 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed Nov 27, 1864

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wiggall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

2607

(Confederate.)

5

1

Texas.

Lieut. E. W. H. H. H.

, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Sick Camp near
Richmond in June Aug 7 & 8*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

G. B. H. H.

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Eschridge

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

, 1862

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Stunk

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1

Texas.

Thos. Eskridge

____, Co. F, 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the First Texas
Regiment, in the engagement at
Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

, 186

Remarks: Right arm.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 586.

R. Bunker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

R. H. West
Put, Co. *1*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Sherman City*
Road, Va, March 11, 1865.

Where *Wilderness*

When *March 11*, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. *None*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Davis

Handwritten signature and scribbles

2704

Paid

600 18—

1862

R. Estriago
Co. B, Texas

From July 1 1862 to Aug 27 1862

Pay 22

0 25
747

Vertical handwritten text on the right margin

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

TO R. Thos. Ebridge

C. F. 17 Jan.

C. S. Army.

			DOLLARS:	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from	<i>July 1</i>	1862 to <i>Aug 31</i>	1862	
being	<i>2</i>	months,		
		days, at <i>\$4</i>	per month,	<i>22</i>
	<i>for clothing</i>			<i>25</i>

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

PT. EADCO

Descriptive Roll.

Not a hundred

224 2

RECEIVED

Richard

this

۱۳۴۲

day of

alt

1862

1252-2000

Major John A. ...

Quartermaster C. S. Arr y, the sum of

Anty Leven

100 Dollars

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Wpływ

[Signed Duplicates.]

B. J. L. L. L.

[No. 22.]

No. 642 Abstract B Qr. 186

P. V. McKnight, Co. F. 1st Texas

Dollars 47
100

Paid 4 of July 1862

May 1. 1862

June 30. 1862

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

TO R. T. Edwards Private Dr.
Co. F. 124th

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service. *and sent same on*

RECEIVED at *Madison* the *4* day of *July* 186*7*

of May 1864

the sum of Forty Seven Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

R. T. Esparidge
 Coach

686
Costs, James S

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

49824494

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

James B. ...
Private ...

Appears on a

List

of deceased Confederate officers and soldiers, who
died within the lines of the U. S. Army.

List dated

March 1st, 186

Where taken prisoner *...*

Cause of death *...*

Date of death *...*, 186

Place of death *...*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

Various States

(6896)

W. H. ...

Copies

101
Etley John

Co. *A*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50481718	20
1813	21
1914	22
2029	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

John Celley
Past. { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at } *May 16*, 1861
general rendezvous,

When mustered into service *May 16*, 1861.

By whom *Lt. P. H. Phifer*

Period *One year*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: *208115*

M. H. Boyarth

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

John Etley

Put....., Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1861.

Where

N. Orleans

By whom Lieut. Snipes C.S.A.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company K was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

(342)

Copyist.

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

John Etley
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 16* 1861

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lieut. C. H. Puffer, C. S. A.*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*

To what time *Feb. 28* 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John Elley
Private, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 16* 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Sub. G. M. Phifer, C.S.A.*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. S. Mills, U.S.M.*

To what time *April 30* 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed in action*
May 7 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

J. Brown

Copyright.

Evans, E. B.

Co. M., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Evans, E. B.

674
Evans, James

28

Co. K, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50490494

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

E

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

James E. Jones
Pvt } Capt. B. F. Benton's Company
 } Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles).*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *William Springs near*
Richmond Va Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11, 1861.*

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *2000*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(CONFEDERATE.)

Id

Tex.

James Evans
Co. K 1st Tex. Inf.
Co. K 1st Tex. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Tubercula*
Admitted *Nov. 15*, 1861.
Returned to duty _____, 1861.
Deserted _____, 1861.
Discharged _____, 1861.
Furloughed _____, 1861.
Died *Dec. 7*, 1861.
Remarks: *Pleuritis Sunday*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page *23*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ed

Sept

James Crand
of the 4th Cavalry Regt

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 2,
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*1*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Parotid gland*
Date of discharge from service, , 186

Date of death *Dec 17*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(646)

G. S. Andrews

Copyist.

Evans, Jack

Co. *F*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50486008

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John C. Brown
Priv., Co. *4*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*2*,
dated *July 14, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *28 March*, 1862.

Where *Woodville*

By whom *S. H. Miller*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Sick Camp*
near Richmond July 6,
1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(543)

J. Brown

Copyist.

1685
Evans, James E.

Co. H., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50488024	20
8126	21
8247	22
8353	23
8451	24
8518	25
8610	26
8678	27
8753	28
8832	29
8902	30
8967	31
9020	32
9072	33
9136	34
44368213	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

James E. Evans
Per } Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company
Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 24 to 30*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where

By whom *Dr. J. W. D. Dorman*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company M. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 4, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

Captain.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

J. E. E. me

A. H., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Ap.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palatka Tex*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Adj. George*

To what time *Oct. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

A. E. Evans

Private, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When June 24, 1861.

Where Palestine, Tex.

By whom Capt. Rainey

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Adj. Genl. T. R. R. R.

To what time April 20, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In battle 27 June 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John E. Evans
John E. Evans, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8, Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 14*, 1861.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. S. Hill*

To what time *Nov*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

John C. Vance
Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

20 June, 1861.

Where

Polk Co. Ga.

By whom

Capt. Rainey

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Rainey

To what time

31 May, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

1 yr

*This company was successively designated as (Captain Rainey's) Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. French

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

_____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____ 1867:

Enlisted:

When _____, 1867.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1867.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ramsey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(645)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

1862, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Andrew J. Smith* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palmetto*

By whom *John P. Riney*

Period *11.21*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*, 186

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively created as Captain Riney's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

GP Munch

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

E. C. Rainey
E. C. Rainey, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1st* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Wichita, Tex.*

By whom *E. C. Rainey*

Period *1861-1863*

Last paid:

By whom *E. C. Rainey*

To what time *Feb 18*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

G. B. Austin
Copyist.

Confederate.
1 Texas.

L. E. Ennis
L. Ennis, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted: *1*
When *June 24*, 1861.
Where *Palatka, Fla*
By whom *Capt. Rainey*
Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. C. S. Mills*
To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French
Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John C. Riney
John C. Riney, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 24*, 1861.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Capt Riney*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Riney*

To what time *Nov 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Riney's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

John C. Riney

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John H. Gaston
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24* 1861.

Where *Wichita, Kan.*

By whom *Capt. Kinney*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *E. J. Miller*

To what time *31 Aug* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *He is a member of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gaston's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John H. ...
John H. ..., Co. E. 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1862*, 1863.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

To what time *Sept. 1862*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Jackson's Company and Company M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

(222)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*1st Reg't, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Reg't Texas Infantry* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *June 24* 186*1*.

Where *1st Reg't Texas Infantry*

By whom *Reg't. Officer*

Period *1861-1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Reg't. Officer*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks: *1st Reg't Texas Infantry*
1st Reg't Texas Infantry
1st Reg't Texas Infantry

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ramsey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(525)

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

1st Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 24* 1864.

Where *Bellevue, La*

By whom *John H. Hines*

Period *1st*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Hines*

To what time *Dec 31* 1864.

Present or absent, *Present*

Remarks: *Shooting wound
Hospital (amputation)
Dead*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hines's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John C. Brown
1st Reg't, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1864.

Where *Palatka, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Q. M. Randolph*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Bunch

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

pt. 1, Co. 8, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *April 9, 1865*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(362)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | *Tex*
J. E. Evans
Corp. Co. 1 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Sept 25*, 186

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 23

(635)

5100

H. S. Douglas
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1
154
W. C. Brown
Corps Co. 9 High - 31

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Sept 15

1864

Returned to duty

Oct 4

1864

Discharged

186

Deserted

186

Died

186

Furloughed

186

When transferred

186

Where transferred

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page *82*

(225)

5105

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | *1* *Prer*

J. C. Evans
Capt. & H. H. Root Prer

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Sept 25*, 186*4*.

Remarks: *Rel'd to duty Oct 4 1864.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page *74*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____, 186

Disposition _____

Date _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 171.

(625)

4995

Copyright

142

100. 4. 1. 197. 10x
 near the base

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint	186
Admitted	186
Returned to duty	186
Deserted	186
Discharged from service	186
Furloughed	186
Transferred	186
Died	186
Remarks:	186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 55

W. A. Cullings

Evans - James

Texas invincibles

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1400 page

Dated - Jan. 15 1862

for burial

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

1

TEX

J. E. Evans

CO H FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 QX, 1864.

Date of issue Oct, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E

1

TEX

J E Evans

CO H FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 4 Qr....., 1864.

Date of issue... Nov & Dec..., 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. E. Evans

Co. H. 1st Texas.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st. of 1864.

Date of issue Jan. 3, 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

2180

Roll No.

LEEK

Copyist.

656
Evans, James J.

Co. *H.*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50488027

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

James I. Evans
Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company
Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 20 to 30*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Funch

Evans, J. M.

Co. *B.*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50482518
2607

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. M. Evans

Capt. D. D. Moore's Company
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.

Appears on a

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dates *May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at
general rendezvous }

, 1861.

When mustered into service

, 1861.

By whom...

Period

Present or absent

Remarks:

*joined the
Company from 5/1861
at Richmond Va*

From duplicate

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. H. Evans

Put { Capt D. D. Moore's Company B,
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16th 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 16, 1861.

Where

N. O. La.

By whom *Capt. C. W. Hilder*

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

Copyist.

118
Evans, J. T.

Co. *M*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50492787	47836654
2913	21
3023	22
3120	23
3211	24
3293	25
3371	26
7247	27
4357	28
7627	29
4825	30
7689	31
5257	32
7757	33
3687	34
6020	35
44225411	36
49681871	37
47056169	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. T. Evans
Col, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 5 to Aug 31* 186 *2*
Not dated

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186 *2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *Capt Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Wounded and left on the field at Sharpsburg Sept 17. 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (Cst) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Kilbuck
Corporal

E

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. T. Evans

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 186*2*.

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Wounded the 17th
Sept 1862 at Sharpsburg
left on the field.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Hildman

(642)

Copyright.

E

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. J. Evans
Ed, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1862 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5 1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt Ballinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Oct 31 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(1862) Copyright

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

J. T. Evans
Cpt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5

1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt Ballenger

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut Col Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(copy) *Copy*

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

J. C. Evans
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E. 1 Texas

J. T. L. L. L.

Out. 1st Texas

Appears on a

List

of paroled prisoners of war delivered at Aiken's
Landing, Va., Oct. 12, 1862.

List dated

Oct 12th

, 1862.

Remarks:

List indorsed: "Received Oct. 12th, 1862, by Flag of Truce
from Fortress Monroe, from Capt. J. G. Fay, 3rd N. Y. In-
fantry, the within named Prisoners. For Confederate Govern-
ment, W. D. RUTHERFORD, Lt. Col. 3rd So. Ca. Regt."

Hdqs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Roll No. 17.

(6000)

W. B. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

C

1

Texas.

J. V. Evans

Capt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186 *2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H. Ballinger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills A. D. M.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Remarks *Absent*
Absent wounded.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(542)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

J. T. Evans
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted: May 5, 1862.

When

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom H. Ballenger

Period War

Last paid: Capt Mills, A. Q. M.

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent About

Remarks: About with leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (Capt) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. McKimmon
(1863) Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5 1 100
John A. Dix
Fortress Monroe

Appears on a

List

of Paroled Prisoners of War sent from Baltimore, Md., to Maj. Gen. John A. Dix, at Fortress Monroe, Oct. 11, 1862, to be passed through the lines of the Federal Army.

List dated not dated

, 186

Remarks: none

List bears the following endorsements:
"List of 27 Paroled Prisoners of War delivered at Aikin's Landing by Capt. Fay, Oct. 12, 1862."
"Received Oct. 13th, 1862 by Flag of Truce from Fortress Monroe, from Capt. J. G. Fay, 2d N. Y. Infantry, the within named Prisoners. For Confederate Government. W. D. RUTHERFORD, 2d Mo. Co. Regt."

Number of roll:

49

(239)

A. G. Wick

Copy.

(Confederate.)

E 1 1 Texas

J. T. Evans
Capt. 1st Reg. Tex.

Name appears in body of a

Letter

addressed to Lt. Col. W. D. Whipple, U. S. A.,
Asst. Adj. Gen. 8th Army Corps, Baltimore,
Md., and signed by Alex. B. Hasson, Surg.,
U. S. A., in charge of hospital, of which the
following is an extract: "I have the honor to
enclose you a list of Paroled Confederates who
in accordance with your instructions are this
day transferred to your charge and authority."

Letter dated U. S. Army General Hospital, Cam-
den Street, Baltimore, Md., October 11, 1862.

Remarks:

Md. O. & L. Reg. 255, page 214.

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

1

1 Texas.

J. J. Evans
Capt. - 1 Regt. Texas.

Name appears on a

Parole of Prisoners of War

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,
Army of the Potomac, September 27, 1862.

Number of roll:

42

(639c)

M. L. Ward

Copy.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

J. J. Evans

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Sept 17 " left
on the field

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. N. Wilkinson

Copy.

(Confederate.)

E.

1

Texas.

Evans

, Co. M., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Stunk

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. T. Brown
Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in Maryland

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(646)

J. H. Wilkinson

Copy.

E

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Evans

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent-sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Stunk

Copied

(Confederate)

E

1

Texas.

J. A. Green
Corp, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and ordered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

(106)

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Erwin

, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Q. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

1

Texas.

J. J. Evans

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. H. McKim
(256) Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. W. W.
Co. *14*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

O. T. Taylor

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. C. C.
Chas., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. J. Taylor

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. J. Evans / 1 Regt. Tex.

1st. Co. M. 1st Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

General No. 6

Admitted

Oct. 15

, 1862

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 225

(226)

J. Hunt

578

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 1 100
X. G. Evans
1st Co. M. Regt 10th
Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date *Oct 23*, 1862

Period *30 days*

Surgeon's name *B. G. Fishburne*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 149, page 157

(626)

Joseph L. Clarke

1770

Copyright.

150
Evans, Leander L.

Co. *H.*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50488025	46130366
8123	46329909
8246	46372904
8334	46368083
8430	
8540	
8632	
8788	
8777	
8833	
9097	
9103	
50496592	
4244	
6938	
4703	
6978	
3897	
46147479	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *Capt. Rainey's Co. Tex. Vols.*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Lieut. Col. S. H. Wigfall
By Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company
Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 12*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. Geo. G. Deverman*

Period *for 113*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

L. L. Evans

Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 24

, 1861.

Where

Galvestone

By whom

Capt Rainey

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Major George

To what time

Dec 18

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Brown

(643)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

L. L. Evans

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Valentine, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *John B. Miller* *Gen. A. R.*

To what time *Sept 20*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In full pay June 1862*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

John B. Miller

(40)

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John H. Gaston
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8, 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 24* 1861.

Where *Palatka, Fla.*

By whom *Capt. R. H. Gaston*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. H. Gaston*

To what time *August 1, 1862.*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gaston's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L. L. Evans

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1862

1862.

Enlisted:

When

24 June

1861.

Where

Missouri, Mo

By whom

James R. Evans

Period

1861

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Remarks: Sum of \$100.00

*This company was successively designated as Captain Evans's Company, 1st Battalion Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

L. L. Evans

(642)

Copyist.

E

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L. L. Crane

Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 24

1861.

Where

Galveston, Tex.

By whom

Capt Rainey

Period

1000

Last paid:

By whom

Q M at Richmond

To what time

31 Dec

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain H. G. S. Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known then as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G 13 Lunch

(942)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

L. L. Crane

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 24

, 1861.

Where

1st Battalion

By whom

Capt Raimy

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Dec 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present in line

*This company was successively designated as Captain Raimy's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

413 Lunch

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

W. L. Evans

Phil, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 4 1863

1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 24

, 1861.

Where

Palestine, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Rainey

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Q. M. Richmond

To what time

Oct 28

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Lurch

(602)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____ 1863.

Enlisted: _____ 1863

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Y. J. French

(942)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ramsey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(543)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John C. ...

..., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*

Enlisted:

When *March 24*, 1861.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Sam. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...* 186

Present or absent

Remarks *...*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Raley's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

John C. ...

Confederate.

1

Texas.

_____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1st* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 1st* 1861.

Where *Painting in*

By whom *John R. R.*

Period *Jan.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R.*

To what time *3rd* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present in the hands of the company since July 1st 1863.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rallev's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(543)

John R. R.
Capt. R.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

_____, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(966)

Copist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Evans

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

_____, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_____.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

Since last return
*This company was successively designated as Captain Hainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

(156)

Copyist.

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

Evans

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Heint

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

L. N. C. 1111
Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded & Hospitalized
Returned to duty
Entered in the service

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased as a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

G. P. Stinch

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Orin, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb'y*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company H was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and entered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

O. J. Pugh

Copyist.

Confederate.)

L. H. ...
1st
1st Lt. H. ...

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort McHenry, Md., and sent to Fortress
Monroe, Va., for exchange by order Genl.
Schenck, July 8, 1863.

Roll dated Fort McHenry, Md., Office Commis-
sary of Prisoners, July 8, 1863.

Where captured *Fort Mifflin*

When captured *July 3*, 1863

Remarks :

Name of person to whom ...
Amos ...

Number of roll:

135; sheet

(135)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

E^d 1 Texas,

L. L. Evans.
Co. H. 1 Texas,

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined *June 5, 1863.*

By whom confined *Gen. Schenck.*

Residence

How disposed of *Sent to Fort*
Delaware July 1863.

Character of prisoner *Prisoner of war.*

Where captured *Missouri.*

When captured *July 3, 1863.*

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page *64.*

(689)

W. H. A. Scott

Capt.

Confederate.

St. John's Hospital
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from

Date

Alterations

Remarks:

July 1 1863

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 12

(629)

Ballant

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *Little Rock, Ark.*

When received *June 1, 1863.*

Died *Sept 1, 1863.*

Discharged *1863.*

Exchanged *1863.*

Transferred *1863.*

Remarks: *1863.*

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 52.

Wm. S. M. M.

(Confederate.)

B *1* *Boy*
Anderson, D. Evans
Port 1 High View

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence

Complexion

Eyes

Remarks:

Anderson, D. Evans
Dark; hair Dark
Blue; height 5 ft. 10 in.
12 years from 1865

Number of roll:

179; sheet

(666)

24 *McNamee*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

1

Tex.

L L Evans

Col C H 1 Reg Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers, sick and wounded.

in

General Hospital No. 21.

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

to Oct 31, 1862
dated Nov 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 7, 1862

Where

Richmond

By whom

Capt Ramsey

Period

11 mo

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Miles

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks

Fifty dollars bounty &
four months clothing due.
Stoppage 2.00

Book mark.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1891

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 248

(626) *A. Duncan*
1700 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 21,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted *Sept 2*, 186*5*

Disease *Scarlatina*

Furloughed , 186

To duty , 186

Age *20*

Discharged , 186

Died , 186

Remarks: *Remained in hospital
until Nov. 2*

33
Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 483, page *5*

(525)

2370

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

1

Len

L L Egan

Co. H. 1 Regt. 2nd

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Oct 20, 1862

Transferred to Gen. Hospital No. 2

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 117, page 90.

96 next

(625)

5048

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1
J. Y.
G. W. W. W.
P. M. Co. S. I. Regt. Sev.
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital General No. 21
Admitted Oct. 26, 1862
Returned to duty, 186
Discharged, 186
Deserted, 186
Died, 186
Furloughed, 186
Transferred, 186
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 230

(686)

1792

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E

L. L. Evans

Co H 2 Tex

Appears on an

ACCOUNT

of the C. S. A., with Bellevue
Hospital, Richmond, Va.
Account not dated.

From Aug 15

To Dec 17

Weeks 17 ; days 6

Remarks:

JUDGE
Copist.

Evans, Richard

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50486007	20
6087	21
6162	22
6223	23
6282	24
6334	25
6376	26
6427	27
6474	28
6513	29
47424492	30
47478662	31
47430992	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

1

Texas.

Richard Adams

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June 1862.

Enlisted:

When 28 March, 1862.

Where

Woodville

By whom

St. Phillips

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in camp near

Richardson on 24 June

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Brown

Captain

(Confederate.)

6

1

Texas.

R. Evans

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 9, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 28, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

E. Evans

Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When March 28, 1862

Where Woodville

By whom Lt. S. A. Wilson

Period 3 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Pres

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

H. B. Work

Confederate.

1

Texas.

P. Jones
Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 28* 1862.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *E. W. Miller*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Col. Miller*

To what time *Feb 3* 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left to Richmond*
Feb 3

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wierfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

3

1

Texas.

Richard L.

Pl, Co. 7, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 28, 1862.

Where Knoxville

By whom Lt. William

Period 3 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

H. G. W.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Richard Smith

Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*

186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

, 186 *3*

Where

By whom

St. Wilson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Co. F

To what time

, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

46772

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Lucia Jones

1st, Co. *A*

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*

186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Woodville Tex*

186 .

By whom *A. Wilson*

Period *3 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Sam. Davis*

To what time *Oct 30*

186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wickett and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

467721

(622)

Copyright.

Confederate.

5

1

Texas.

Richard E. ...

P.O., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 4 Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 26 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. ...

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent ...

Remarks: sick leave on ...
for from ... 8 Aug
suffered ...

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. G. ...

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

2 *5*
Co., Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 186

Where *Mobile*

By whom *St. William*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [illegible]*

To what time *186*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Missing since*
Aug

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(612)

G. B. [illegible]

Copied.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Richard E. Graw

PT, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich 26, 1862.

Where Woodville

By whom Nelson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. [unclear]

To what time June 1864.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Missing since 3 Aug 63.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

E 1st Inf. Texas

Rich^d Evans
Pvt. 1st Texas Inf

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war, prisoners of state and rebel
deserters committed to Old Capitol Prison,
August 19, 1863.

List dated Provost Marshal's Office, Washington,
D. C., Aug. 19, 1863.

Remarks: Rebel Deserter.

Number of roll

3

(2074)

H. Graf

Copy.

Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C.

When committed 1865, 1865.

Where captured 1942

When *Sept. 3*, 1863.

By whom forwarded

Remarks: *Stellaria media*
1893

Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C., Register
No. 304, part 783; page 41

(88)

[Signature] *Approved*

(Confederate.)

E

1

104

Richard James

Priv. 1 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to
September 26, 1863.

Place of residence *Houston Co. Tex.*
Complexion *Light* Hair *Gray*
Eyes *Blue* Height *5* ft *7 3/4* in.

REMARK: "The foregoing named deserters
were forwarded to Philadelphia, Pa., as per order
of Military Governor, September 28, 1863. JAMES
B. Mix, Capt. & A. A. D. C."

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war Released
from Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C., Sept. 26, 1863,
on taking the Oath of Allegiance"

Number of roll

293 sheet 1.

M. Leonard

(293)

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease _____
Admitted _____, 186 ____
Returned to duty _____, 186 ____
Deserted _____, 186 ____
Discharged _____, 186 ____
Furloughed _____, 186 ____
Died _____, 186 ____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 16.

Evins - A.

Evins - A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1780 page

Coffin - nurse

Dated - Jan. 17 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Evans, Robert

2d

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50490493

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

Edw. Benton

Edw. Capt. E. F. Benton's Company
(Texas Inf. (Texas Infantry).)

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *William Springs*
Richmond *2nd* *11*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *E. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *2000*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Edw. Benton

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Tex.

Robert Irvine
Porter, Thomas, Invariables

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Rubeola. Convalescent*

Admitted *Nov. 12*, 1861.

Returned to duty -----, 1861.

Deserted -----, 1861.

Discharged -----, 1861.

Furloughed -----, 1861.

Died *Dec. 11*, 1861.

Remarks: *Typhoid Fever*

monia

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page *23*

oakley

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Robert Crans
1st *Brigade* *Texas*

Appears in a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in
at
Chimborazo Hospital No 2.
Richmond, Va.,
for the month of *Dec.*, 1861.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Typhoid Pneumonia*

Date of discharge
from service, } , 1861

Date of death *Dec. 11*, 1861.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(646)

A. S. Andrews

2007

Copyist.

602
Evans, W. C.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)
(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

50492788	20
2691	21
2997	22
3093	23
3187	24
3269	25
3348	26
3423	27
3576	28
3628	29
3739	30
3860	31
50481481	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H E Swann
Capt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 5 to Aug 31* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *Capt Bullinger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J W. Hildman
(cc) Copyright.

E Confederate. 1 Texas.

W. C. Evans
Prof. M., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*

Enlisted:
When *May 5* 186*2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H. Cullinger*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Aug 31* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(642) *Copyd.*

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

W. G. Evans
2d Sgt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5 1862

Where

Sumpter Tex.

By whom

Capt Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Oct 31 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson
(1862) Copyist.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. C. Evans
2nd Reg't, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

May 5 186 *2*

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Dec 31, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. C. Evans

O. S. M., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & Apr 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5 1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

July 28 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. C. Evans
1st Lt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186*2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H. Ballinger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills* *Apr 20*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson
(642) *Copyright.*

Confederate.

Texas.

H. C. Evans
1st Lt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

May 5 186*2*

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballenger
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills U.S.M.

To what time

Aug 31 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wicks, and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyright

E Confederate. *1* Texas.

H. C. Evans
1st Lt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct* 186*3*

Enlisted:
When *May 5* 186*2*.
Where *Sumpter Texas*
By whom *H. C. Ballenger*
Period *War*
Last paid:
By whom *Capt Mells U.S.M.*
To what time *Oct 31* 186*3*
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Willman
(642) Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. C. Evans
1897, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 1862.

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H. Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Mills, A. S. M.*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. B. Evans
1 Sgt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feby

186 4

Enlisted:

When

May 5

186 2

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills U.S.M.

To what time

Feby 24

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. C. Evans

1st Reg't, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich & Apr 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862.

Where

Summit, Texas

By whom

Capt H Ballinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(643)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. C. Evans
1st Reg't, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Enlisted: *May 5*, 1864.

When

Where *San Antonio Texas*

By whom *Capt Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: *killed 7 June*
1864 in action Com-
moda Hundred

Form Duplicate Roll

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(643)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. E. Wigfall
Sergeant, Co. *1*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near, Charleston, City*
Road, Va., March 11, 1864.

Where

When

, 1864.

Nature of injury, &c. *1*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

E. H. Baskin

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 1 Tex

M. A. Evans
Ort. C. G. 1 Rgt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

. 1864

No. 3853

Amount

7.90

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 193

(635)

Me. Gallen

Copyist.

193
Evans, W. C.

Co. 7th, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Evans, W. C.

694
Ewing, A.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
745 (2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

50481813

20

1716

21

1358

22

1369

23

1383

24

1396

25

1608

26

50493869

27

4420

28

4873

29

5287

30

5635

31

50481108

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

A. Ewing

Lt., Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where N. Orleans

By whom Lieut. Phifer C. S. A.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyarch

Copies.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

A. Ewing

Lt. { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated May 16*, 186*1*.

Date of arrival at } *May 16*, 186*1*
general rendezvous, }

When mustered into service *May 16*, 186*1*.

By whom *Lt. J. M. Stripes*

Period *One year*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

M. St. Bozarth

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

James H. ...
Surgeon, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } *July 1862*, 1862.

Station *Adjutant*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

(5430)

E. H. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

M. C. ...
..., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } *...*, 186

Station *Near ...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(546c)

E. H. ...

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. G. ...
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *May 1862*.

Station *Adjutant General*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

E. A. Davis

(542e)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. Covington
Surgeon, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan, Feb*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } *Aug 1*, 1861.

Station *In the field*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

CH Roster

(6426)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. C. ...
Surgeon, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Date of Commission, or } *March 1st*, 186*2*.
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *In the field.*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to*
Pemberton's Command
Jackson, Miss. March 2nd 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. ...

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. Ewing

Surgeon, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: Wounded

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

(646)

J. Frank

Copyist

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. Ewing
Surgeon, Co. , 1 Reg't Texas Vols.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company A, was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

J. Hunt

Copyied.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. E. C. Waring
Surgeon, Co. 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears at

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

W. T. Taylor

(544)

Copyright.

E Confederate. 1 Texas.

A. Ewing
Surg, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Present

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(646) A. T. Taylor *Captain*

Confederate.

Texas.

A. Cwing
Surgeon Co.

1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Present

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

R. T. Taylor

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

M. D. ...
Co., 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

, 1861

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

, 1861

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,

, 1861

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

, 1861

Date and cause
of vacancy,

, 1861

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(648)

E. M. Wadsworth
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Tex

Dr A. Ewing
Surgeon 1 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director,
Army of the Potomac,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks:

Medl Dir. Office
Manassas Junction Va

Feb. 22, 1862.

Sir, I would respectfully
state that Dr A. Ewing
is Surg. of the 1st Texas
Regt.

Thos H. Williams
Surgeon C. S. A.

Medl Dir. Army of Potomac

Dr S. P. Moore

Surgeon General C. S. A.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 460, page 99

L. Barton

(1862)

2425

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Texas.

A. Ewing
Surgeon, 1st Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 1

(335)

T. Bay
27

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

L

T. S. A

A. Ewing
Surg. 2 Regt. Tex. Vols

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director,
Army of the Potomac.

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks:

Jan 15, 1862

Your report of sick
and wounded for Dec.
1861 has not been
received.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 460, page 5

(635)

L. Barton

2428

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

Dr A Ewing
Senior Surg. Texas Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director,
Army of the Potomac,

containing copies of Letter sent.

Remarks:

Manassas Junction Va
6 Mch 14 862

Sir:

The 1. 4 & 5 Texas Regts.
and the 18 Ga. Regt com-
prising the Texas Brigade,
have rendered no reports.
Dr A. Ewing, the Senior
Surg. of the Brigade has
been written to several
times - - -

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 460, page 112

(636)

L. Barton

Copyist.

The undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A.,
to the said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
word of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or in the arms of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
by the signature of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United

James L. ...

June 1863

Galveston Texas

A. Ewing
Private Signal Corps

Ewing, E. M.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484984	246334937
2	5001	21
3	5132	22
4	5238	23
5	5319	24
6	5391	25
7	5468	26
8	5504	27
9	5558	28
10	5610	29
11	5653	30
12	50496440	31
13	4133	32
14	6472	33
15	4612	34
16	6507	35
17	6543	36
18	5432	37
19	5807	38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also

C^d

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. M. Cwing

25

Capt. F. S. Bass' Company
Texas Battalion Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date June 6*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Goussell

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. M. Ewing

Rt

Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E.
Texas Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 28 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

, 1861.

Where

New Orleans, La.

By whom

Lt. A. H. Pope.

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Dunsell

Copy.

C^o

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. M. Curing

Plt

, Co. *C^o*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & Apr.

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 28

, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. A. H. Pope, Surg.

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Major M. B. George, Surg. Gen.

To what time

Feb. 18

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Guinn

(342)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C^o

1

Texas.

C. H. Ewing

Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1862 /

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. A. W. Pope Jr.

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in Lynchburg June 27

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. B. B. B.

6^o

Confederate.

1

Texas.

6^o M. GivinsPt, Co. 6^o, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 1861.Where *New Orleans*By whom *Lt. A. H. Pope*Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. L. Mills*To what time *June 30*, 1862.Present or absent *absent*Remarks: *absent without permission*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and equipped as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Duran

(642)

Copyright.

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. M. Goring

Pvt

Co. C

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 28

Where

New Orleans

1861

By whom

Lt. A. W. Pope

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without permission
Jan. 1, 1862. Taken prisoner
at Vicksburg, Miss. Sept. 13, 1862

From Service

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

(142)

Copyright

Confederate.
6th 1 Texas.

G. M. Goring
Pvt

Co. 6, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Enlisted: When May 28, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. A. H. Pope

Period 12 mos

Last paid: By whom Capt. Hill

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent: absent

Remarks: on sick furlough.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Goring

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. M. Ewing

Re

Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

186 J.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 28

, 186

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. A. H. Pope

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hill

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186

Present or absent:

about

Remarks:

on sick furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. G. Hall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Dunscomb

(643)

Copyist.

E

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. M. Givins

Pvt

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich. & Apr.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

1861.

Where

N. Orleans

By whom

A. H. Pope

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hill

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

on sick furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. W. and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Small

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

C

1

Texas.

C. M. Goring

Re, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1st, 1862.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. A. H. Pope

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

6th Confederate. 1 Texas.

G. H. Curing
1st, Co. 6, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 186 3.

Enlisted: May 28, 186 .
When

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. A. M. Pope

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: Capt. Ambler
By whom

To what time Oct. 31, 186 2.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Cornwall

Copyright.

E

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

E. M. Ewing

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *September*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left near Beaver Dam, sick, 20th of Aug.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

H. H. Hibbard

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Ewing

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

E. M. Erving
Priv, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *October*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left near Beaver Dam, sick,
Aug. 20, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

St. St. Hibbard

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Ewing

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Hunk

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

E. M. Ewing

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *November*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Taken prisoner at Frederick City Sept: 15, 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

M. H. Hibbard

(546)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

E. M. Ewing
Pair, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *December*, 186*2*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent home on sick furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

W. H. Hibbard

(246)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Owing

, Co. E., 1 Regt Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

check

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

O. J. S. Cypher

Confederate.

1

Texas.

O
Ewing
Chas, Co. *E*, 1 Regt Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 9d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

(644)

Chas. J. Gaylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

1

Texas

C. M. Caring
Co C 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent for exchange from Fort Delaware, Del.,
to Aikens Landing, Va., October 2, 1862.
Declared exchanged November 10, 1862. at
Aikens Landing, Va.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

When taken

186

Where taken

Remarks:

Number of roll:

138; page

(6896)

73 H Maynard

Correct

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. J. ...

...

...

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *St. Francis de Sales*

Admitted *" 21 8* , 1862

Returned to duty , 186

Discharged , 186

Deserted , 186

Died , 186

Furloughed , 186

Transferred , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 258

R. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

John C. Smith
John C. Smith

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of St. Francis de Sales Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

for *month of May*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(645)

1794

Copyist.

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

(655)

Copyright

Ezell, C. F.

Co. H., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ezell, Eldred F.

Ezell, Eldred F.

Co. *H*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50488026	21	50496974
2	8093	22	5106
3	8217	23	7016
4	8322	24	5496
5	8428	25	5877
6	8579	26	44226317
7	8602	27	47048684
8	8657	28	46138365
9	8736	29	
10	8833	30	
11	8903	31	
12	8962	32	
13	9027	33	
14	9073	34	
15	9137	35	
16	50496883	36	
17	4241	37	
18	6242	38	
19	4707	39	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *Capt Rainey's Co. Tex. Vol.*

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

Edw. F. Byell

PM Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company
Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 24*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *St. J. G. Sullivan*

Period *For War*

Last paid:

By whom...

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Funch

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Eldred F. Zell
2^d Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & April* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Patuxent, Tex*

By whom *Capt. U. T. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *U. T. Rainey*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

R. B. French
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

E. F. Egell
2^d Corp., Co. H. 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 1st*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 1861.

Where *Palestine, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. F. J. Rainey*

Period *The 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. J. Rainey*

To what time *April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See roll for June 1862.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 5th of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. French

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. F. E. Hall

2 Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *24 July*, 186*1*.

Where *Beaufort, Fla.*

By whom *Capt. R. H. Ransom*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. H. Ransom*

To what time *30 Sept*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ransom's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Lunsford

Confederate.

1

Texas.

E. F. Cell

2nd Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When 24 June 1861.

Where Palestine, Tex

By whom Capt Rainer

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 30 June 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded
since 17 Sep 62

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainer's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (Det.) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Church

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

E. F. Owen
2 Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palestine, Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent in further
since Jan'y 8, 1863.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Back mark:

G. B. French

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

E. F. Gill
Libork Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palestine*

By whom *Capt & Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richmond*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle*
Since Jan 1 1863

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862 and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(543)

Copyd.

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

E. S. G. L.
J. G. L., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Lpi* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain R. H. G. Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright.

E Confederate.

1

Texas.

E. F. Ezell

2. Corp

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 24

1861.

Where

Palentine, Tex

By whom

Capt Rainey

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt C. J. Mills

To what time

April 20

1860.

Present or absent

Unseen

Remarks:

*When re-enrolled
first Lieut. Jan'y 8. 1863.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Raster's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Church

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

George, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 10* 1861.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Capt R. H. H. H.*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present in service
further service same Co.
1863*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hattaway's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John H. ..., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John H. ...* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 4*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*
...
...

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hickey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. B. French
Copyst.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

E. J. Hall
2nd Reg't, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1st Reg't* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 24* 1861.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in Texas
since Jan. 13, 1863*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(645)

G. B. Funch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. F. Bunch
W. F. Bunch, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Wichita Falls*

By whom *W. F. Bunch*

Period *11.77*

Last paid:

By whom *W. F. Bunch*

To what time *Aug 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *He was discharged*
at the expiration of his term

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ralston's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

W. F. Bunch
Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

2nd Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *April 24*, 1864.

Where *Bellevue, La*

By whom *Wm. H. R. R. R.*

Period *March & April*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *recalled from
duty and in line.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rutledge's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

E. F. Egell

2nd Corp, Co. 'H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palestine, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent - *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent in Regt,
disabled since Sept
1862*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. Bunch

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Chas. E.
Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1862*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sept. 1862
*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Eggle

, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept* 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1867

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1864, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1864, and ordered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1864, and Company M was organized May 6, 1864.

Frank

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Co. H, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 1*, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted men of Co. H
Co. H

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

(100)

Copy list.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Ezell
Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Chase, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. H. Chase
1st Reg. Texas Infantry

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

(126)

Copy 1st.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Eagles

, Cox *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Co. H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

17 in hospital

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(256)

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

E. J. Hill
Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

O. T. Taylor

(64)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Paul, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company H was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

O. T. Taylor

Confederate.)

Name appears on a

Parole of Prisoners of War

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,
Army of the Potomac, September 30, 1862.

Number of rolls:

98

(689c)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

E. J. ...
...
...

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners forwarded to Baltimore,
Md., from Frederick, Md., Oct. 27, 1862.

List dated *...*

186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

(6336)

...

Copy

(Confederate.)

E 1 1

Texas

E. F. Ezell
Capt. Co. H - 1 Regt. Texas

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and delivered at Aikens Landing, Va.

Roll dated

Not dated

186

Where captured

Antietam

When captured

Sept. 28, 186

Remarks:

Signature

Roll bears the following indorsements:
"Aikens Landing, Nov. 3d, 1862. Recieved of Capt. Alexander
Mason, 2d Infantry New York Volunteers, 147 Paroled Prisoners
of War.—R. C. NICHOLS, 1st Lieut. Comdg. Guard, Aikens Landing
2nd Regt. Va. Vols."
"Declared Exchanged at Aikens Landing Nov. 10th, 1862."

Number of roll:

125; sheet

Part McHenry, Md.

(239)

M. Ward

Copy

E
(CONFEDERATE.)

352
Corp Co. H. 1st Reg. Tex

Appears on

Morning Report

of General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

for

Dec 11, 1862

Admitted	, 186
Returned to duty	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	
When transferred	Dec 11, 1862
Where	Shannon
Remarks	
.....	
.....	
.....	
.....	
.....	
.....	

Book mark:

(55)

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | | I | | Tex.

E. F. Ezel

Corp. Co. H. 1. Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Received Nov 21 1862

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 52

(885)

Frank

5167

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

1

Tex.

E. F. Ezell

Comdr. Co. H. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Chimbor No. 5

Admitted

Dec. 11

, 1862

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 242

(1025)

J. H. H. H.

1772

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	.....
Admitted	.....	, 1862
Returned to duty	.....	, 186
Discharged	.....	, 186
Deserted	.....	, 186
Died	.....	, 186
Furloughed	.....	, 186
Transferred	.....	, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 247

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. H. Abbott
Pvt. Co. H 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date *Jan 8*, 186*3*.

Period

40 days

Surgeon's name

J. B. McCune

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 149, page 109

(685)

1779

Copy 100.

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 | *1* | *Vicksburg*
W. J. Taylor
1st Lt. 1st Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Sensit. wound of ankle*
Admitted *A. C.* 186 2
Returned to duty 186
Deserted 186
Discharged 186
Furloughed *June 26* 186 3
Transferred 186
Died 186
Remarks: *11 days.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 23, page 108

(225)

4717

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Jan. 10* 186*5*

Remarks: *Admitted*
60

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page *16*

(685)

4719

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Tex

E. J. Ewell

Cpl. 2nd Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 164.

J. Caus

(635)

5170

Copyright.

78
Fall, H. Vail

Co. K., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50490495	20
0598	21
0478	22
0469	23
0839	24
7243	25
3967	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book MARK:

See also

43

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. B. Benton

Capt. B. F. Benton's Company
(Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles).*)

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *William Springs near*
Richmond on *Oct 11*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Co. Tex.*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *180*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
ordered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(555)

John Harris

Copied

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. H. Hall
2nd, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 1st* 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Texas

By whom

B. F. Benton

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt F. C. Butler

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Whitcomb

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John S. Bell
John S. Bell, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *John S. Bell* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where *July 11, 1862*
San Antonio, Texas

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Richmond
Battle, being present at Bell
Camp

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. S. Bell

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John
(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 21st* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1862.

Where *San Augustine, Tex*

By whom *Capt. A. B. Benton*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. S. Mills*

To what time *June 30* 1862.

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 8. 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known
to the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. M. Harris

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

William H. Bell
(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *William H. Bell*
8/1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Robert H. Bell
Copied

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. W. Wigfall
Put, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 8*, 1862.

Place *Fort Bliss, New Mexico*

Remarks *See Remarks in order*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Confederate.

W

1

Texas.

H Van Fall

Oct, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 8, 1862

Place Frederick

Remarks: Discharged by order

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company H was organized May 3, 1862.

Hunk

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

1

Tex.

H. V. Fall

B. C. K.

1

Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Sept. 8, 1862

Date of payment

Sept. 15, 1862

By whom

J. Ambler

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *166*

A. S. Andrews

Copyright

Pay from 1 July to 8 Sept. 1862
 2 months & 8 days at \$11 244.93
 Pay for traveling from Sudworth,
 Junction Ind. to Rapidan Station 9.50
 95 miles at 10 cts.
 Pay for traveling from Summit
 Ind. to St. Augustine Ind. 50
 300 miles at 10 cts.

Rations 8
 age conf. & other 67.13

1000 ft. per per furnished as
 to River to Richmond

W. B. Richards Jr
 Pres. D. M.

No. 3710
 Paid 15 Sept 1862
 W. B. Hall Pres.
 Geo. W. 1 Vester.
 Mon. 1 July 1862
 W. B. 8 Aug 1862

Pay 24.93
 Sub. 444.50
 69.43
 576.43

Now this is day of Sept 1862 of
 never before clearer day
 and sky & ocean in full of
 the moon.

H. A. Tab

This is to certify that Hail Fall a private in Com-
pany "K" 2nd Texas Regiment was enlisted on the 11th
day of July 1862 at San Augustine, Tex by S. F. Denton to
serve twelve months. Said H. Fall is 21 years
of age - five feet five inches high
dark complexion hazel eyes dark hair and when
enlisted a Shaker and born in the State of
Texas. Said H. Fall was last paid by C. S. Mills
Sept 2nd 1862 C. S. Mills to include 81st June 1862
and has pay due him as private from 81st
June to this date. Two months and eight
days

He has due him six months

24.73

Clothing Allowance

26.00

For pay from Fredericksburg to
the Richmond Va 18th Sept 1862

18.00

For commutation for ration from
Richmond Va to San Augustine Tex 2000 miles

16.80

84.43

He is due the Confederate States for
Clothing

3.00

Fredericksburg Va 22nd Sept
Sept 8th 1862

for Hail Fall
Capt Candy Co 1st Texas Regt

81.63

Fall, J. Calvin
2d

Co. *K*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50490459

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

3rd } Capt. B. F. Benton's Company
Texas Vols (Texas Invincibles)*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Wiggins Springs near
Richmond Va Oct 11*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *1812*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

700
Falls, A. J.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Faulds, Andrew L.

761
Faret, H. H.

2nd
1 Co. H., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ford, Henry H.

7
Co.

1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

7,2
x
Targuer, Adrian M.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50491335	48701701
1437	46590165
1325	
1628	
1732	
1839	
1939	
2030	
2117	
2207	
2283	
2366	
2438	
2506	
2624	
2681	
3903	
4905	
4762	
4869	
4921	
6	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. M. Furgur

Art { Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers.
(Lone Star Rifles).*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Milverson's, 3 miles east*
of Manassas, Va. Aug 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1, 1861.*

Where *Winchester, Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKeen*

Period *To the war*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. M. Furgur

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Leah ...

... Co. L 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 7, 1861* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 7, 1861* 1861.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capell C. ...*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay for front ...*

To what time *...* 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wixfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(641)

Copyist.

1

Texas.

A. M. Foreman

Chas. L. Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and moved to the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about May 1, 1862. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark :

(63)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. M. Tanner

Capt., *Co. L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*7*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. M. R. R. R.*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *July 28*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Wm. A. Bedell
Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *May 1* 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *Capt. Wm. A. Bedell*

Period *March 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wm. A. Bedell*

To what time *May 1862* 1862.

Present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battles fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement.

WM. A. BEDELL,

Capt. Co. I, 1 Regt. Texas Vols."

Remarks: *Wounded at Malvern Hill*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Samuel H. Hays

1st, Co. *1st*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *the field*

By whom *the same*

Period *the same*

Last paid:

By whom *the same*

To what time

1862

Present or absent *the same*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Hays

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. M. L. L. L. L. L.

Co. 1, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized and taken into the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Charles H. Smith

1st, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. H. Smith*

Period *March 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. Smith*

To what time *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(322)

W. H. Smith
Copyist

Confederate.

1

Texas.

James G. Taylor
Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James G. Taylor*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. H. H. Smith*

Period *1861-1863*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1861.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. L. Thomas

1st, Co. *A*, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1861.

Where *Smith's*

By whom *W. C. P. Kean*

Period *one*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *July 28*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent in Hood's 4th Division leave.*

See page 100.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Taylor

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. H. Taylor
Privt, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1. full term* 186*7*.
Dated & July 22, 1867

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

2/63 left in service

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

A. H. Taylor

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. H. Young

Co., *1* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1861*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Young*

Period *Since*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Discharged 1863*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

1

Texas.

William S. Taylor

Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *William S. Taylor* 1867.

Enlisted:

When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Edinburgh*

By whom *Capt. J. P. Jones*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Discharged at Little
Burgess, Tenn. left in
hands of the Enemy*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wikfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Co. H, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1, 1863.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded & left in the hands of the enemy at Gettysburg.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. M. Sullivan
1st, Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 1st*, 1864.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Danvers*

By whom *Capt. McKim*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Paroled Prisoner*
at Petersburg Va. was
released at Citysburg
July 2, '63.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(563)

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. S. Taylor

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Tex = Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1864* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 1864*, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wistall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Taylor

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

F

1

TEX

Farguar
Adrian M Farguar

PVT. CO. L. FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Nov & Dec 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Put, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(Confederate.)

John H. ...

...

...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at General Hospital, Chester, Pa., July 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Sept. 10th, 1863.

Where captured

When captured *...*, 1863.

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

By sheet

(100)

J. H. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

71 1 Texas

A M Farguar
Co L 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Hammond General Hospital, Point Lookout,
Md., who arrived there Oct. 4, 1863, from
Chester, Pa., hospital.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Cashtown

When captured

July 5, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

77; sheet

9

(5296)

Altman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

Tex

A. M. Farquar

Regt. Co. L. / Regt Tex

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Point Lookout, Md., and transferred to
City Point, Va., March 16, 1864, for exchange.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured

Cashtown

When captured

July 5, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "City Point, Va., March 10th, 1864. Received on
within rolls of Major John E. Mulford, Asst. Agent of Exchange,
Nine Hundred and Seventy Nine (979) paroled Confederate pris-
oners of war.—W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. A. G."

Number of roll:

84; sheet 3

J. F. Dumas

(6306)

Copyd.

Confederate.

Bartholomew H. Bracken
1st Lieut. & Asst. Pro. Mar. Gen'l.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to
before Wm. H. Bracken, 1st Lieut. & Asst.
Pro. Mar. Gen'l., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville,
Tenn., May 19, 1865.

Place of residence *Jefferson Co Ky*

Complexion *Fair*; hair *dark*

Eyes *blue*; height *5 ft. 11 1/2 in.*

Where surrendered *Yafumallow 9th Va*

When surrendered *April 10, 1865.*

Subscribed to oath *May 19, 1865.*

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war, who Vol-
untarily surrendered themselves, took the Oath of Allegiance,
and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 588; sheet 32

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | *1* | *1*

W. M. Traynor
1st Co. 1st Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Texas*
Admitted *July 24*, 1863
Returned to duty, 186
Discharged, 186
Deserted, 186
Died, 186
Furloughed, 186
Transferred, 186
Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 358

(CONFEDERATE.)

21
1864
Chimborazo Hospital No. 5.
Richmond, Virginia.
Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5.
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *March 27* 1864

Remarks: *Discharged*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 166

(CONFEDERATE.)

F
1
Tex
A. W. Furman
Priv Co. 2. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Patients

in

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Va.,

at

for

to mch 1, 186*4*
dated mch. 22, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Aug 1, 186*1*
N. Orleans La
Capt M. Keen
Nat

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

At Camp Kinder
May 1, 186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Entry cancelled on roll

Book mark:

(646)

J. W. Wilkinson

1861

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 1 | Tex.

U. M. Parguar
Reg. Co. 1 Reg. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Yellow fever
Admitted March 20 1864.
Returned to duty 186
Furloughed March 26 1864.
Discharged 186
Deserted 186
Transferred 186
Died 186
Remarks: Paroled Prisoner
30 Days

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page 150

(635)

4718

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Tex

A. M. Ferguson
C. L., Right Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Feb 12*, 186*5*.

Transferred to *Tex Wash*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page *128*.

(886)

J. A. Johnson

5047

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

1

Tex

A. M. Farragut
Pot Cod 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *March 1* 186*4*
To *April 30* 186*4*

When paid *May 4* 186*4*

By whom *G. F. Maynard*

Amount *\$ 22*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *181*

(222)

J. B. Hyatt
Copy to

(CONFEDERATE)

F

1

TEX

Fargus

A M Fargus

CO. I. FIRST TEX. REGT.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Oct, 1864.

Signature A Fargus

A. Fargus

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

L.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. M. Farguar
Co L 1 Tex

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for *1 yr*, 186 *4*.

Date of issue *Mar 25 186 4*

Signature

Remarks: *Paroled Priv.*

Roll No. *558*

W. H. H.

Copyist.

Fangue, (C. M.
Oct 1 Lexus
n. n. n. n. n. n.

MEDICAL CASE NUMBERS

2515945
2647566

Book Mark

Conia

Rank, , Co. Reg't

Complaint,

Admitted . 18

To U. S. A. General Hospital,
Chester, Pa.

Ret'd to duty . 18

Deserted . 18

Disch'd from service . 18

Sent to G. H. . 18

On furlough . 18

Died . 18

Remarks:

Pa. Reg. No. 517 ; Hos. No. ; Page

Conf'd
F | 1 | 1 | Texas

A. M. Fargue

Rank, Priv Co. L | 1 Reg't Texas

Complaint, G. S. Fract lower
jaw left side

Admitted Oct 4, 1863

To Hammond, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp,
Point Lookout, Md.

Ret'd to duty , 18 ..

Deserted , 18 ..

Disch'd from service , 18 ..

Sent to G. H. Mc K 17 , 1865

On furlough , 18 ..

Died , 18 ..

Remarks: Maj Gen Mulford
for exchange
Hard

Md. Reg. No. 194 Hos. No. 1685 Page 81

Wegler

Copyist

7/3
Farquar, A. M.

Co. L., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private. / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Farquar, Adrian M.

Farquhar, W. M.

Co. L., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Farquhar, Adrian M.

701
+
Faulds, Andrew J.

Co. *L*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50489283	20
9382	21
9482	22
9582	23
9680	24
9764	25
9840	26
9917	27
9993	28
1050490069	29
0142	30
0210	31
7199	32
3139	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *G. J. Falls, Capt. Currier Co. Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

7

1

Texas.

Andrew J. Faulds

Capt.

{ Capt. E. Currie's Company
(Crockett Southerns).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 9, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 9, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom R. G. W. W. W. W. W.

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company K was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(22)

Copy.

A

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. J. Faulds
Co. V, Co. *V*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1862.

Enlisted: *June 18*, 1861.

When *Proctor Tex*

Where *E. Currie*

By whom *War*

Period

Last paid: *Maj. George*

By whom *Feb 28*, 1862

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

A. J. Faulds
Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 18, 1861.

Where

Crockett Tex

By whom

E Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

1 May, 1862

Present or absent ☒

Remarks:

Absent sick
June 27 1862

Name appears in Col of
names present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(647)

Copyright.

Confederate.

4

1

Texas.

A. J. Faulds

Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July & Aug

1862.

Enlisted

When

June 18

1861.

Where

Crockett

By whom

E. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

30 June

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

1

Texas.

A. J. Faulds

Capt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When

18 June, 1862

Where

Apperett

By whom

E. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. S. Mills

To what time

31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

x Faulds appears in Col of names present to Aug 31, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(542)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. J. Faulder
Priv, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(042)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. J. Faulds

Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whitfill and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

L. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. E. Foulds
Capt, Co. *V*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mon & Apr* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *18 June*, 186*1*.

Where *Crockett*

By whom *J. Currie*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *28 Feby*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Stoppages under*
sentence of Court
Martial \$22

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

7

1

Texas.

A. J. Fruits
Col., Co. *V*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863

Enlisted:

When

18 June, 1861.

Where

Co. A. Kell

By whom

C. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. J. Daniels
Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July & Aug 1863

Enlisted

When

June 18, 1861.

Where

Crockett Texas

By whom

C Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C S Mills

To what time

30 June 1861

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut Col Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. J. Fawcett
Privt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

June 18, 186*1*.

Where

Crockett Texas

By whom

E Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

CS Mills

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent on sick
leave thirty
days since Oct
4 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(621)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. J. Faulds
Priv, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

18 June, 186*1*.

Where

A. Crockett

By whom

Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted & gone
to Texas Nov 10/63

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in one field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. B. Hyatt
Pvt. Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave since the
March from Culpeper (over)

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

(200)

Captain.

G Confederate. 1 Texas.

Full

Co. 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

4265

Paid

14 Sept.

1862

A. A. Hills
Co. I. Texas

From June 1862 to Sep

1862

Pay

33

Chgo

$\frac{75}{5-8}$

265

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

A. J. Falls

Co. 1 Texas

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *June 1* 1862 to *Aug 31* 1862
being *3* months, days, at *175* per month,

clothing

DOLLARS. CTS.

35

25

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

58

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

A. J. Falls

Descriptive Roll.

John A. Lee
Major & Co.

RECEIVED,

at Richmond this *17th* day of *Sept*

1862

from

Major John A. Lee
Fifty Eight

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

58 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

A. J. Falls

V 701
Telfer, Oscar

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486009	20
2	6090	21
3	6123	22
4	50492532	23
5	4682	24
6	4614	25
7	6636	26
8	4937	27
9	3938	28
10	49684227	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate..

1

Texas.

91
Circuit Judge

Pri., Co. 7, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When 26 Apr 1862.

Where Woodville

By whom J. H. Williams

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In the battle of the
24 June

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(943)

J. Brown

Captain

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Oscar Fairs

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 20, 1861

Where Brownsville

By whom L. H. Turner

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Oscar Fairs

To what time 3 yrs 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

S. G. New

(Confederate.)

71

1

Texas.

O. J. Phelps

Co. I, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 56*

1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 26*

1862.

Where *Woodsville*

By whom *Lt S. A. Walker*

Period *5 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Missing since the battle of Sharpsburg Sept 17/62*

** Killed in battle Sharpsburg Sept 17/62*

** From Duplicate Roll*
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. O. M. W.

(Confederate.)

7

1

Texas.

J. J. J. J. J.
PV, Co. *7*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Sept

, 1862.

Place

Sharpsburg

Remarks:

*Killed in the battle
near Sharpsburg*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

46774

Confederate.

1

Texas.

1st Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

J. G. Funk

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. F. Fife
Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 1*, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Missing - 1
Killed - 1

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. J. Davis
Pvt., Co. *2*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 17*, 186 *2*.

Place *Shark Island*

Remarks *Missing since Shark Island*
battle since movement
Killed

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. T. Taylor
Our, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date *Sept 17*, 1862

Place *Sharpsburg*

Remarks *Killed.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

W. T. Taylor

(461)

Copy.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. S. Sings

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept. 17, 1862

Place Sharpsburg

Remarks: Killed

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

(Confederate.)

P

Texas

J. P. Phelps

Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Confederate soldiers who have died in the
White House Hospital, near Sharpsburg, Md.,
from September 17 to 29, 1862, inclusive.

List dated

not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 1

(8306)

Rev. Buel

Copyist.

767
Fenelle, Abraham M.

Co. 14, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50488832

8888

8233

8008

8043

8627

8703

8782

8833

8923

8981

9038

9093

9133

50494213

6880

5873

44368229

Number of medical cards herein L

Number of personal papers herein R

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

Abraham H. Fenille

Pl. { Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company
Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 24. 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where

By whom *St. J. G. Durran*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. M. Finney
2d Sgt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862.

Enlisted: *June 24*, 1861.

When

Where *Palestine, Tex*

By whom *Capt A. P. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Major George*

To what time *Feb 18* 1862.

Present or absent - *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1

Техна.

_____, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Joined for service and enrolled:

When June 24, 1861

Where Patuxent River, Md.

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *The Year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Mills* *Agm* *1. 9*
Rev.

To what time 4:30, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: In bank 2, June 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

GPBunch

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862 1862.

Enlisted:

When 24 June, 1862.

Where Battle Creek

By whom Capt. Rainey

Period 1862

last paid:

By whom Capt. Rainey

To what time Sept 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. L. L. L.

J Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. M. Finnell
Priv

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Relectine, Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Dec 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Finch

(442)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. H. Bennett

Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y & Feb

1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 24

, 1861.

Where

Palestine

By whom

Capt. Rainey

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present in field

Since Jan'y 31, 1863

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. M. Finnell

Reg't, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April

1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 24

1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt Rainey

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

L. S. Mills Agm

To what time

Dec 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Finck

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John H. ...

... Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24* 1861.

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

To what time *April 30* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *... ...*

June 1st 1863

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

G. B. ...

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. H. Funch

Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Billings*

By whom *Capt. Kinn*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Quincy*

To what time. *June 30* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ralston's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Funch

(643)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

George H. H. Smith

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *George H. H. Smith* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1862.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *George H. H. Smith*

Period *1862-1863*

Last paid:

By whom *George H. H. Smith*

To what time *March 3, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

George H. H. Smith

(142)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. H. Rainey
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Date* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 24*, 186 .

Where *Ballentine*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

To what time *Sept 24*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

g. Bunch
Copied

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

James H. ...
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 1864*, 1864.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *James H. ...*

Period *March 1864*

Last paid:

By whom *James H. ...*

To what time *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name of person to whom ...
Presented ...*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John S. ..., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John S. ...* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *April 24*, 1861.

Where *... ..*

By whom *... ..*

Period *... ..*

Last paid:

By whom *... ..*

To what time *... ..*, 1864.

Present or absent *... ..*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ittner's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John H. Rainey

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 22

, 1864.

Where

Fort Smith

By whom

John H. Rainey

Period

Last paid:

By whom

John H. Rainey

To what time

Sept. 22

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. H. H.

Confederate.

J

1

Texas.

Finna

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 5th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

(644)

Stunk

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

_____, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_____.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

about enlisted men accounted for:

Since the 1st of May, 1862, the following companies have been accounted for:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company H was organized May 1, 1862.

Copy 1st.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Paul
Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

James, Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *April 9, 1865*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(662)

J. Lockwood

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. M. Bennett
Art. Co. 11th Reg. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Sept. 17* 1862

Remarks: *Trans. to Liberty*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 53.

(235)

4719

va h
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 *1* *Texas*
James H. Taylor
Public Health Officer.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Cholera*
Admitted *June 30* 1862
Returned to duty 186
Deserted 186
Discharged 186
Furloughed 186
Transferred 186
Died 186
Remarks: *Trans. to Liberty*
Sept. 17

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page 69

(285)

4717

Copied.

~~App~~ ~~W. H. R. R. R.~~
11th Col. Comdg
1st Reg. 2nd Bn.

1st Dr. J. B. B. B.
H. B. B. B.
1st Feb. 11th 1862.

Approved
By: C. A. B. B.
D. J. B. B.
A. A. B.

#64 Certificate
Disability for Discharge
in the Case of
Serg^t A. M. Finnell
of Cap^t Gaston's Company
(H) 1st Reg^t 2nd Bn.



Nov 11 40 Aug 18/62

C.S.A.
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Major A M Fennell of Capt H H Gaston Co (H) of the 1st Tex. Regt of Confederate States Volunteers was enlisted by Capt R S Raring of the 1st Regt of Tex Volunteers at Palestine Tex on the 24th of June 1861 to serve for the war, he was born in Tuscaloosa Ala is 34 years of age, five feet ten inches high, fair complexion blue eyes, sandy hair and was by occupation a Farmer during the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty, do days, The cause of disability of said soldier is owing to a rupture which he had some time prior to entering service of C.S.A.

Camp Quantico Va
Feb 9th 1862

Lt Bedford Parke "46"
Commanding Co. "46"
1st Tex Regt

This is to Certify that I have examined said soldier of Capt Gaston Co H and found him unfit for the duties of a soldier because of Inguinal Hernia (Strick) which entirely renders him unable for the performance Camp duties I then for respectfully recommend his discharge from C.S.A.

Discharged
July: 11th / 62

Geo V Steir Capt Henry
1st Tex Regt

Head Quarter 1st Brig^d
Atatsee, Va
Feb. 11th 1862.

Approved,
By C. A. B. Archer,
P. I. Quattlerman
a. a. 4th L.

Discharged 11th July 1862

Certificate of Disability
for a Discharge in case
of Sergt A M Fennell
Co H. 1st Regt Tex Vols



Recd April 6, 1862 Aug 13/62

C S A

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Sergeant W. Fennell, of Capt G H Gaston's Company '96 of the 1st Texas Regiment of Confederate States volunteers was enlisted by Capt A T Rainey, of the 1st Regiment of Texas volunteers at Palestine, Tex. on the 24th day of June 1861, to serve for the war, he was born in Tuscaloosa, Ala. is 34 years of age, five ft 10 in high fair complexion, blue eyes. Sandy hair and ^{was} by occupation a farmer. During the last two months, said soldier has been unfit for duty (60) days. The cause of disability of said soldier, is owing to a rupture, which he had sometime prior to entering service of C S A.

Camp Quantico Va
Feb 9th 1862

Lt Bedford Parke '96
Commanding Co '96
1st Tex Regt

This certifies that I have carefully examined W. Fennell of Capt Gaston's Co (H) and find him unfit for the duties of a soldier because of an Inguinal Hernia which entirely disqualifies him for the duties of a Campaign I therefore respectfully recommend his discharge from service.

W. H. H. Capt. 1000
1st Tex Regt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

TEX

A M Finnell

CO H FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4 QR, 1864.

Date of issue Oct, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stet

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

Finnell

J. H. Finnell

CO H FIRST TEX REGT

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr , 1864.

Date of issue Nov & Dec , 1864.

Signature *J. H. Finnell*

Remarks:

Roll No.

STOLEN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. H. Fimmel

Regt. Co. H, 1st Tex.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Pratt Hosp.

for Lynchburg Va., 186

Date of issue July 9, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wassmann

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. M. Fennell

Pvt. Co. H. 1st Tex.

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of May, 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From May 1 to May 31, 1864

To, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

3065

O'Connell

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. H. Finnell

Regt. Co. H. 1st Tex.

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

during month of June, 1864.

by whose order employed

Nature of service Amb. driver

TERM OF SERVICE:

from June 1 to June 30, 1864.

to, 186

Remarks: Unfit for field duty

Roll No.

3068

C'Donnell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. N. Fennell

Pvt., Co. H, 1st Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of May, 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From May 1 - May 31, 186

To, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

2682

EYLER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. M. Finnell

Co. H, 1st Texas

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at
during month of June, 1864 .

By whose order employed

Nature of service Amb.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 1 - June 30, 186 .

To, 186 .

Remarks:

2683

Roll No.

EYLER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. M. Fennel

Pvt., Co. H, 1st Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of Aug., 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 1 - Aug. 31, 1864.

To , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll No.

2584

EYLER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. M. Pinnell

Pyta. Co. H. 1st Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at

during month of Sept., 1864.

by whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

from Sept. 1 - Sept. 30, 1864.

to , 186

Remarks:

11 No.

2685

EYLER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. M. Fennell

Pvt. Co. H. 1st Texas

appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

During month of July, 1864.

by whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From July 1 - July 31, 1864.

To , 186 .

Remarks:

Disabled for Field Duty.

Roll No.

2688

EYLER

Copyist.

2006

Paid

Sep. 9

1862

A. M. Finnell

H. I. Texas

From

July 1862 to Aug 31 1862

Pay

\$ 22

24
47

THE CONFEDERATE STATES Dr.

To

A. M. Finnell

C. H. 1st Texas

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

July 1

1862 to

Aug 31

1862

being

2

months,

days, at

\$11

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

22

25-

Clothing

Deduct, due

Amount paid

\$47

00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

A. M. Finnell

Descriptive Roll.

Schubert

May 1862

RECEIVED,

from

Richmond
May John Ambler

day of

Sept 1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Forty seven Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

A. M. Finnell

700
Finley, Charles W.
 2^d

Co. *H*, 1 Texas Infantry.
 (2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490498	21	50497302
2	0608	22	5173
3	0679	23	7324
4	0730	24	5257
5	0797	25	5933
6	0857	26	
7	0903	27	
8	0942	28	
9	0997	29	
10	1059	30	
11	1106	31	
12	1152	32	
13	1197	33	
14	1241	34	
15	1283	35	
16	7256	36	
17	4307	37	
18	7283	38	
19	4767	39	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J

1

Texas.

Charles H. Tenney

Priv

{ Capt. B. F. Benton's Company
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles).*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Whittiers Spring near*

Richmond, Va. Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11, 1861.*

Where *San Juan, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(446)

Copies

Confederate.

1

Texas.

William H. Miller
Priv, (2d Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *1st Co. K, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11, 1862*

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *B. E. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. H. Butler*

To what time *Aug 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

William H. Morris
Private, 2d Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *B. L. Cantor*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wells*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded at the Battle of Mansfield, July 1862. Promoted to Captain. Was elected Cook in the 5th Reg't 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John D. Smith
1st Corp., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st 1862* 1862
Adm. Co. 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. R. L. Smith*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. L. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Found at Shiloh. Killed*
July 1st 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

J. Morris
Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Wm. C. Miller
Miller, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1st* 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 1862

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. C. Miller*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. C. Miller*

To what time *July 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Transferred to Co. K, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry, July 1st, 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(447)

J. Morris

Copyist.

Confederate.

J.

1

TEXAS.

C. M. Stanley

1st Corp'l, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

San Augustine, Texas

By whom

Capt B. F. Benton

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt C. S. Miller

To what time

Oct 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Wounded at
Caldwell Hill

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Harris

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

1st *Carroll*, 21 Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4* 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186 *1*.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *Capt. J. A. Buntin*

Period *year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wound at
Meatier Hill*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Richard
Copyright

Confederate.

Texas.

1

51

C. M. Stanley

1st *Company*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *He was wounded at Harpers Hill*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

John Harris
Copyright.

(542)

Confederate.

G.

1

Texas.

C. H. Miller

1 Corp'l., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Texas

By whom

Capt. G. B. Benton

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Wounded & returned to ranks June 1, 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. M. Finley

2d, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1863

1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

J. L. Benton

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Wounded at Sherman Hill
Va July 1st 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John C. Smith
Private, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 2, 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1, 1863* 1863.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *R. C. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. S. Wells*

To what time *Aug 31, 1863* 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded at battle of
Pickett's Mill, Va. July 1, 1863.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(662)

John C. Smith
Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Robert, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 11*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Smith*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Wounded at Sabine Hill
Jan July 1, 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

J. H. Morris
Copied

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. M. Hardy
Part, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 2 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 11* 1862

Where *San Augustine*

By whom *B. H. Benton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Dec 31* 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded at Malvern Hill
1st July, 62*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Torrio

Copied.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John P. Kelly
2d, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 & 10* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *A. S. Benton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Transferred to Co. K, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry, July 11, 1861.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

J. S. Benton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John Finley
Priv, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1st Reg* 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186*1*.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *B. C. Benton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded at San Jacinto Hill*
July 1st 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Morris

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. M. Daily
(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Recommended at Richmond
July 1st 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

(906)

J. W. Morris

Copyist.

Confederate.

F

1

Texas.

Finley

, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Finley

(Confederate.)

J.

1

Texas.

K. M. Butler
Corpl., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company K was organized May 6, 1862.

J. H. Morris

(546)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

E. W. Finley

, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Frank

(Confederate.)

J

1

Texas.

C. H. Finley

Coyt, (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded at Harpersburg, Va

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(506)

J. H. Harris

Captain.

Confederate.

A

1

Texas.

G. C. Day

, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 1862*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

None

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

O. P. Taylor

(244)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

J.

1

Texas.

Comp. K, (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 1st*, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded at Colver's Hill

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

J. Morris

F

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Gentry

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

A. J. Taylor

(541)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Finley
Corpl, *Co. B*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

R. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | *1* | *Texas*
L. N. Findly
Co. K 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Wound of Foot*
Admitted *July 4*, 186*2*.
Returned to duty, 186 .
Deserted, 186 .
Furloughed *no duty from Sept 6*, 186*2*.
Died, 186 .
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 116.

(535)

2962

O. I. Taylor
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Let.

C. W. Finley
Cpl. Co. K. 1. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Malaria, Sclerotic*
Admitted *June 17*, 186*3*.
Returned to duty, 186.
Discharged, 186.
Furloughed, 186.
Transferred, 186.
Died, 186.
Deserted *June 20*, 186*3*.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 20, page *144*

(635)

J. Bay

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Tex.

C. W. Finley
Mil. Co. K. 1-Regt. Texas
Brigade *Robertson's*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From *Texas Hospl.*
Date of injury or disease *July 1, 1862*
Nature of injury or disease *V.S. calf of rt. leg + foot, fractg. calcus + astrigalar*
84th. Cont. (Calumia)
Furloughed *60 days June 22, 1863*
Discharged *186*
Residence *San Augustine, Tex.*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page *350*

J. Bay

(435)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. H. ...
Co. H. 1st Texas

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, of the Texas Brigade,
at Poindexter's Farm, (Malvern Hill)
Va., July 1, 1862.

Report dated *July 12*, 1862.

Wounded *...*

Remarks:

Casualties, Va., 317.

Cooper
Copyist.

760
Fennell, A. M.

Co. H., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fennell, Abraham M.

✓ 110
Ferguson, J. A.

Co. *C*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50483149</i>	20
<i>3208</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Fr

1

TEXAS.

J. R. Ferguson
Part. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated *May 19*, 1861.

Enrollment:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*.

By whom *Lt. C. W. Phipps*.

Period *Twelve months*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(24)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

L. Ferguson
4th Regt. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 19 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. C. W. Phifer*.

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Texas

J. A. Ferguson.
Co. Capt. Dickinson's Co. 1st

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *29 Aug*, 186*1*.

Date of payment *29 Aug*, 186*1*.

By whom *L. Smith*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *213*

O. T. Taylor

(1861)

1862

Copyright.

JUL 2.

52574386

1:20

C 1 Terms Inf

San Francisco
July 17, 1846
To the Hon. Secy of the
Treasury
San Francisco
Calif

C. C. 1000 Aug

NOTE - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer or postmaster, and by name, that it is a duplicate of the original.

I CERTIFY, That the within named *Dr. J. H. Ferguson*
a *Company* of Captain *Dickinson's* Company (*C*) of the
7th *Regiment of* *Savannah*, born in
in the State of _____, aged _____ years, _____ feet,
inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by

_____ was enlisted by *Ensign Dickinson*
at *Fort Sumter, S.C.* on the _____ day of *May* 1861,
to serve _____ years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of *Surgeon's*
certificate of disability

The said *Dr. J. H. Ferguson* was last paid by *Wm. Smith*
to include the _____ day of *June* 1861, and has pay
due from that date to ~~the present date~~ *August 26th 1861*

There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling allowance
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____, the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him _____ Dollars
for _____ of _____

Given in duplicate at *Fort Sumter, S.C.* this _____ day of *August* 1861

Wm. H. Winder
Brigadier & Inspector
of Camps

For pay from _____ of _____ 1861, to _____ of _____
at _____ 1861, being _____ months and _____ days,
_____ Dollars per month.

For pay for traveling from _____ to _____
being _____ miles, at _____
ten cents per mile, _____

Amount _____
Deduct for clothing overdrawn _____

Balance paid _____

RECEIVED of *Wm. H. Winder* this _____ day of _____ 1861, _____ Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) *Dr. J. H. Ferguson*

WITNESS:

Ferrell, W. W.

Co. *F*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Infantry.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Write nothing above this line.

Fennell, W. W.

W. Co. F. 1st Regt. Tex.
Regimental Pro. Mar. Office,

SEE PERSONAL AERS OF

H. E. L. ITI

PRO. MAR. OFF. T. 4.

711
Fert, W. A.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
No 3. (2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Hosp. Steward

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fort William A.

Field, C. H.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fields, C. H.

⁺
Fields, C. H.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50484985	50495808
3-063	21
3-134	22
3-240	23
3-327	24
3-393	25
3-430	26
3-506	27
3-568	28
3-673	29
3-657	30
3-0496433	31
4127	32
6406	33
4608	34
6493	35
3-022	36
4246	37
3-433	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 1 Tex

W. Fiddler

Pvt. 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Camp of Instruction (subsequently
Camp Lee), near Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Dec 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post: ✓

When received Sept 1861.

Remarks: Commissary of

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 432.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

1

Texas

W. Fiddler

Priv. Co. E. 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Camp of Instruction (subsequently
Camp Lee), near Richmond, Va.,

for the month of *Nov.* 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received *Sep. 20* 186*2*

Remarks *Commissary of F*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 431.

W. Fiddler

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Charles Fiedler

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for extra duty pay received of Capt. D. G. Meade,
Assistant Commissary Subsistence, Camp Lee,
Virginia.

Roll dated

not dated, 1863.

Date

June 20, 1863

Occupation

Walker

Time

22 days

Amount

8 dollars 80 cents.

Signature

Charles Fiedler

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

1

Tex

Chas Feidler
Out Co B 1. Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Mch 1, 1864.

To

June 30, 1864.

When paid

July 8, 1864.

By whom

Geo F Maynard

Amount

\$49.13

Remarks:

detailed Comd
Camp Lee.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 144

Al Young

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. H. Field
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *December*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent home on sick furlough.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

H. H. Hibbard

(104)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Field

, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

(644)

O. C. Payton

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

1

Tex

Chas Fiedler
Pvt Co E 1 Reg D

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From June 1, 1862.

To Oct 31, 1862.

When paid Nov 12, 1862

By whom G. F. Maynard

Amount \$49.50

Remarks: Com Sept

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 127.

(638)

as Grant

200

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | *1* | *Tex*
Charles Fiedler
Art. Co. E. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

and Account of Pay and Clothing of men detailed at Bakehouse and Commissary Department at Camp Lee, Va.

List dated *Camp Lee*
Nov. 12, 186*2*.

Description:

Age *23* years; eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; *5* feet *8* inches

Where born *Leipzig Germany*

Occupation *Marine*

Enlisted:

When *June 16*, 186*1*.

Where *Jefferson Davis*

By whom *Capt. Duke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Maynard*

To what time *May 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Mince

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Sex

Charles F. Fidler
Sgt Co. 1st Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

and Account of Pay and Clothing of men detailed at Bakehouse and Commissary Department at Camp Lee, Va.

List dated Camp Lee
March 5, 1863.

Description:

Age 23 years; eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Light; 5 feet 8 inches

Where born Mass. (Cherry Valley)

Occupation Baker

Enlisted:

When June 10, 1861.

Where Mass.

By whom Capt. Smith

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. H. Mendenhall

To what time Dec. 1, 1863.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Fidler

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 1 Tex

Charles Fiedles
Priv. Co. B. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept. 1, 1863.

To Oct. 31, 1863.

When paid Nov. 21, 1863.

By whom Geo. F. Maynard

Amount \$ 92.85

Remarks: Clothing
detained in Co. B. Sept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 137

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Griggs

Griggs, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *October*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

A. J. Griggs

(644)

Original

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

Field

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

rich

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

R. T. Taylor

(644)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1

Team

G. Fiddler

Pvt.

1

Team

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

Feb

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Aug

1861

Remarks:

Company Dept

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 434.

W. Dillade

(901)

875

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 1 Tex

G. Fiddler
Pvt 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,
for the month of *January* 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186

Remarks: *Commissary Spt*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 433.

(441)

5725

Copyist

Wm. Dallen

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. H. Field

Peir, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *November*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded at Sharpsburg Sept. 17, 1862,
and on furlough.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

Confederate.

J

1

Texas.

Fields

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Dnty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and ordered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

J. Hunt

(44)

Copy

(Confederate.)

T

1

Texas.

C. H. Fields

Priv., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *October*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for: *Wounded*
in Battle of Sharpsburg, Md.
Sept. 17, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

W. W. Hubbard

Copyist.

Confederate.

F

1

Texas.

Field

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frank

(Confederate.)

Texas.

F

1

C. H. Fields

Priv, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *September*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded at the Battle of
Sharpsburg, Md. 17 Sept. 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

H. H. Hubbard

Copy.

Confederate.

T

1

Texas.

C. H. Field

Rt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

186 1.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

, 186

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lieut. G. H. Pope

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Ambler

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186 2.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

D. F. C. Dismall

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. H. Field

Re, Co. 6th, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 28

, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. G. H. Pope

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hunter

To what time

Dec.

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

admitted leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Stinson

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

F

1

Texas.

C. H. Field

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. & Apr.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

, 1861.

Where

St. Orleans

By whom

A. N. Pope

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Amble

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

on sick furlough. Time

expired

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. S. Dinsell

Copyist.

Confederate.

F

1

Texas.

L. H. Field

Co. 6^c 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 5 Feb.* 186*J.*

Enlisted: *May 28* 186*J.*

When *New Orleans*

Where *By whom Lt. A. D. Pope*

By whom *12 hrs.*

Period

Last paid: *John Ambler*

By whom *Aug. 31* 186*J.*

To what time

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *on sick furlough -
1 year expired*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. W. and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. B. D. M. call

Copyright.

Confederate.

F

1

Texas.

C. H. Field

Pl

, Co. E, 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1862

Enlisted:

May 28

1861

When

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. A. H. Pope

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

John Ambler

To what time

Aug. 31

1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

on sick furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Gen. W. P. B. and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three more companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Johnson

Copyist.

(542)

Confederate.

Texas.

I

1

L. H. Fields

Re Co. C, 1 Regt Texas Inftry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt A. H. Pope

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent without permission

Sept 17/1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. Taylor and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. Simms

Copyright.

Confederate.

F

1

Texas.

C. H. Field

Pvt, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186*7*.

Enlisted: *May 28*, 186*7*.

When

Where *New Orleans*

By whom

Lt A. N. Pope

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. S. Miller

To what time

June 30

186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Prisoner, exchanged 5 Aug. since absent without permission*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Osbourne

Copyright.

Confederate.)

F 1 Texas.

G. H. Fields

Private

E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. A. N. Pope

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: absent without permission
June 27

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Sumrell

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. H. Field

Rt , Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

, 1862.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt A. R. Pope Surge

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Major M. B. George Payd. 2 mos

To what time

Feb. 28

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. C. C. and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Duran

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.)
1 Texas.

C. H. Fields

Pt Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E.
Texas Battalion.*

Appears in

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 28 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:
When May 28, 1861.

Where New Orleans, La.

By whom Lt. A. R. Pope

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. B. D. S. S. S. S.

F (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

G. H. Fields

Pr } Capt. F. S. Bass' Company
Texas Battalion Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 6*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When....., 1861.

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

Last paid:

By whom.....

To what time....., 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Sullivan

No. 301

Paid

Nov. 12

1862

Charles Feidler, private
Co. C, 1st Texas Reg.
Detained in Commissary Dep.
at Camp Instruction,
Richmond Va.

From June 1 1862 to Oct. 31 1862

Pay \$

Stoppage

\$ 32.
5.50
\$ 29.50

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Chas. Fiedler Private*
C. S. Army.
C. 8th Texar - detailed in Commissary
Dept at Camp Instruction D. Va

For Monthly Pay, from *June 1* 1862 to *Oct 31* 1862
being *Five* months, *X* days, at *11* per month, *5500*

Deduct, due *Clothing furnished*

Amount paid, *550*
\$49.50

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Chas. Fiedler
W. H. Maynard
Capt & A. G. M.

RECEIVED *Camp Instruction* this *12* day of *Nov* 1862
from *Capt. W. H. Maynard* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Forty Nine *50*
being the amount, and in full of the above account

WITNESS,

M. H. H. H.

[Signed Duplicates.]

Charles Fiedler

5508

Paid

Oct 31 1862

Sergt

Chas Field

Co. B, Texas

From July 1 1862 to Oct 31 1862

Pay

68

50

118

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.C.

To

Chas. Field

Co. 8 1st Texas

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

being

4

months,

1862 to

days, at

Oct 31

1862

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

68

50

Tennty

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

118

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Field's

Descriptive Roll

Chas. Field

John Ambler
Wm.

RECEIVED,

Richd

this

31

day of

Oct

1862

from

Mag Geo Ambler

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

One hundred & Eighteen

xxx Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNES,

[Signed Duplicates.]

C. Field

5459

Paid 24 Sept - 1862

P. D.
C. H. Field

E. 1st Year

From May 31 1862 to May 31 1862

Pay : 33 -

Blg 50 -

Clothg 25 -

\$108 -

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.C.

To

To C. H. Fildes
Ct. E. 1st Texas

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *May 01-* 1862 to *Aug 01-* 1862
being *3* months, *11* days, at *\$11* per month.

bei g

months.

days, at

0011

per month.

DOLLARS.

CTA



20

23-

Bounty
Clothing

clothing

Howloughan

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

122

Cur

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

C. H. Fildes

Descriptive Roll.

John C. C. C.

King 5

RECEIVED,

Richmond this 24

day of

Handwritten signature

180 2

from

May John Ambler

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

one hundred

Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS.

[Signed Duplicates.]

C. H. Field

Files, M. M.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

50486691	20
6786	21
6977	22
7026	23
7822	24
50496689	25
3940	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

Off

1

Texas.

M. M. Eiler

Prst, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Me & Apr* 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palmer, Texas

By whom

J. R. Monard

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Geo. A. Bug 2 M.
Feb 28, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital at
Fredericksburg. Elected
4th Sergt Mar 24 '62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Waglar and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. K. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Fi

1

Texas.

M. M. Files

4 Sgt, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1861.

Where *Palestine Tex*

By whom *J. R. Woodward*

Period *War*

Mustered into service:

When *June 23*, 1861.

Where *Palestine*

By whom *Capt J R Woodward*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Char Mills A 2 m.*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *June 27 62. Present.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A B M notain

Copyist.

Confederate.

F

1

Texas.

M. M. Fisher

4 Sgt, Co. *2*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 186 *1*.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

J. R. Woodward

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. M. M. Fisher

To what time

June 1, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Woodward

(345)

Copyist

Confederate.

1

Texas.

4 Sgt, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sgt & Co* 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 23*, 1861.

Where *Quentin Tex*

By whom *Capt M. C. ...*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt M. C. ...*

To what time *Aug 3*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed in Battle of
Sharksburg Sept 7 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut Col Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(643)

Copyist

Confederate.

1

Texas.

M. H. ...

4591, Co. *...*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186 *...*

Enlisted:

When *...* 186 *...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186 *...*

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

Form duplicated

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: *...*

ABM ...

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. H. ...

4-9-62, Co. *...*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks: *1st ... at ...*
Sept 17 62

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

J.

1

Texas.

W. W. Fisher

Serjt, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 17*, 1862

Place *Sharpsburg*

Remarks: *Killed*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Stunk

P

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

M. M. Files

Pvt

Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's
Company G, Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,

for June 23 to June 30 , 1861 .

ENLISTED:

When June 23 , 1861 .

Where Anderson Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. John R. Woodward

Period For the war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*Present on roll as:**Manly M. Miller*

*This company subsequently became
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas
Infantry.

Book mark:

Swain

Copyist.

Finley, C. W.

2"
1 Co. K., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Finley, Charles W.

Finnell, A. M.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fennell, Abraham M.

✓
Finney, W.

Co. *E*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50484986

3064

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. Finney

It

Capt. F. S. Bass' Company
Texas Battalion Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated June 6, 1861.

Enlisted:

When, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (Old) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (Old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1861, and Company M was organized May 6, 1861.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Jones

Copyist.

Confederate.)
1. Texas.

W. Finney
Pvt Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E.
Texas Battalion.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 28 to June 30*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:
When *May 28*, 186*1*.

Where *New Orleans, La*

By whom *Lt. G. H. Pope*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Fisher, W. W.

Co. *E.*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Files M. M.

✓
Fitts, Levi J.

Co. *D*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50489281	20
9383	21
9486	22
9588	23
9679	24
50493959	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *1*
Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *L. J. Fitts, Cape Curacao Co. Tex. Aug*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Levi J. Pitts

Capt. (Capt. E. Currie's Company
(Crockett Southern).)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named Above,

for *dated Aug 9*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 9*, 186*1*.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Richard H. Harty CSA*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John F. Pitts
Col, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 18*, 1861.

Where *Crockett Tex*

By whom *E Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj George*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

L. F. Fitts

Priv, Co. *V*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 18*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded June 27 1862

ance appears in Col of
Wounded June 27 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L. J. Filer
Per, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted.

When

June 18, 1861.

Where

Crockett

By whom

E Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C S Mills

To what time

30 June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

L. J. Fitts

Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

18 June

186

Where

Crockett

By whom

E. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Killed in battle
of Sharpsburg Md. 17
Sept. 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

J

1

Texas.

L. J. Gills

Pat

, Co. I

, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 17*

, 1862

Place *Sharpsburg*

Remarks: *Killed*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company M was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 4, 1862, and Company N was organized May 5, 1862.

J. Hunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

<u>F</u>	/	Tex
----------	---	-----

L. J. Fells

Port. Co. 2. / Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Gunshot flesh wound of thigh

Admitted June 29, 1862

Returned to duty -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186

Discharged -----, 186

Furloughed July 8 for 30 days, 1862.

Died -----, 186

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 189.

(CIS)

2024

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

1

L. J. Fitts

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the First Texas
Regiment, in the engagement at
Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated. , 186

Remarks: Slightly in groin.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 506.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

The State of Alabama, I Jackson Larimer Judge of
Bibb County & the Probate Court for said
County & State aforesaid hereby certify that John Brown
whose name is signed to the within declaration
as Justice of the Peace is and was at the time of
signing the same an acting Justice of the Peace for
said County and District District & Commissioned
as such & all of his official acts as such are
of right entitled to full faith and credit
Given under my hand & the Seal of
the Probate Court at office in Lexington
Bibb County, Ala. this 1st day of Feb. 1862.
Jackson Larimer Judge
of Probate

The State of Alabama came to
Bibb County } from me
John Brown

of the acting Justice of the Peace
and for said County personally appeared
James Fitts and made oath on the holy
Evangelist of Almighty God that he is the
Father of Lem J. Fitts deceased late
private of Captain Gury's Company (A)
1 Regiment of Texas Troops and that his
said Lem J. Fitts died without wife
or children leaving me the said James
Fitts the lawful heir and he is there-
fore entitled to the arrears of pay that may
be due him the said L. J. Fitts from the
Confederate States and

and also appeared at the same
time Henry Fitts Witness and made
oath as aforesaid that he knows the
said James Fitts and knows him to be
the Father of the said L. J. Fitts and the
facts sworn to by him are true
and he is disinterested there in

James Fitts
(Seal)
Henry Fitts (Seal)
Mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me
on this the 3 day of Nov 1862.

John Brown
Justice of the Peace

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. Dec. 19. 1862.

It appears from the Muster Roll of Capt. Lang's Company
(... I ...) of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers,
on file in this office, that Lewis Bell, Private of his Company
was enlisted June 15. 1862, and for the war, Killed
Sept. 17. 1862.

C. A. Bailey
Major & Adjutant

No returns of the 1st day
dores in the office

Robert L. Brown

Dr. Mrs. G. L. G. G.

(D) 1861 19th 1861

Let: 1st all paid
up to 1st Apr. 1861. no
more to be paid. no
more in the office
C. L. G. G.

RECEIVED 2000th AUDITOR OFFICE

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

Nov 18th 1862

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.:

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased, late

private
1st

of Captain

Cargis

Regiment

Texas Troops.

Company

J.

Very respectfully, &c.,

J. L. Lath

Chief Clerk.

Fitts William M.

Co. *D*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50489282

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *W. M. Fitts*, Capt. *Cross* Co. *1st* *Regt.*

(Confederate.)

D

1

Texas.

William M. Fitts

Cox { Capt. E. Currie's Company
(Crockett Southern). }

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 9*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt

Copy.

Wm M. Little & Co

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 1, 1862

My dear Sir,

Enclosed find

C. M. A.

Nov 24, 62

The State of Missouri
Adm. Secy. has
of her county has
when necessary
as other as
at the time of
quitting of the
city which
more as
to as we
to put forth
under my
back of the
and being at
Lancaster, Pa.
Wm M. Little & Co

21st 10 10
22nd 10 10

By J. M. Little & Co

The State of Alabama & Jackson Garrison
 Bibb County Judge of the Probate Court
 of said County hereby certify that John Brown
 whose name is signed to the within and
 another as Justice of the Peace is and was
 at the time of signing the same an acting
 Justice of the Peace for said County
 duly elected & qualified and a competent
 person as such an actor of his official
 acts as such an officer entitled
 to full faith and credit given
 under my hand and the
 Seal of the Probate Court of
 said County at office in
 Centerville Bibb County Ala
 November 24th 1862

Jackson Garrison
 Probate Court

Mr. Wm. D. D. do
 Mr. Camp C. D. do
 Henry D. D. do
 Randolph. D. do
 Co. Ren

Nov 24, 62

Recd
 Dec 16
 1862
 11/14

W H S Taylor of said County is called
 you will please send the same to me
 at Randolph Bibb County Ala
 & oblige
 Henry Fells
 By Jackson Garrison

The State of Alabama Come before me
Bibb County } John Brown one of the
acting Justices of the Peace in and for said
County personally appeared Henry Fitts and
swore on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty
God that he is the Father of William
Fitts deceased Late a Private of Captain
Gury Company (I) 1 Regiment Texas Troops
and that his said Son died without wife
or children leaving the said Henry Fitts
the lawfull heir and he is therefore
entitled to the arrears of Pay that may be
due him the said Wm Fitts my
deceased Son from the Confederate States
and also appeared at the same time
James Fitts Witness and made oath as
affore said that he knows the said
Henry Fitts and knows him to be
the Father of the said Wm Fitts and
the Facts sworn to by him are
true and he is disinterested there in

Henry Fitts (Seal)

James Fitts (Seal)

Sworn to and Subscribed
before me on this the 3^d day of
Nov 1862

John Brown
Justice of the Peace

Treasurer, Second Avenue Office

Wm. Lee not
appear

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

Recd 18th 1862

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.:

Sir:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of *Wm. M. Fitts*

late *private* of Captain *Leary's*
Company *"A"* Regiment *Texas Troops.*

Very respectfully, &c.,

J. Labat

Clerk.

Returned the ^{1st} of
Sept. in this office
John M. Bunker

Dr. Wm. C. C. C.

Dec 19th 1861

From Mr. Fitts' note
on roll from 31st Oct
to 31st Dec. noted at
Dec. 18th 1861. Just for
to 31st Oct. 1861
W. L. G. G.

From Mr. Fitts' entry
for the year from 18
1861
L. M. S. S.

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,
New York

1862

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.:

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

Wm. M. Fitts

Company I,

deceased, late

private of Captain Leary
1st Regiment Texas Troops.

Very respectfully, &c.,

J. L. Latham

Chief Clerk.

Very: For what period did
he enlist?

JL

✓ 7:1
Fitzgerald, Edward

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483141
2	3221
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

SH

1

Texas.

Ed Fitzgerald

Part, { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated May 19, 1861.

Enrollment:

When May 19, 1861

Where New Orleans.

By whom Lt. C. W. Thieffer.

Period Twelve months.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Edward Fitzgerald
Part. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 19 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

St. M. M. M.

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copy.

722
Planiken, C. O.

Co. *A*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>4434CC14</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

T

Texas

G. O. Flanigan

M. C. A. 1 Texas Inf

Residence

Washington Co. Texas

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Mr dated

Date of parole

Mr dated

No. of parole

155

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(662)

B. J. B. B. B.

Copy

723
Floyd, J. W.

Co. - , 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

44382205

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein ()
Number of personal papers herein ()

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas

J. W. Floyd

Capt.

1 Texas

Appears on a

Report

of Paroles given Prisoners of War by D. M. Evans, Col. 20 N. Y. Cav., from the 1st to the 15th of May inclusive.

Report dated Office Pro. Marshal, Capitol Building, Richmond, Va., May 15, 1865.

Date

May 1

, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1

F. E. Burke

(854)

Original

724-a

Floyd, R. H.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Floyd, Robert

724

Floyd, J. W.

Co. *9*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50481721	20
1818	21
1918	22
2023	23
2377	24
2705	25
2437	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

J. H. Floyd
Pvt. } Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *dated May 16*, 186*1*.

Date of arrival at } *May 16*, 186*1*
general rendezvous,

When mustered into service *May 16*, 186*1*.

By whom *Lt. S. H. Strife*

Period *One year*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks :

*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

J. M. Floyd

Put....., Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*....., 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*....., 1861.

Where *N. Orleans*

By whom *Lieut. Phifer C. S. A.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time....., 1861.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. W. Floyd
Capt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.* 1862.

Enlisted: *May 16* 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lieut. C. W. Priifer C. S. A.*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Miller*

To what time *Feb. 28* 1862

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *In Hospital at Dumfries, Fredericksburg, & Richmond, since Oct. 1861.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Confederate.

J

1

Texas.

J. W. Floyd

Priv., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 16, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Sir J. B. H. Rhiford, C.S.A.

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. S. Mills, A.G.M.

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged 1st
May disability.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyright.

Confederate.

F

1

Texas.

W. H. Floyd
Priv., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 27* 1864.

Where *Jefferson, Texas.*

By whom *Capt. C. F. Campbell*

Period *Twelve months*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills Capt. U. S. M.*

To what time *Dec. 31* 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent in Richmond.*

*Name appears in column of
names present as W. H. Floyd
Cancelled*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. N. Floyd

Priv., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.*

1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 27*

1864.

Where *Jefferson, Texas*

By whom *R. P. Brumpe*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *G. S. Mills*

To what time

Feb. 29

1864

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: *Absent sick in Rich-
mond.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyer

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

F

1

Texas.

J. M. Floyd
Pvt., Co. *A.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

1864.

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

By whom

R. P. Crump

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks *In Hospital at Rich-*
mond.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(M. H. Bozarth)

(642)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. 1 Tex.
J. W. Floyd
Det. Col. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Report

of the Medical Examining Board
in Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
at Richmond, Va.

Report dated

Aug. 10, 186*4*.

Brigade

Post Office

Length of furlough

Date of disease

, 186*4*.

Disease or injury

Remarks:

** Entropy case No. 1*

Book mark:

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

F *1* *Tex.*
*J. V. Floyd **
Det. Co. 11 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Report

of the Medical Examining Board

in Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
at Richmond, Va.

Report dated

Aug. 17, 186*2*

Brigade

Post Office

Length of furlough

Date of disease

Disease or injury

Greggs
Montgomery Ala
60
Sept 16, 186*2*
Tablomen. Ball
Lodging in cavity

Remarks:

2 Entry in the

Book mark:

(554)

200

C. Kline
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

1

Tex.

W. W. Floyd
Pvt. Co. A. 1 Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *May 1*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *May 22*, 186*2*.

By whom *Jno Ambler*.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *63*

A. S. Andrews

(206)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

1

Texas

J. W. Floyd
Post Co. A / Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *3 April*, 1862

Date of payment *19 Jan*, 1864.

By whom *Jno Ambler*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 624.

G. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

3. |

1

Tex

J. W. Floyd.

Art. Co. A. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Patients transferred to
Private Quarters."

Admitted Aug. 10. 1864

Disease Diarrhoea Ac.

Physician Pollard.

Location of house Mr. Jordans

bet. 17" & 18"

Remarks: Sept. 1. Discharged from Hspt.
to report to his Regiment

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 110, page 314.

L. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

F *21*
J. M. Floyd
1st Co. 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *May*, 186 *4*.

To *May 31*, 186 *4*.

When paid *June 15*, 186 *4*

By whom *J. Smiler*

Amount *\$ 11*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *175*

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

~
Tex

E. W. Floyd
Co. H, Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *July*, 1864.

To *July 31*, 1864

When paid *Aug 18*, 1864.

By whom *G. Ambler*

Amount *\$ 23.00*

Remarks: *Includ back pay*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *177*

G. Wilson

(1864)

1864

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F *Tex*
J. W. Floyd
Art Co A 11 Regt Texas
Appears on a

Register
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Mar 1*, 1864
To *Apr 30*, 1864

When paid *May 17*, 1864

By whom *J. Ambler*

Amount *\$22*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *174*

J. Wilson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

F *Tex*
1
J. M. Floyd
Fort G. A. 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Aug 1*, 186 *4*
To *Aug 31*, 186 *4*

When paid *Sept 5*, 186 *4*

By whom *J. Ambler*

Amount *\$18*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *179*

(988)

J. Stearn

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.W.Floyd

Co. A, 1 Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3rd Qr. , 1864.

Date of issue July 25 , 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 1224

Look

Copy 102.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.W. Floyd

Co. A. 1 Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Aug 10, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 834

J. Gregory

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.W. Floyd

Co. A. 1 Tax.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4 00, 186 4.

Date of issue Dec 28, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 624

J. Gregory

Copyist.

Floyd, Jos.W.

Pvt.

Co.A, 1st Regt. Tex.Vol.

Subject: Discharge revoked.

Special Order Number 15/11

Jan. 19 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. W. Floyd

Co. A. 1 Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr. 1864

Date of issue Oct. 13 1864

Signature

Remarks:

1438

Bill No.

Copyist.

1363

5

Paid *Lump sum* 1864

*John Wiley &
Co as Texas*

From *April* 1864 to *Dec* 1864

Pay, \$ *227.90*
Cloth *153.72*

381.62

aff

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

Private *Co. A. 1st Texas*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *April 3rd 1862* to *Dec. 31st 1863*

being *20* months, *27* days, at *\$11.* per month,

Com Clothing from May 16th 1862 to Oct 8th 1862

" " Oct 8th 1862 to Oct 8th 1862

Discharged Apr 3rd 1862. Discharge reached
Jan 19th 1864 for the purpose of enabling him
Deduct due to draw his pay

DOLLARS. CTS.

22990

1959

3115

Amount paid,

38362

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll,

Received, *Richmond*, this *19th* day of *January* 186*4*
from *Major John Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Three hundred & Eighty-three *62* Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates]

Richmond.

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vols; and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

62 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

Do by Ambler

letter -
 in a
 sent to
 copy
 and
 is important
 is
 which
 from
 must
 to
 and
 are
 put
 with
 enter
 come

DEPT. OF THE ARMY
 RECORDS DIVISION

RECORDS DIVISION
 DEPT. OF THE ARMY
 RECORDS DIVISION
 DEPT. OF THE ARMY

DEPT. OF THE ARMY
 RECORDS DIVISION

See: War records
 that order is
 charging him
 be worked
 Government of India
 proceed in 1940
 Jan 19. 44

La Cour

Erasmus

Arch. Off. in
Richmond Va July 18th
The Hon. of J. H. Mayo
of New York
Dear Sir
I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt
of your letter of the 12th inst.

Richmond
Jan 15 64
This man should
not have been dis-
charged. He lost his
employment for his
country. He should
be awarded a pension
upon his disability
and allowed
the sum of his
discharge.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

Richmond Va Feb 27th / 64

Hon. James A. Seddon
Secy of War
U.S.A.

Sir

I formerly was a member of
Company H. 1st Texas Regt. and was
wounded, and lost my left arm in a skirmish
with the Enemy. I have been living
on my own resources since my discharge,
and now that my resources are exhausted,
I would respectfully solicit some appointment
that I may be competent to perform,
as for instance, a clerkship in some of the
Departments, or a travelling agency with
Ordinance stores, or any other duties I am
able to perform.

By giving the above your
earliest consideration, You will oblige Your
truly humble and obedient servant

J. W. Floyd



Paid

Sept 2

186

to

Wm. H. ...

From

Sept 2

186

to

Sept 2

186

Pay

1

...

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

J. H. Ambler
Quartermaster

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

4 months

186 *10*

186 *4*

DOLLARS. CTS.

being

months

days at

per month

Deduct, due

Amount paid.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

day of

186

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

100 Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS.

[Signed Duplicates]

J. H. Ambler

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't

Volts., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, when it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

what the above account, amounting to

100 Dollars.

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

95. Over in
copy

[No. 18]
Paid March 14/1864

Vol. No. Abst. A Qr. 186

Wm. H. Floyd, Jr.

C. A. 1 Texas

Dollars 22.00

100

Paid 1 of January 1864

February 29/1864

A. H.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Post

To

Wm. H. Floyd Capt 1st Regt

Dr.

Date of Purchase.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*For Monthly Pay from
January 1st 1864 to
February 29th 1864
2 months at \$11 per mo*

22 00

*Permanently Disabled
In private quarters*

\$ 22 00

I have endorsed this payment on the receipt papers
I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for

on my property return for the quarter ending on the

day of

1864

Valued at \$100

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

Richmond

the

17th

day of

March

1864

of

May John Ambler

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of

Twenty Two

Dollars

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. H. Floyd

Paid June 15 1864.

J. W. Floyd

Private

Co. "D" 1st Regt

From May 1 1864, to May 31 1864.

Pay, \$ 11

[Signature]

[Signature]

P *Co. 2^d Regt.* **C. S. Army.**
 For Monthly Pay, from *May 1* 186 *to* *May 31* 186 *4*
 being *1* months, — days, at *//* per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>//</i>	

Off *Am amputated and in*
Private Loc

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

<i>//</i>	
-----------	--

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this *15* day of *June* 186 *4*
 from **MAJ. JOHN AMBLER**, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Seven Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

J W Hays
 Richmond

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

Seven Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

680

~~5~~

Paid

May 17th 1864
J. M. Lloyd
Private
Co. A. 1st Texas

From March 1864 to April 30 1864

Pay.

\$

22.00

at
10/10

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.C.

To

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *March 1st* 186*4* to *May 30th* 186*4*,
being *2* months, *30* days, at *\$11* per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

22

*Arm amputated
and fauloughed*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

\$22

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this *17th* day of *May* 186*4*,
from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty Two
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

22 Dollars,

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

Richmond,

186*4*

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

22 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

John Ambler

334

Paid

August 18 1864

J. W. Floyd Pro
Co. A. 1st Texas

From

June 9 1864 to July 31 1864

Pay

23.06

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

J. H. Floyd

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

June 9th

1864 to

June 30

1864

being

months

22

days, at

11

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

5

06

from July 1st 1864 to July 31st 1864

being one month at \$18

Deduct, due

to Private Ambler

Amount paid,

23

16

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

J. H. Floyd

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

18 day of *August*

1864

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty three

75 Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS.

[Signed Duplicates]

J. H. Floyd

Richmond,

1864

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't

Volts., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

75 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

1972

5

Paid June 15 1864

J. W. Floyd

Private

Co "E" 1st Regt

From May 1 1864 to May 31 1864

Pay, \$ 11

Richmond

O. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *May 1st* 1864 to *May 31st* 1864
 being *1* months, — days, at *\$ 11* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

11

App *Arm amputated and in Prunk Dco.*

Deduct, due

Amount paid, *\$ 11*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

John Ambler

RECEIVED, Richmond, this *15* day of *June* 1864,
 from *MAJ. JOHN AMBLER*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Eleven Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. W. Floyd

Richmond, June 15 1864

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

11 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

Wm. H. ...
Ranking ...
Company ...

Residence ...
Post Office ...
State ...

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of *J. H. Lloyd*

of the ...
of the ...

NOTE 3—The Surgeon General is authorized to issue this certificate in cases where the disability is permanent and the soldier is unable to perform the duties of his position.

Tested

Witness

No 11

Paid L^d May 1862.

Pr. S. L. Vigna.

Co. A. Texas.

From March 1st 1862 to

May 1. 1862.

Amount, \$66.¹⁴

I certify that the within named J H Floyd a private
of Captain H G Wimberly's Co "A" First Regiment of Texas
Volunteers, born in the State of New York, age twenty three
Six feet 0 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, light
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a carpenter, was
enlisted by R. P. Crump at Jefferson Texas on the
27th day of April 1861, to serve One year, and is now
entitled to discharge by reason of a certificate of disability.
The said J H Floyd was last paid by Major George, to
include the 28th day of February 1862, and has pay
due from that time to the present date.

There is due to him _____ Dollars travelling
expenses from Yorktown Va, the place of discharge
to Jefferson Texas, the place of enrollment, trans-
portation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him _____
He is indebted to the Confederate States - Dollars
on account of -.

Given in Duplicate at Yorktown Va this First
day of May 1862

H G Wimberly Capt.
Commanding Company "A"
1st Reg Texas Vol.

For pay from March 1 1862 to May 1 1862	
2 Months at \$11 per month	22.00
Transportation 200 Miles @ 20 cts	40.00
20 days subsistence @ 22 cts	4.40
	<u>\$66.40</u>

Received May 23 1862 of Capt. John A. ...
\$66.40 in full for the above account.

J. H. Floyd

no

Run Line near 1862.

St. J. Lloyd
Texas.

From March 1, 1862 to
May 1, 1862.

amount \$66 40

St. A. / Texas Ind.

I certify that The within named J. H. Floyd a private of Captain H. G. Wimerly Co it of the First Regiment of Texas Volunteers born in the State of New York, aged Twenty three years, Six feet 0 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter, was enlisted by R. P. Crump at Jefferson Texas on the 27th day of April 1861, to serve one year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of a certificate of Disability The said J. H. Floyd was last paid by M^g George, to include the 28th day of February 1862, and has pay due from that time to the present date.

There is due to him \$100.00 Dollars travelling expenses from Yorktown Va, the place of discharge to Jefferson Texas, the place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him
He is indebted to the Confederate States—Dollars,
on account of—.

Given in Duplicate at Yorktown Va this First day of
May 1862

Vth Winbury Capt
Commanding Company A
1st Reg Texas Vol

For pay from March 1st 1862 to May 1st 1862.

200 months at \$11. per month

22, 00

Transportation 2000 miles commuted at 2 cts

40.00

20 days Lubushini re

4,40

6640

Received May 23 1864 of Capt Geo
Donner Agent Surg Gen 40000. Please
insert in the above account.

J. H. Lloyd

✓ 725
Floyd, Richard J.

Co. *D*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5048	4039	20
2	4159	21
3	4268	22
4	4355	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Fr

1

Texas.

Richard J. Floyd

Sgt. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles) *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom G. W. H. Pope

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Copyist.

F

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

R. G. Filmer

Plt

Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 26, 1861.

Where New Orleans La

By whom Capt. Clopton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Mulhale

(102)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

R. J. Floyd

Pvt, Co D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 6

1862

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Capt M. H. Pope

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Mch 1

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright

Confederate.

F

1

Texas.

R. J. Floyd
Pot. Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

7 May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden, La.

By whom

Capt. C. C. Coston

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

30 June 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Lynchburg
June 25, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyright

21

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ty

Texas

R. C. Floyd

Private, Co. 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital No. 1,
at Lynchburg Va.,

for the month of *June*, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Pneumonia*

Date of discharge from service, } 1-6

Date of death *June 21*, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Braden

(546)

2302

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J / Tex
R.R. Floyd
Pvt Co D / Regt Texas

Appears on a consolidated

Report of Sick and Wounded

of **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of June, 1862

Post or Station

Reg't or Corps

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Date of discharge
from service,

Date of death

Remarks:

Book mark:

(646)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

F

1

TEX

R J Floyd

CO D FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

For 4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Oct, 1864.

Signature R J H Floyd

Remarks:

Bill No.

stein

Copyist.

R. J. Floyd

Co D, 1 Tex.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3339

page

6/28/62

Burial

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

F

Texas

R. H. Floyd

Sergt. Co D, 1st Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of soldiers, found with records of
the 10th Michigan Cavalry.
List not dated.

Remarks:

* Record of Events on F and S. Roll
of the 10th Mich. Cav. for March and
April, 1865, shows the regiment at
Newton, N. C., for a few days parol-
ing C. S. A. prisoners. No carded
records found showing capture at or
about that time. A number of records
examined show a capture or parol.
It is believed that the men on this
list were paroled at Newton, N. C.,
about April 19, 1865.

Shepherd

Copyist.

x

726

*Floyd, Robert*Co. *D*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50484001	20
4122	21
4239	22
4326	23
4407	24
4471	25
4523	26
4581	27
4633	28
4683	29
4737	30
4776	31
4813	32
4847	33
4883	34
4923	35
50496359	36
4712	37
5788	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*Number of personal papers herein *1*

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

Robt Floyd

4 Sergt { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles) *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 6*, 1861.

Enrollment:

When *June 6*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *G. V. R. Pope*

Period *12 mcs*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Mulhally

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

1

Texas.

Robt Floyd

45001, { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 26 day of May, 1861.

Where New Orleans, La.

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 2 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Mulhale

(Confederate.)

7

1

Texas.

R. H. Floyd

4 Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(541)

Copyright.

F Confederate.

1

Texas.

R. L. H. Floyd
Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt Copton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 30 June, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent on Surgeon's
certificate (sick 1/2 month
as 3rd Sgt)

Name appears in col. of Names Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin
Copyright

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

R. Y. N. Floyd

1 Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Aug 1 1862.
Died Oct 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt C. G. Copton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time July 1, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright.

Confederate.

F

1

Texas.

R. Y. H. Floyd

1 Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

R. Y. N. Floyd

Lt Col

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 27

, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Oct 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

R. Y. H. Floyd
Lt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt C. S. Mills

To what time 31 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Remarks: Absent Hos. sick
since 1st Feb, 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(1867)

Copyright

Confederate.

F

1

Texas.

R. Y. H. Floyd
1st Lt., Co. L., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr* 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 27

, 1861.

Where

Linden, Tex

By whom

Capt Clapton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Dec 21

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright

Confederate.

F

1

Texas.

R. H. Floyd
Capt. Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt CLOPTON

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

30 up to 186

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyright.

F | 1 | Texas.

R. W. H. Floyd
Wgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted: May 27, 1861.

When Linden Tex

Where By whom Capt C. C. Copton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: Capt Miller

By whom To what time 30 June, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Confederate.

1

Texas.

R. V. H. Floyd
1 Sgt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

186*3*

Enlisted:

When

27 May

, 186*1*.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mill

To what time

31 Aug

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(643)

Confederate.

1

Texas.

R. V. H. Floyd
Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Ligon, Tex

By whom Capt CLOPTON

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt + Mills

To what time 31 Oct, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and ordered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. V. Martin

Confederate.
7 | 1 | Texas.

K. W. H. Floyd
1 Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt C. C. Copton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. H. W. H.

To what time 31 Dec, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 5th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Copyright

Confederate.

7

1

Texas.

R. J. H. Floyd
Lt Col, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *May 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Linden Tex*

By whom *Capt C. C. C. C.*

Period *12 mo*

paid:

By whom *Capt Mich*

To what time *31 Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Confederate.

1

Texas.

R. Y. H. Floyd

1 Sgt., Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1864

dated Nov 27, 1864

Enlisted:

When 27 May, 1864

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt & Coptain

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Maj. L. H. L. L.

To what time 30 June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and answered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

R. Y. H. Floyd
Sgt, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick since 19th Sep-
tember 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

L. H. Martin

Confederate.

F

1

Texas.

Floyd

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Stunt

Copied.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

T
T. Lloyd
Sergeant, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

R. T. Taylor

(644)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

1

Set.

Robt. Loyde

Co. F. 1. Regt., Set.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Rheumatism

Admitted

Nov. 8.

, 1862.

Returned to duty

June 2.

, 1863.

Discharged

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Died

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 20, page 30

J. Bay

(635)

2004

Copyright.

The figure consists of two separate line graphs. Both graphs have 'Rate of reaction' on the vertical y-axis and 'Temperature' on the horizontal x-axis. The left graph shows a curve that starts at a low rate at low temperatures and rises very steeply as temperature increases, indicating a high activation energy. The right graph shows a similar curve, but it rises much more gradually with temperature, indicating a lower activation energy.

Appears on a Register of

Disease *Leishmaniasis*

Returned to duty ----- Dec. 22, 1862.

Discharged 186

Died -----, 186 .

Furloughed:

When _____, 186 .

Time _____

Transferred:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 74, page 118

100

4310

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

1

Tex.

R. Y. H. Floyd

Sgt. Co. D. 1. Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Chimbor No. 4

Admitted Dec. 12, 1862.

Returned to duty Dec. 22, 1862.

Discharged, 186.

Deserted, 186.

Died, 186.

Furloughed, 186.

Transferred, 186.

Remarks:

* Page 322 shows Pvt

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 316
322

Heunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. Y. H. Floyd

Sgt., Co. D, 1 Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue Mar 2, 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:

2105

Roll No.

LEEK

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

f

1

TEX

R F H Floyd

CO. D. FIRST TEX. REGT.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue NOV & Dec, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyright.

726-a

Floyd, R. Y. H.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Floyd, Robert

✓ 767
Tondren, Gilbert M.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486692	20
2	7937	21
3	6824	22
4	6947	23
5	7062	24
6	7168	25
7	7263	26
8	7350	27
9	7451	28
10	7524	29
11	7606	30
12	7682	31
13	7791	32
14	50493831	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Gilbert Winden
Rt., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 1862.

Where *Paintine Texas*

By whom *J. R. Woodward*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Recruit en route
for Co. G.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

A B Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Dr

1

Texas.

Robert Thompson

_____, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 21*, 186 .

Where *Princeton*

By whom *A. B. Mustain*

Period *Nov*

Remarks: *Bounty of fifty
dollars paid*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

*Roll indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) May 14, 1862."

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

DF

1

Texas.

Sir
Pr, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 1862.

Where *Panama, Texas*

By whom *R. M. Mendenhall*

Period *Nov*

Mustered into service:

When *June 1*, 1862.

Where *Panama*

By whom *Capt R. Mendenhall*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt G. A. Mendenhall*

To what time *June 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *June 17, '62 Present*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mendenhall

Copyist.

Confederate.
1 Texas.

James M. ...
..., Co. ..., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for ... 1862

Enlisted:
When ..., 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:
By whom Capt. ... 124.

To what time ..., 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. M. ...
Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 1862

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: *...*

A. B. Mustain

(542)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

George H. Mustain

Reg't, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 - 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *George H. Mustain*

Period *Jan*

Last paid:

By whom *George H. Mustain*

To what time *Jan 1, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the first as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

George H. Mustain

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

JH
S. M. Sorenson

Priv, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862

Where *Palestine Tex*

By whom *Wm R. Moorhead*

Period *Feb was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Miller*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Feb 23/63 sent to
Texas Hospital in
Richmond.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. H. ...
Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov - 24* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Panama*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Pd in ...*

To what time *Nov - 24*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Admission sick furlough*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 11 Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When 11 Oct 1862

Where 1st Reg't Texas Infantry

By whom 1st Reg't Texas Infantry

Period 11 Oct 1862

Last paid:

By whom 1st Reg't Texas Infantry

To what time 11 Oct 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
1st Reg't Texas Infantry

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Pa. Co. 11*, 1862

By whom *Co. 11*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Pa. Co. 11*

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Given to me*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1865.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1861, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

W. M. G.
Co. S, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. M. G.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 11*, 1862.

Where *Parish, La.*

By whom *E. H. ...*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. G.*

To what time *not known*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See ...*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(648)

Copyright.

Confederate.

John 1 Texas.

G. M. Smith
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John & Otho* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 1862.

Where *Palestine Texas*

By whom *Capt. Woodward*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Not known*

To what time *Not known*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *I dropped him roll
on account of prolonged
absence West Miss
River*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

A

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Henderson
Chas, Cor., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Chas

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

O. T. Payne

(44)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | *1* | *1*

E. M. Fendrum
C. S., 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Sept 4*, 186*3*.

Transferred to *1st Regt. Tex.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 156.

(225)

J. P. Johnson

1867

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1

Texas

G. M. Foudren

C. G. 1st Dr.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted, 186

Returned to duty, 186

Deserted, 186

Discharged from service, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Remarks:

Transferred Oct. 13/69. Kersh

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297 $\frac{1}{2}$, page 267.

G. M. Foudren

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Henderson
Art Co G, Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Texas Hospit.</i>	
Admitted	<i>Feb 23</i>	, 1863
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 358

R. B. Duncan

Fontaine Henry

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50482473	20
2337	21
3874	22
3963	23
2647	24
2704	25
2738	26
2798	27
2838	28
3878	29
3876	30
3969	31
2992	32
50496178	33
8346	34
3763	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

H. B. Fontaine

Priv. } Capt. D. D. Moore's Company
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.*

Appears on a

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated May 16*, 186*1*.

Date of arrival at } *May 16*, 186*1*.
general rendezvous

When mustered into service *May 16*, 186*1*.

By whom *Lt. Col. Phifer C. S. A.*

Period *12 mos.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks :

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an in-
fantry company which was attached to this regiment about
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Rank mark:

V. J. Johnson

Captain

(Confederate.)

F 1 Texas.

H. B. Fountain
Priv (Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,
Texas Volunteers.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *N. O. La.*

By whom *C. W. Phifer*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Name appears in Roll number

Present as H. B. Fountain

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark

H. B. Fountain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

1

Texas.

K B Foraine

C. W. { Capt. P. A. Work's Company,
1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 20 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

June

21

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Transferred from Capt D.

Dennis Co. Livingston Guards

June 21/61 at Richmond.

1 month pay allowed

(over)

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 4, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Work

Copyright.

JAN. 11

50485874

C.
T.
C.
L.

Paid to 31 May on bap
Morrison's bill also
clothing & rations for
one month.

(Confederate.)

J

1

Texas.

H B Fontaine

, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 7 1862*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *H B Fontaine was
transferred to Co. B 1st Tex
Regt 26 April 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

H B Fontaine

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Henry Fountain
Put, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186*2*

Where *at O. La*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred*
from Co F April 20
1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. J. Johnson
Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. B. Fontaine
Sgt., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *In battle 27th*
Appointed Adj't.
May 18. 1862

James Fontaine appears must name & record

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

W. J. Harrison
Copyist.

Confederate.

F

1

Texas.

H. B. Fontaine
Privt, Co *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186*1*.

Where *New Or*

By whom *Capt. P. Hughes*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. J. Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(662)

J. H. Johnson
Clerk.

Confederate.

F

1

Texas.

A. B. Fontaine

Det, *Co B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. Johnson

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

E. B. Fontaine

Priv, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 29*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *D D Moore*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Hills*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. J. Johnson
Comptroller

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

H. B. Fontaine

Priv, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*

186*3*

Enlisted:

When

April 29, 186*1*.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt. D. D. Moore

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

C. L. Mills

To what time

Dec 31

, 186*6*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

H. B. Fontaine

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

Texas.

1

F

W. B. Fontaine
Priv, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr.*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 29

1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt. D. D. Moore

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Fontaine

Copyright

(Confederate.)

F | 1 | Texas.

H. B. Fontaine

Det., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where Linn. Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. Moore

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Apr. 30, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book-mark: _____

Confederate.

F

1

Texas.

H. B. Fontaine

Priv, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 29

1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt. J. C. Hunt

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

July 1

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent without leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

(602)

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H B Fontaine
Pvt, Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Hoods Minstrel

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. B. Fountain
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Hoods, Minutels

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

O. J. Payler

Confederate.

1

Texas.

For June

Col. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company L. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

W. L. Taylor

Copyright.

May 23rd 1862

A. B. Contee

of the State of Virginia

1862

1862

Receipt of the sum for
the purchase of the
of the property of
the State of Virginia

2000

N. B. 2nd Regt. Ia. Inf
Camp Near Richmond
May 20th 1862

The Confederate Gov. of America
J. H. B. Fontaine Jr

I. Service as Extra duty man, from
the 13th day of March 1862, to the
20th day of May 1862.

Two months and three days @ 25¢
per day ~~~~~ \$45.75
Net Payment

I hereby certify that the above named J. H. B. Fontaine
was detailed from my Company on the 13th day
of March 1862, as Extra duty man.

J. A. Work 2nd Regt. Ia. Inf
Formerly Capt Co H 1st Ia. Regt

St. Pauline
20 400

Touche. 22^e Ant 10.

17 30 1742

At 10 Fontaine, c. 35.00

2^e Or 1862

1^{er} Étas Rigr

10 21

Rept. in proper form
reg^d and acc. 1.6

2 M. 1/2

—

Wm. D. Smith
May 25th 1862

The bond of the American
to the N. O. Ferry Co. is

to deliver as a bond duty on the
21st day of February to the 13th
day of March 1862. \$200 per day

for the
for the
for the

See also that the N. O. Ferry Co. was delivered from one company or other
duty on the 21st day of February to the 13th day of March 1862.

Wm. D. Smith

for the

729

Fontaine, H. B.

Co. B-F, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fontain, Henry

79
+
Ford, Henry H.

2d
Co. *H*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490497	50494914
2	0568	7321
3	0645	5310
4	0750	5677
5	0812	50481434
6	0837	44338247
7	0898	
8	0944	
9	0961	
10	1036	
11	1087	
12	1134	
13	1176	
14	1223	
15	1266	
16	50481240	
17	50497276	
18	5261	
19	5299	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Company G. First
Port } Capt. B. F. Benton's Company
Texas Vols. (Texas Invalids).*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Whiffine Springs near*
Richmond Va Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Henry C. Don
1 Sergeant, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *October 1862* 1862

Enlisted:
When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *J. S. Barton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *Sept 16 1862*
To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Dismissed to 1st Reg't*
for 1st Co. K 1861

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

J. Morris

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Henry H. Ford

Sergeant, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Henry H. Ford* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Left the service in the
1st Battalion Texas Infantry
on the 5th Nov. 1861*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this Regiment about
April 14, 1862. (3d) Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark

(642)

J. R. Harris

Captain

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. H. Ford

Part, (2d) Co. K 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.
data Oct 18. 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 11, 1861.*

Where *San Augustine, Tex.*

By whom *Capt B. F. Benton*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt C. S. Mills*

To what time *June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick at Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Morris

Copyist.

1

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 8th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(043)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. H. Lane
Reid, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Tex*

By whom *Capt B. F. Barton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt C. D. Ables*

To what time *Nov 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. H. Ford
2 Lieut., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *Capt B. D. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt G. S. Morris*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Discharged 17 September 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Morris
Coylist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. H. Ford
Smith, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Absent*
at Fort Union, New Mexico

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(442)

J. L. Harris
Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

267, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *Capt. B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

J. W. Harris

Copyist.

J

Confederate.

1

Texas.

But *W. H. Force*
2^d Lieut, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Tex.*

By whom *B. E. Benton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *C. A. Wells*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known
as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. H. C. Smith
Smith, (2d Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Texas*

By whom *A. H. Burt*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. C. S. Gills*

To what time *March 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(942)

W. H. C. Smith

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

5
H. H. Ford
2nd Unit 2nd Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Robertson, Texas.

By whom E. E. Benton

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom C. A. C. C. C.

To what time July 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Begin roll as Company K Co.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(645)

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J.

1

Texas.

W. E. Lane
2d Lt, (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186*4*.

Where *San Augustine*

By whom *B. E. Benton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *C. C. Kille*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. E. Little

Confederate.

1

Texas.

16.10.1864
3rd, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 9th & 12th* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Texas

By whom

B. F. Benton

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. S. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. H. Ford

2 R, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1864.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Buntin*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

1

Texas.

H. H. Ford

2^d Lt. Co. K. 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 445

(625)

T. Gay

1864

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Texas.

H. H. Ford

2 Lt Col. 1 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *E.*
by appointment, election } *Sept.*, 186*2* .
or promotion, }

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page *526*

Geo. S. Preston

(284)

5796

Copy let.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. H. Smith
Co., 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

July 15, 1861.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 1861 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 1861 .

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } *Sept. 17*, 1862 .
or promotion, }

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 1861 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

10, 10, 10
321, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks *Promoted on 25 Oct. to date*
from 1st Sept 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. Harris

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. H. Ford

29th Lt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: Elected Oct 25/62

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Stunk

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

McK. Ford

3 Lieut, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. H. Morris

(549)

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. H. Ford
Lt. Lieut, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Q. J. Taylor
Copied.

(Confederate.)

J

1

Texas.

W. H. Ford

3rd (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. Morris

Copyist.

G Confederate. 1 Texas.

W. H. Ford
2d Lt, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Present

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company K was organized May 3, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Lieut. J. H. D.
Patent, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: *On extra duty in*
Co. L.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Q. T. Taylor

Corporal

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. H. Ford
2nd Lt., Co. *1*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charlotte City*
Road, in Mich. st., 1865.

Where *Wilderness*

When *May 6*, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded in*
leg - right

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1864, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1864, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1864, and Company M was organized May 6, 1864.

Book mark:

E. H. Adair

(CONFEDERATE.)

F *Tex*
Ford
St. Louis, Rgt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Assignment for treatment."

Date *Mar 18*, 1863

To whom assigned *C. A. Greenhaw*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 140, page 25

A. S. Douglas
Copyist.

Ford, H. H.

2nd. Lieut. Co. K. 1st Regt.
Tex. Vol.

Subject: Leave.

Special Order Number 75/14

Mar. 28 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chas. J. Smith
1
1865
1st Lt. 1st Reg. Va. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Sept. 1st*, 186*5*

Disposition *Discharged*

Date *Sept. 21*, 186*5*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page *215*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1
1
Heiler, G. C.
St. Louis, Mo.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted *Mar 15*, 186*3*.

Hospital *Had. No. 10.*

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page *231*

Q. L. Taylor

(1863)

1776

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1

Diary

Mr. H. Ford

Oct 11 / 1863

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted *May 28*, 186*3*.

Hospital *U.S. Gen. Hosp.*

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 232

Q. J. Taylor

1863

1863

Copy 1st

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 1 Tex.

H. H. Ford
Sicut. Co. N. I. Regt Tex.

Appears on a

Morning Report

of General Hospital No. 10,
at Richmond, Va.,
for Mar. 17

, 186 3

Admitted	<u>Mar. 17</u>	, 186 <u>3</u>
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
When furloughed		, 186 .
Time		
When transferred		, 186 .
Where		
Remarks:		

Book mark:

(654)

Frank

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. 1 Texas
H. C. Ford
Lieut Col. K. 11 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Sent to General Hospital

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page

(CONFEDERATE..)

A *1* *1* *Tex.*

H. H. Ford
Lieut. Co. K. 1st Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

When transferred

Where transferred

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page *104*

C. Kline

(625)

5100

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Fl *Tex*

H. H. Forde

St. Louis, Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *June 1*, 186*4*.

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page *71*.

(635)

A. S. Douglas

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

1

Texas

A. H. Ford

24th

1 Regt. Tex

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army
Corps, commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Exterior Line Richmond*

Jan 27. 1865.

Date of muster of organ-
ization into service }

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Leave of absence*
21 days full see

Date

Jan 11

, 1865.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 13.

R. D. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 1 Tex
H. H. Farell

Lieut. Co. K. 1 Tex. Inf

Appears on a

Report

of Prisoners of War paroled at Memphis, Tenn.,
for five days ending May 25, 1865.

Report dated

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of roll:

45

(654)

B. J. 6. H. H. H. H. H.

Copy.

172f
VOUCHER No. 35

Paid the day of 18

11. 11. 18 C. S.

From the day of 18

To the day of 18

Pay. - - -

Forage, -

Amount. \$ /

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,									
For <i>1</i> month service, .									
Forage for . horses, .									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 18, the sum of being the amount in full of said account.

170 Dollars

Pay, . . . \$ 160.00

Forage, . .

Amount, \$ 160.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Voucher No. 12

Paid the 11 day of 1964

Mr. H. H. Wood
601 E. 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.

Witness the hand of _____ day of _____ 1964

To the Hon. Secy of Navy 1864

Pay 1370

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1944

THE END

COUNTY OF

1944-1945

(continued)

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Philadelphia Southern Co.

...and authorized ...

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

2^d Lt. J. H. H. Jones

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
For myself.	April 30 th 1864	May 31 st 1864	1		80	00	80	00	
For: <i>See 2nd Regt.</i>									
Storage for <i>horses</i>							80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and true; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof; that for the whole of the time charged for my horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged for my and appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the whole of the time charged for covered without five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States in any account.

[No. 23.]

No. 10 Abst. G. Qr. 186

H. H. Ford & Co. & A. A. Ford
Rich. Texas

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Cattle & Horses 1864

Dated Jan 1 1864

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for

at the rate of *10* bushels of *corn* and ending the *31* of *October*

Private Horses in the service of

John H. Ford & Co
1864

for *90* days, commencing the

1st of *December* 1864

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1864	Oct	Oct 31	1	10		12		300				360	
	Nov	Nov 30	1	10				300					
	Dec	Dec 20	1	10				300					
	Dec	Dec 31	1	8		8		80			80		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

that the horse is actually kept in service. H. H. Ford & Co. 1st Dec 1864

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *31* of *Dec* 1864 of *John H. Ford & Co.*
Assistant Quartermaster, *10* bushels corn, *80* bushels oats, *80* pounds hay, *360* pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

H. H. Ford & Co.
1st Dec 1864

Voucher No. 24

[Paid the 14 day of Aug 186

W H Ford

2nd Lt

C. &

From the 28 day of Feb 186

To the 31 day of July 186

Pay. . . . \$ 400⁰⁰

Forage. . .

Amount. \$ 400⁰⁰

VOUCHER No. ~~44~~ 44A

Paid the 6 day of Dec 1962

W. H. Ford C. S.

From the 17 day of Sept 1962

To the 30 day of Oct 1962

Pay, - - - \$ 80.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 114.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 3rd Lt. H. H. Ford

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHANGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	13 th Sept ^r 1862	31 st Oct. 1862	1	13	80		114	66	Promoted to 3 rd Lt. on the 13 th Sept 1862
For myself.									
For 1 ^{13th} month									
Forage for horses									
							8	114 66	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. S. G. Mills, A. S. M. U. S. A. 1st Sept and to the 17th day of Sept. 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. S. G. Mills this 1st day of Dec 1862, the sum of one hundred & fourteen 66 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,

Forage,

Amount, \$ 114.66

(Signed Duplicate.) H. H. Ford
3rd Lt. H. H. Ford

VOUCHER No. 22

Paid the 14 day of Jan 1862

W. H. Ford C. S.

From the 31 day of Oct 1862

To the 31 day of Dec 1862

Pay, - - - \$ 80⁰⁰

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 76⁰⁰

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself, - - - - -									
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									
							\$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

18 . .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
this day of
being the amount in full of said account.

18 \$, the sum of

in Dollars,

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

VOUCHER No.

Paid the 11 day of Jan 1864

W. H. Jones

W. H. Jones C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 3 day of Oct 1864

Pay, \$ 320 00

Forage,

Amount, \$ 320 00

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

and being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day

1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Dr. H. H. Ford & Son, Louisville, Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1864	1864							
For myself,	July 1	Oct 31	4		50		320	—	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							\$ 320	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. A. Rusk*

and to the *30* day of *June* 18 *64*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. A. Rusk* *Paymaster*
 this *26* day of *November*, 18*64*, the sum of *Three Hundred Twenty* Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *320* (Signed Duplicate.) *H. H. Ford & Son*
 Forage,
 Amount, *320* *Co. H. 10th Regt. Ky.*

3827

Paid 16 Sep

186-

H. A. L. & A

Ac k. 1 Sep as Vols

From Aug 186- to Sep 186-

Pay 22

Ac 25
47

53
THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

H. N. Ford

C. S. Army.

Co 1st Texas. Inf.

For Monthly Pay, from *1. July* 1862 to *31. Aug* 1862
being *2* months, *11* days, at *\$11* per month,

Clothing

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>22</i>	
<i>25</i>	
<i>47</i>	

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

H. N. Ford

Descriptive Roll.

J. M. Anderson
Major & Co

RECEIVED, at Richmond this *16th* day of *Sept* 186*2*
from *Major John Anderson* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Fifty-seven Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

H. N. Ford

Ford, John D.

^{2nd}
Co. *K*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

	50490499	20
1	0601	21
2	0680	22
3	0723	23
4	0792	24
5	0852	25
6	0897	26
7	0943	27
8	0992	28
9	1040	29
10	1088	30
11	1135	31
12	1180	32
13	48089003	33
14	47333912	34
15	43436857	35
16	43447339	36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John D. Ford
Priv } Capt. B. F. Benton's Company
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles).
Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Griffins Spring near*
Richmond Va Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Sans Souci, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *60*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st
Regiment Texas Infantry

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(226)

J. H. Morris

Approved

Confederate.

1

Texas.

James P. Fort

Pat, 31 Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10* 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 11, 1861.*

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *Sept 10, 1862*

By whom *Sept 10, 1862*

To what time *Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in
battle placed in a hospital
April 27, 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the first as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Arkansas company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Arkansas Infantry about March 2, 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Captain

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John S. Ford
Park, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 8 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1, 1861* 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *A. S. Buntin*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Ellis*

To what time *Sept 3, 1862* 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded in the Battle of
Battles being absent sick
Dismissed to the Surgeon's
Hospital.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

J. H. Harris
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John D. [unclear]
1 Sarge, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4th 1862* 1862.
data *Oct 8th 1862*

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861

Where

San Antonio, Texas

By whom

Capt. J. D. [unclear]

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. [unclear]

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. D. [unclear]

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

1st *Sub*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio Texas*

By whom *Capt. R. F. Banton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. F. Banton*

To what time *Dec 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

J. H. Harris

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John A. Smith
1st Reg't, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Capt B. J. Sinton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt B. J. Sinton*

To what time *Nov 9*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

John A. Smith

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John A. Cord
1 *Sgt.*, (2d Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Capt. J. C. Sinton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. Sinton*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Arkansas company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Arkansas Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company K was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Cord

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John P. Ford
1st Sec'y, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Capt. J. P. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. P. Benton*

To what time *Nov 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Harris

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John D. Ford

1 Surgt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

San Augustine, Texas

By whom

Capt B. F. Benton

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John D. Ford

1 Sgt, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1863.

Where *San Augustine, Tex*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Captured near Shanghai, Va. July 18. 1863*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company H was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

John D. Ford

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Comp. D. Ford
1st Sgt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *July 11, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *A. T. Britton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. C. S. Billie*

To what time *Aug 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Captured near Shanghai
Va. July 18, 1863*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

Morris

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John A. [unclear]
Burgess, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *B. D. Cantor*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *C. D. Keille*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Captured near Sharpsville*
Va. July 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

John A. [unclear]

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John S. Grot
1 Surgeon, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

San Augustine

By whom

B. F. Benton

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Villo

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Camp Chase, O.*
24th Oct, 63

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Hattie

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

54 1 1 186

John Smith
Genl. 1st Reg. Va.

Appears on a

Report

of Rebel Prisoners for the week ending July 24,
1863.

Report dated *July 24*, 186

1863

When enlisted *July 11*, 186

1861

When captured *July 24*, 186

1863

By whom captured *Genl. 1st Reg. Va.*

Residence *Genl. 1st Reg. Va.*

Age *22*

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*
Camp & Co.

Informant shows: "Rolls of Pris. of war capt'd in Western
Va. during the week ending July 24, 1863."

Number of roll:

13 sheet *2*

New Creek, Va.

(55%)

1111 24
Copied.

(Confederate.)

John R. Fort
Capt. 1st Regt. Tex. C.S.A.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners confined in Military Prison at
Wheeling, Va. (also known as Atheneum
Prison).

July 22 / 63

Age 22 years; height, 6 ft. 2 in.

Complexion fair; eyes hazel; hair dark

Occupation

Residence:

Town

County

State

Texas

Arrested:

By whom

3rd Va. Inf.

Where

Shanghai

Date

July 17, 1863

Charges

Remarks

July 23 Sent to Camp Chase 1863

Reg. No. 96, Dept. West Va., page 71

(6596)

R. V. Lawson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

1000

1000

1000

1000, Co. *10*, Reg't *1000*

Appears on a list of

Prisoners of War

deceased at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Date *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Disease

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 3; page *1000*

L. M. M. M. M.
Official

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 1 Regt.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

1865.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When

1865.

Whence

By whose order

Description:

Height

ft

inches

Eyes

hair

complexion

Date of departure

25, 1865.

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 111

Ford, Geo D
1996, 1st

1 Dec
Aug

x

NAME.	RANK.	CO.	REGIMENT.	RESIDENCE.	WHEN CAPTURED.	WHERE CAPTURED.	BY WHOM CAPTURED.	REMARKS.
John D. Howell	1st Sergeant	H	1st Inf	Vassar	July 17	Shanghai	3rd & 1st Illinois Cal	

DESCRIPTION. Occupation Farmer

COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	HEIGHT. FEET. INCHES	EYES.	AGE.	WHISKERS.
Flourish	Dark	6-2	Hazel	22	None

2559

Paid

12 July 1862

Mrs. D. Ford. Surgt.

St. 1 Texas

From

1 May 1862 to 1 July 1862

Pay

40

Cloth 25

60

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
40	
25	
65	

Index Roll.

John Amble
May 8 ? m

186 2

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

100 Dollars,

... of the above account.

Received of the O. S. 1874

Ford, J. V.

Co. *M*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50492790

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *L*

Number of personal papers herein *L*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. V. Ford

Carl, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 5 to Aug 31* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 186*2*

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt Oallenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died on the 13th
July 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Hickman
(642) Copy 151

Ford, W.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.
48 S. (2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Hosp. Steward

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fort, William L.

Ford, William A.

Co. *H*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

50488031	1
8094	2
8218	3
8329	4
8437	5
8523	6
8593	7
8673	8
8730	9
8827	10
8899	11
8937	12
9016	13
9067	14
9102	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

William A. Ford

Pl { Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company
Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 24 to 30*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 186*1*.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Wm. J. G. Doremian*

Period *For War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company M. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. G. Doremian

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Wm. L. Ford

3rd Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palestine, Tex*

By whom *Capt. A. P. Rainey*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *March*

To what time *April 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged April 28, 1862.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. A. Ford

3rd Corp, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palatka, Tex*

By whom *Capt. A. T. Rainey*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. N. Mills, Agm. 1st Tex*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In Battle, June 1862.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. D. Finch

Copyist.

L Confederate.

1

Texas.

3rd
3rd, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *24 Dec*, 1861.

Where *Palatka, Fla*

By whom *Capt Ramsey*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt G. J. Mills*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Ramsey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

G. B. French

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

24 June

Where

Palatines, Tex.

1861.

By whom

Capt. Rainey

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

31 Dec

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Appointed 1st Lieut. 17. 1862 in place of J. P. French
for service

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. P. French

Copyright

J 'Confederate.'

1

Texas.

W. D. Ford

1st Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where

Palestine

By whom

Capt Rainey

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hill

To what time

Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

(342)

Copyist.

G Confederate.
1 Texas.

M. S. Ford
1891, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palentine*

By whom *Capt. & Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Rainey*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Finch

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. V. Ford
1st Sqn

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April

1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 24

, 1861.

Where

Salisbury, Tex

By whom

C. Rainey

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Mills 11/1/61

To what time

Feb 28

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated: Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Litch

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. A. Ford

1st Sqr

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 24

1861.

Where

Palestine, Tex

By whom

Capt Rainey

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. J. Mills

To what time

Apr 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. C. B. L.
Sept, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 24*, 1861.

Where *Palestine, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Lt. Col. H. H. H.
Lt. Col. H. H. H., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Lt. Col. H. H. H.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palmetto, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

To what time *31 Aug.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

(1861)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. H. Ford
1 Sept, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Per & Acc* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *June 24*, 1861.
Where *Palestine, Tx*
By whom *Capt Rainey*
Period *1 yr*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Child*
To what time *3 months*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

G. B. French
Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

1st Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st* 1864

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Bellevue, La.*

By whom *Capt. A. P. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

G. B. Smith

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. J. Ford
1st Reg't, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McK. J. Lee* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Christine, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Ford*

To what time *Oct 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. J. Ford
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

Wm. W. Ford

Sgt., Co., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Wm. W. Ford*

Road, Van Hook, 4, 1864.

Where *Wm. W. Ford*

When *May 4*, 1864.

Nature of injury, &c. *Killed*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1864.

Book mark:

E. H. Busch

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chas. H. Ford
O. S. No. 1 Regt. 9th

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted Mar 18, 1863

Hospital Lex Hall

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 231

A. J. J. J.

✓ 735
Forsyth, Alonzo P.

Co. *L*, 1 Texas Infantry.
445. (2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS

50491308	50481367
1403	1460
1498	50492341
1588	4029
1703	7406
1808	4463
1910	4417
50481371	7430
50492003	4870
50481380	4918
50492087	7494
2171	5374
50481603	5681
50492256	
50481619	
1632	
1647	
1660	
1672	

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. P. Forsyth

1st Regt. { Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers.
(Lone Star Rifles.)*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Philosophia, 3 miles east
of Manassas, Va Aug 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas

By whom Capt. A. C. McKeen

Period For the War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and redesignated as Company B. (Old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1861, and Company M was organized May 1, 1861.

Check mark:

O. T. Taylor

Confederate.

1

Texas.

George P. Forsyth

Capt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 1 to Sept 1* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1, 1861.

Where

Galveston, Texas

By whom

Capt. A. C. McKeen

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Enrolled Private.

Permitted by Election August 28, 1861.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copied.

D

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. P. Forsyth

Capt

, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1

1861.

Where

Galveston, Texas

By whom

A. C. McKeen

Period

In the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Sept 1

1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Dwyer
Corporal.

(1862)

J

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. C. Forsyth
3rd Regt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & April* 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Aug 1*, 1862.
Where *Galveston*
By whom *Capt McKeen*
Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom
To what time *July 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company K was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:
.....

C. T. Taylor

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. P. Forsyth

Serjt, Co. I., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Detained for service and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKeen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. Mills*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1861.

Present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battles fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement.

WM. A. BEDELL,
Capt. Co. L, 1 Regt. Texas Vols."

Remarks: *Absent on acct of sickness*
Discharged June 5/62 (over)

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

1897.

JAN. 11.

50491703

1912.

to lot 1 with 45 d/s @
#17 25 d/s @ #20

Confederate.

1

Texas.

U. S. Smith

Major, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Corvick*

By whom *Capt. C. H. Brown*

Period *1000*

Last paid:

By whom *U. S. Smith*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Decker

(1862)

Copyist.

A

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. P. Forsyth
Supt. Maj., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:
When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKen*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Staff pages 1 per*
Shover \$3.50

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

D. P. Taylor

(542)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

A. T. Forsythe,
Sergt. Maj, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Tex*

By whom *Capt. McKim*

Period *None*

Last paid:

By whom *W. A. Miller*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Acting Adj't. since*
Sept. 17th

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Rouse

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. P. Tansy
2d Lt., Co. L., 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKee*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. P. Tansy

Copyright

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

A. P. Forsyth

1st Adj. 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1st*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or } *Sept. 17, 1862*
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *Army War Va.*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

CH Rader

(Title)

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. L. Smith
2nd Lt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *January & Feb'y* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *1 Aug't*, 1861.

Where *Greenville*

By whom *Capt. W. C. McQueen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. J. Mills*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on recruit-
ing service.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Dougherty
Copyist.

J Confederate.
1 Texas.

A. J. Forsyth
Jan 24, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar 1861* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *C. J. Dougherty*

Period *until*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on Recruit Service.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Dougherty

Copyright

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

A. P. Forsyth

Adj't, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 Apr.*, 186*3*.

Date of Commission, or } *Feb. 6*, 186*3*.
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *In the field.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent in Texas
on Recruiting Service*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (Note) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (Note) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 4, 1863.

Block mark:

E. A. South

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. G. Spruill
Reg't 241, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Not listed*

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: _____

A. G. Spruill
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

A. P. Forsyth,
Adjt., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Date of Commission, or } *Feb. 6*, 186*3*.
Regimental Appointment, }

Station

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and
known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 4, 1863.

Book mark:

EA Booth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

A. P. Forsyth

Adj't

, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July Aug.*, 186*3*.

Date of Commission, or } *Feb 6*, 186*3*
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *Near Port Royal Va.*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

Book mark:

CHRIST

Captain

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

A. P. Forsyth,
Adjt., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept, 1 Oct,*, 186*3*.

Date of Commission, or } *Feby 6*, 186*3*
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *Near Port Royal, Va.*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *about sick,*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company M was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Ex-Roster

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

A. P. Forsyth

Adjt

, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, }

Feb 6, 1863.

Station

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick since
Sept. 23 - 1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company, which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Roach

Copied.

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

A. P. Forsyth,
Adjt, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Date of Commission, or } *Feb. 6*, 1863.
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *In the field*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Retired by med.*
Ex. Board

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company, which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

EA Root

Copyright

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

A. J. Forsythe

Adj't, Co. , 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

July 15, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Appr.*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *July 6*, 1863.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

A. P. Forsythe,
2^d Lt., Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

July 15, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Lieut*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *11th*, 186 2.

Date and cause of vacancy } *Officer's Adj. 3^d*, 186 2.

Name of successor *W. P. Randall*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

E. A. Smith

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. P. Smith

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Regiment Major of the
Regiment*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (Old) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (Old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

W. P. Smith

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. P. Forsyth

Sergt Maj, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:, 1862.

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Sergt Maj. Act adjt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. H. Hunk

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

William L. Smith
3rd Line, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *October*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks *Acting Lieutenant*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

(250)

Copyist.

Confederate.

F

1

Texas.

A. P. Forsyth

2^d Jn Lt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: Act Adjt - Elected since
Sept 17/62. Elected Lt Oct 23/62

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and returned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

J. Hunt

Copies

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. P. Forsyth

a. adjt , Co. , 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Forsyth

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

U. D. Taylor
2d Lt., C6., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Remarks: *A. A. Adjutant.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 21, 1861, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

O. D. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. P. Forsyth
Adj't, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Approved

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. P. Farseyth
2d Lieut., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Act. Adj't. since
Sept 17/62.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. P. Tarsyth
2d Lt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. P. Tarsyth

F Confederate. 1 Texas.

A. P. Forsyth
2nd Lt, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks *Acting Adjutant since*
17th Sept.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Q. T. Taylor

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. V. Joseph

3d Lieut., Co. *L*, 1st Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

A. V. Joseph

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | *1* | *Tex.*
Alonzo P. Forsythe
Lt. | *1 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint

Phthisis Pulmo.

Admitted *Nov 8*, 1863.

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital *Feb 4*, 1864.

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: *Moulgerson Ala*

appears also as Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page *75*
84
90

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

A. P. Thacker
Adm. Engr.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded
by Lt. Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *On Charles City Road*
Oct 31 186.

Date of muster of organ- }
ization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for,

By what authority *Absent sick*
has applied for
Retirement

Date , 186 .

Remarks :

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 5.

M. S. Leonard

(314)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 1 Texas

A. P. Joseph
Adj. 1 Regt Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement Oct 31, 1864.

Military station

Post Office

County

State

When assigned to duty, 186 .

Where assigned

When returned to duty, 186 .

Where returned

Date of reexamination, 186 .

Remarks F 113 - J. D.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 192, page 8

E. G. Mullen

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

TEXAS.

A. P. Forsythe

Regt. 1-Regt. Texas

15 01 2

Register

Maintaining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb. 6, 1863.

Date of appointment _____
 Date of resignation, death, } R. J. B.
 transfer or promotion }
Oct. 31., 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 445

1035

T. Gault

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

\$

Texas.

A. P. Forsyth
2d Lt. Co. L. 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 445

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

/

Texas.

A P Forsythe
Adj't 1 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: *Retired Oct 31, '64*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page *186*

W L Ray
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Texas.

A. P. Forsyth

2 Lt. Col. 1 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *E.*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Oct. 1, 1862.*

Date and cause } *Ap. Adj. Feb. 6, 1863.*
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *W. P. Randall.*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page *524*

Geo. A. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

1

Texas.

A. P. Forsythe

Adj't 1 Regt Inf Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Ap.*
by appointment, election } *Feb. 6* , 1863 .
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *R. I. C. Oct. 31* , 1864 .
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *John H. Leete*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 524

Geo. S. Preston

1863

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | *1* | *Tex.*

A. P. Foreythe

Adj't. | *1* | *Regt Tex.*

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
John Gregg.

Report dated *Near Chaffins*
Farm. *Aug. 9*, 186*4*

Date of muster of organi-)
zation into service.) , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Surg. certf. disab.

Date *Oct.*, 186*3*

Remarks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

oakley

(1864)

1873

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | *1* | *Tex.*

A. P. Forsythe
adjt. 1 Regt Tex.

appears on an

Inspection Report

the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
John Gregg.

Report dated *Chaffins Farm.*
Sept. 20, 186 *4*

Date of muster of organi- }
nation into service. } , 186

Term of service

Present commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Surgeons certificate

Date *Oct.*, 186 *3*

Remarks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure.

oak

Barrytn, A.P.
1st Adj.
1st Tex. Reg.

Subject: 30 days leave of absence.

Title of record: S. V. #179/2

Dept. & Army No.- Va. Lee

Date: Aug. 1/84

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Foraytn, A.P.
Lt. Adjt.
1st Tex. Reg.

Subject: 30 days leave of absence.

Title of record: S. V. #179/2

Dept. & Army No.- Va. Lee

Date: Aug. 1/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)



Pls for transfer
another department
account of his
cash. Certificate
of his cash. Ex.
was appended.

Pls for transfer
to A. Prop
to Direct Director

Dept of the Gulf
Ala. Nov 19th 1863

Received of Mary
for 1000
Nov 19th 1863

Receipt found Approved
if consistent with the
interest of the Service
W. H. Harrison

W. H. Harrison
Involved

Recd from
Nov 10/63

Has Cash Dept E
Nov 5. 1864.
Receipts Ref. to Commanding
Officer

By Command of
Genl. W. H. Longstreet
Wm. S. Fry

I certify that the within
statement is true & cor-
rect. I therefore approve
Respectfully
Yrs. Wm. S. Fry
Capt. Regt. 14th

Nov 19th 1863

Recd On Friday
8th Feb 1864

Respectfully for
App. a
Thos. Shuck
Capt. Comd'g Bn

Adm. Recd. Thos
Feb 11. 1864

Recd from
M. J. Harrison
Bingham Co. 14

Has Cash Dept E. F.
Feb 14. 1864

Respectfully for
Wm. S. Fry
Capt. Regt. 14th
No Position
File

Hop Hospital

Mobile Ala Nov 13

Sir

Sir

I have the honor to respectfully request
Surgeons Certificate to transfer from the
Texas Regt. Robertsons Brigade, Hood's Div. to the
Department of Texas, on the following reasons,
I have been in every engagement in which my
unit has taken part, from the battle "West Point"
May 7th 62 to the battle of "Christiana" Sept 19th 63
inclusive. Except the battle of "Gaines Farm" June 3rd 62.
which time I was absent on Surgeons Certificate
on duty only. Since Sept 24th 63. I have been
suffering from living disease. I feel confident from
acquaintance I have with the Climate of Texas,
that the change would be beneficial to my health.
My Col. (Bailey) is in Command of the Post at Houston
Texas. I feel assured that if there is a vacancy in
his department that he would cheerfully assign
me to it, I am desirous of remaining in the service,
and for this very important reason I respectfully
request to be transferred & assigned to duty in
his department. I am very respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
W. P. Forsyth Adj't
Camp Cooper
Adj't & Surg't Genl.



Letters Received
A & I G O,

July 11/88

Genl Hesterline "Pop"

Mobile Ala. Nov-16-1888

Dr A. P. Furry, M. D., Adj. Genl, 100 Regt Texas
Vol. - Robertons Spring - Heads Clinch -
having a petition for an application
on which to ground an application
for transfer, to another department of
the Army. We certify that we have
carefully examined this officer &
find that he has Pleurisy &
Pulmonary Accompanied with consid-
erable irritation of the air passages.

Being Asses. to a band during active
service, in the field, he is of the opinion,
based on former experience & familiarity
with the climate of Texas, that his
health would be sustained, if transferred
to duty in that State.

For these considerations & reasons
that his health is declining here, we
unhesitatingly recommend that his
application be favorably sustained.

J. M. Williams Or Surge
District A. N. H. Surg. P. M. S.
Ry. P. Hall Surg. M. S.
Hesterline Board

Feb 22.
App
Feb

near Freds by
Feb 6/63

A 4
appoint
By order of
of war of a c
row

P. A. work
Lieut. Col. *
1st Sea Regt.
Recomm? A.P.
For the for the
Adjutant

Res. sub: to the Secretary
of War.

Encl. 1st

12.6.63
12.6.63 } X may 1864.

Received

Feb 10/63
Rev 18/63

No 1st Lt. Regt

Feb. 6th 1863.

Near Fredericksburg Va

Hon. J. A. Seddon
Sec. War

I recommend for appointment, as Adjutant of the 1st Lt. Regt of Infantry, Dr 2nd Lt J. J. Forsyth Co "E" 1st Regt, N. Hampshire. resigned, as per Special Order No 28. Adj't & Asst. Genl. Richmond Feb. 3rd/63

Very Respectfully

J. A. Nord Lt Col

Comdg 1st Lt. Regt

No. 40.

No. _____ Abstract K _____ 2 Qr. 189 /

A. J. Emeryth Adj't

SPECIAL REQUESTION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Adopt A P Forsyth 1st Year Regt
Stationed in the field

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *for regimental use in adjutant's office -*

The As. m.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Frank S. J. Commanding

RECEIVED *Dec*

Assistant Quartermaster.

He filed the 20 day of June
One Sect.

1863, of *C. S. Mill* *C. S. Mill*

A. P. Lumsden adju

is full of the above Regulation.

Volume No. 14

July 1863
R. B. Wright

1863

May 1863

June 1863

July 1863

Aug 1863

Sept 1863

Oct 1863

Nov 1863

Dec 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

T. *Adj. U. S. Army*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay	<i>31st May</i>	<i>30th June</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself									
For <i>James</i>									
Forage for <i>horses</i>									
							<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *May 1st 1863* and to the *31st day of June 1863*.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. C. M. Jones* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *100*

Forage.

(Signed Duplicate)

U. S. Army
1st July 1863

100 Dollars.

[No. 33]

No. *4* Abst. G *2* Qr. 186*3*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *June* 186*3*

Issued *June 30* 186*3*

1 Tex as val

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

of May

one
as in the field
and ending the 30

Private Horses in the service of *Texas Regt*
for *thirty* days, commencing the *31st*
of *June* 1863.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at in the field, the 30th of June, 1863, of D. L. Smith Capt & Adjutant
Assistant Quartermaster, 310 bushels corn, bushels oats, 420 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

pounds fodder, in full

Voucher No. 63.

Paid the 24 day of Decr 1882

AS Payroll & Lt

Act Adjutant C.S.

From the 21 day of Oct 1882

To the 20 day of Nov 1882

Pay, . . . 90.00

Forage, .

Amount, 90.00

1 Tex Regt

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Lieut A P Forsythe*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
<i>2^d Lt Lieut A P Forsythe</i>	<i>31st Oct</i>	<i>30 Jan Act Adj</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>80 00</i>		<i>90 00</i>		<i>Act Adjutant & Line Regt</i>
For <i>2nd</i> <i>month</i> service.									
Forage for <i>horses</i> .									
							<i>90 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Oct 23*

and to the *31st* day of *Oct* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt C S Mills* this *24* day of *Dec* 1862, the sum of *Ninety* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - \$ *90.00*

Forage. - - -

(Signed Duplicate)

A P Forsythe

Pay office, Mobile February 1st 1864

Pay 1st Lieut A. R. Foy to adjt 1st Regt Texas
Infantry One Hundred Dollars for pay from 1st
Jan'y to 31st Jan'y 1864

Pay Five

J. M. Owen, Clerk
for Alex: M. Vay Capt & agon

VOUCHER NO. 305

Paid the 29th day of Feb 1864

A. P. Ferry

1st Lt Adjutant C. S.

From the 1st day of Feb 1864

To the 29th day of Feb 1864

Pay.....\$ 100 00

Forage.....\$

Amount.....\$ 100 00

RECEIVED BY THE PAYMASTER GENERAL

1 Texas Regt Inf

The Confederate States of America,

To Adjt A.P. Forsyth @ 10

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM—	TO—	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	
Pay—	1864	1864							
For myself	Feb 1	Feb 29	One		100	00	100	00	
For Year's Service.									
Paid by — Month.									
							\$100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Confederate States and to the day of January, 1864.
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Mrs. J. P. Galtman & Co
One Hundred day of February 1864 the sum of
dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay		
-----	--	--

AMOUNT.....	100	00
-------------	-----	----

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

1st Lt. A.P. Thompson

VOUCHER No. 27

Paid the 14 day of Aug 1863

C. S. Forsyth

Adjt

C. S.

From the 30 day of June 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay. \$ 105.00

Forage.

Amount, \$ 105.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Adj. A. P. Forsyth

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	30 June	31 July.	1		100	00	100	00	
For <i>1 m</i>	1863	1863							
Forage for horses.									
							\$ 100.	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

30

day of

January

1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

C. S. Mills

Capt and

A. 2. M.

this

14

day of

August

1863,

the sum of

One hundred

100 Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,

\$ 100.00

Forage,

Amount,

\$ 100.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Adj. A. P. Forsyth
1st Lieut Regt

Voucher No. 35

paid the 16 day of Nov 1862

J. A. P. Fung C. B.

from the 23 day of Oct 1862

to the 31 day of Oct 1862

Pay. . . . 90⁰⁰

Freight. . .

Amount. 24⁰⁰

1 Inf Inf

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To A. L. Forsythe 2^d Gr Art Co. L. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— 2 ^d Gr Art Co L Adjt	23 ^d Oct	31 st Oct inclusive	—	8	24	00	24	00	
For myself,									
For my horse's service, .									
Forage for my horse, .									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Oct 23^d and to the 31st day of Oct (inclusive) 1862
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt E. S. Mills A. S. M.
 this 6th day of December 1862, the sum of Twenty four Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$24.00

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. L. Forsythe

VOUCHER NO.

Issued the 24 day of June 1863

A. P. Randall

Capt. 2nd Regt. N.Y. C.S.

From the 1 day of April 1863

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay. - - - \$ 127 50

Forage. -

Amount. \$ 127 50

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
 To Adj. A. R. Wright Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay- as adj.	31 st March	30 th April	One	—	100	00	100	00	
For myself, —	5 th July	28 th July	—	23	10	00	10	00	
For year's service, —	28 th July	28 th March	One	—	20	00	20	00	
Fringe for horses, —									
							\$	127	67

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, fringe, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for my additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major James H. Littlefield on 28th July 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major J. H. Littlefield this 20 day of May 1863, the sum of One hundred twenty seven Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay . . . \$ 127 67
 Fringe . . .
 Amount, \$ 127 67
 (Signed Duplicate.) A. R. Wright
Adj. A. R. Wright

VOUCHER No. 100

Paid the 1 day of May 1863

for forage C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 1 day of May 1863

Pay, - - \$ 100

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 100

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	May 1	May 21	1		100		100		
For myself,									
For year's service, . .									
Forage for horses, . .									
							\$ 100		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 1862, the sum of being the amount in full of said account.

100 Dollars

Pay, . . . \$ 100

Forage, . .

Amount, \$ 100

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. P. Thompson
Adj. Gen. U.S.A.

Mobile 4 Jan'y 1864

Pay 1st Lieut. A. P. Forsyth Adj't
1st Regt. Texas Infy One Hundred Dollars for
pay from 1 Decr. to 31st Decr. 1863 inclusive -

Pay \$100⁰⁰

Wm. B. Forsyth
Capt & Chf Pay Sur
Dep't of the Gulf

No. 1.

Voucher No. 354

Paid the 27th day of February 1864

1st Lt. A. P. Finney

Adj't 1st Texas Infy... C. S.

From the 27th day of Decr 1863

To the 3rd day of Jan'y 1864

Pay... 100.

Forage...

Amount... 100.

Parrow & Bennett, Print'rs, Mobile,

To the order of the Treasurer

Sum of 100

100-00

[Faint handwritten notes on the left margin, including "100-00" and "100-00"]

[Faint handwritten notes on the right margin, including "100-00" and "100-00"]

The Confederate States of America,
D.

Lt A. P. Forsythe
Adj't 1st Tex Regt

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
<i>as Adj't</i>	<i>31st Dec 1863</i>	<i>31st Jan 1864</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>—</i>	
<i>Pay— one month</i>									
For myself.....									
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....							<i>3/100</i>	<i>—</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt A. McCoy Pay Master* and to the

31st day of *December* 1863
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A. McCoy Pay Master*
this *1st* day of *July* 1864 the sum of *One hundred*
dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *100—*

Forage.....

Amount..... *100—*

[Signed Duplicates.]

A. P. Forsythe Adj't
1st Tex Regt Inf'ty

Voucher No 293.

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 31st day of March 1863

W. P. French

2^d Lieut. Col. 1st Regt. O. S. A.

From the 1st day of July 1862

To the 31st day of March 1863

Pay,.....\$ 80

To years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,.....\$ 80

The Confederate States of America,

To A. P. Forsyth 2^d Lieut 1st Tex Regt Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,.....	July 28/63	March 3/65	1		80		80		See detached service record
For myself for year's service,									
Forage—									
For horses,.....							\$ 80		

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. C. P. Smith 1st Lieut 1st Tex Regt and to the 3^d day of

February

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this 21st day of March

1863, the sum of

Eighty

80 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

To..... years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,.....

80

(Signed Duplicate)

80

A. P. Forsyth 2^d Lieut

Capt. 1st Texas Regt

Voucher No. 125

Paid the 6 day of Jan 1864

A. P. Foryth Adjt.

100.00 C. S.

From the 30 day of Nov 1863

To the 27 day of Dec 1863

Pay.....\$ 100

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 100

The Confederate States of America,

To *Dr. A. P. Forsythe*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT:	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
<i>Adj't 1st Tex Regt</i>			<i>00</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>—</i>	
Pay— <i>\$100.</i>									
For myself.....	<i>Nov 30th</i>	<i>Dec 31st</i>							
For <i>2</i> year's service.....									
Forage for <i>horses</i>							<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from..... and to the

was from *Capt A M Boy* *30th* day of *November* 186*3*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....
 this *6th* day of *January* 186*4* the sum of *one hundred* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*100*
 Forage.....

Amount...*100*

[Signed Duplicates.]

A. P. Forsythe Adj't
1st Tex Regt

Capt McVoy

Wm. D. T. of the Gulf
Mobile Jan'y 6th 1864

Leaph. The Genl Comd'g directs that you
will please allow Lieut. Forsyth Adj't Texas
Right to draw one month's pay &
I am very respectfully Capt

D. H. Holland

A. A. G.

To

Capt McVay

Pay Master

Mo. to Dec 15th 1863

Said 1st Lt. P. Wright Capt. 1 Co. 20th
from Nov 1st 1863 to 1st November 1863
\$100

A. M. T. Capt. 1 Co.

for A. D. C. 1st Co.

✓ 736
Forsyth, W. E.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50492789	1
3037	2
3127	3
3262	4
3292	5
3372	6
3439	7
3492	8
3582	9
3592	10
3640	11
50481480	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

E. Forsyth

Cpt, Co. *M*; 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 5 to Aug 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 186*2*

Where

Cum gratia Texas

By whom

Capt Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in column names
present as N. E. Forsyth

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Hickman
(642) *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

H. E. Forsythe

Col M, Co. *M*, 1 Reg^t Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 5* 186*2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H. Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Aug 31* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present. Joined
Regt 24th Sept 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

J

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. E. Forsyth
Capt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 5* 186*2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *Capt Bullinger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyright.

F

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. E. Forsyth
Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5 1862

Where

Sumpter Tex

By whom

Capt Ballinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

W. E. Forsyth
Cot, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 186*2*

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cah' Mills

To what time

Feb 28, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

F | 1 | Texas.

H. E. Forsyth
Capt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H. Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills A. D. M.*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyright

F Confederate. 1 Texas.

W. E. Forsyth
Pvt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186 *3*

Enlisted:
When *May 5*, 186 *2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H. Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Mills, A. E. M.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Nelson
(462) Copyist.

H

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. E. Forsyth
Capt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

186

3

Enlisted:

When

May 5

186

2

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills, A. D. M.

To what time

Oct 31

186

3

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkins

(842)

Copyright.

H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. E. Forsyth
Cpt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

186*3*

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 186*2*

Where

Sumpter Tex.

By whom

H. C. Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills, 2d M.

To what time

Dec 31

186*3*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, not known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copied

A

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. E. Forsyth
Priv, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186 *2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H. Ballinger*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Mills A. D. M.*

To what time *Feb 29*, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Corporal

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

W E Forsyth

Cot, Co. *M*, 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Moht Vajir* 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 5* 1862

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *Capt H Ballinger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Not known*

To what time *Not known* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. E. Foreythe
Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 1862

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *Capt Challenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Hallman
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

W. E. Forsyth,
Put, Co. *M*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*
Road, Va, Mch 4, 1865.

Where *Wilderness*

When *May 6*, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded*
left hand - slight

Remarks: *Wounded - neck -*
severe - at Ashby Town
Road - Oct. 7

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

E. A. Booth

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 Tex.
W. E. Forsyth
Art. Coll. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease V.A. Left Hand
Admitted May 9, 1864.
Returned to duty _____, 186 ____.
Discharged _____, 186 ____.
Deserted _____, 186 ____.
Died _____, 186 ____.
Furloughed _____, 186 ____.
When transferred May 17, 1864.
Where transferred Danville Va.
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page let

(123)

1100

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. S. Forester

Outpatient Post Office

Appears on a Register of

Pettigrew General Hospital No. 13,
Raleigh, N. C.

Date *June 4*, 186*4*.

Disposition *Admitted to duty*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 395, page 22.

W. W. Bradley

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1

Lix.

M. E. Forsyth

Orth. Co. No. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 8, 1864

Remarks:

P. with a cough

Oct 20/64 - 48 days.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 253

J. Brown

1

Subc. m. 1. 1/2

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted Feb 4, 1864

Disposition Mineral School

Date 11th, 1864

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 211

L. P. Ausch

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 1 / Tex

St. C. Forsyth

Prof Co M, Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 7, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 38.

AS Douglas

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | *1* | *Tex*

W. E. Forsyth
Co. M. 1 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Howards Grove Hosp*
Period *Oct. 15 to 22, 1864*

Remarks: *Varden, miss.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 177, page *173*

and

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

Dev

W. E. Forsyth

Priv. Co. M. 1 Dev

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Admitted

June 7

, 1864.

Disease

V. S. left hand

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 270, page 45.

W. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | *1* | *Tex*

H. E. Forsyth
Det. Co. M., 1 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Oct 5*, 186*4*.

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 945, page *229*

M. S. Douglas

(1864)

5100

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Tex

W. E. Fortitt
Prof Co. M, 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of
see W E Forey at
Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 8, 1864.

Disposition H. Grove

Date ----- May 9, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 44.

William

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1

Pras

H. J. Fensyth

Col & M. 1. Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Oct 8

, 1864.

Remarks:

Furloughed Oct 21. 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 40

G. M. Rouse

(955)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W.E. Farayth

Pvt. Co. M. 1st Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Gen Hosp. Howards G. Rich, Va.

for 1864.

Date of issue Oct. 14, 1864.

Signature

Remarks: *W. E. Farayth*

Roll No.

K. Graham

Copyist.

737
Ford, John D.

2nd Co. K., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ford, John D.

738
Fort. William.

Co. *D*, 1 Texas Infantry.
34 S. (2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Hosp. Stew

CARD NUMBERS.

50483999	50494943
4120	6466
4269	5348
4336	3763
4422	44368140
4491	
4344	
4602	
4652	
4705	
4772	
1642	
1653	
1668	
1680	
50494007	
6370	
6303	
6388	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Jo

1

Texas.

Wm A. Hill

Serge. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles)*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. N. W. Pope

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Mulliall

Copyright

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

Wm a. Fort

2 Bergt. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 26 day of May, 1861.

Where New Orleans, La

By whom Capt. Clopton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D, (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company K was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

63

W. Bullhall

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

A. A. Fort

Port

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mch & Apr

186 2

Enlisted:

When

June 6

, 186

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Capt M. H. Pope.

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Mch 1

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whittall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Capt. Lt.

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

A. A. Fort

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

30 June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed as Surgeon's assistant

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright

2 L

Confederate.

7

1

Texas.

W. A. Fort

Priv, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Aug 1 1862
Dated Oct 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex.

By whom Capt A. G. Clepton

Period 12 mos

Last paid: Capt Mills

By whom

To what time July 1, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

M. H. Felt

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden, Tex

By whom Capt C. C. Opton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Miller

To what time Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (3rd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

L. J. Martin

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

W. A. Fort
Rot, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Lindern Tex

By whom

Capt Crompton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(542)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

M. A. Fort

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt C. C. Lipton

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 31 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(643)

Copied

Confederate.

F

1

Texas.

W. A. Fort

Rot, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Feb 28, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(942)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

*W. A. Foart**

Priv, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 27*, 1861.

Where *Linden Tex*

By whom *Capt Clopton*

Period *12 Mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *30 Apr*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Name appears in column of name
Present as: W. A. Foart.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(692)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. A. Fort
Pot, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

30 June, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. V. Martin
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

W. A. Fort

Worpl Sgt., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 27*, 186*1*.

Where *Linden, La*

By whom *W. A. Fort*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *C. A. Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

ENB 101

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

N. A. Fort

Mos. Stewarts, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 27*, 186*1*.

Where *Linden, Tex.*

By whom *A. J. Crompton*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. A. Mills*

To what time *3rd Aug.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Name appears in Column

Name Present as N. A. Fort.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

ENB 2000

Copyist.

Fort. W. A.

Pvt.,

1st. Regt. Tex. Vol

Subject: Appointment

Special Order Number 150/6

June 24 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

W. A. Fort

Coop. St. , 1 Regiment Texas Infantry,

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec , 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 27 , 1861.

Where Linden, Tex.

By whom A. G. Clopton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom C. A. Mills

To what time 31 Oct , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough
since Jan 18. 1864

* Name appears in Column
of Names Present.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

E. A. Co. St.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

W. A. Fort

Mos. Stead, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *27*, 1864.

Where *Lindon*

By whom *Capt. Clapton*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Rust*

To what time *June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

** As on roll*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 4, 1863.

Book mark:

EXBash

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. Fone

PH-

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Hospital Steward

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Heunk

Captain

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

W. A. Fort

Det., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Detailed as Apothary
Clerk*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

1

Texas.

W. A. Felt

Pat-

Co. *D*

1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Apothecary Clerk

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redressed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

J. Felt

(Confederate.)

4

1

Texas.

A. A. Fort

Fort, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Druggist in 1st Texas Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned to Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Wm Fort

Out, Co. *dl*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Purveyor

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company F was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

W. A. Fort

Fort, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*detailed in Regimental
Apothecary*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 5th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company K was organized May 3, 1862.

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

W. A. Felt

Our

, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regt. Apothicary

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 5th of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 5th of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. T. Pugh

Captain.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. Ford

Capt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*3*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regimental Druggist

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

John

1

Texas.

John L. Smith
Hospital
Steward, Co., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *not dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(162)

J. MacKroper

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 1 Tex

William A Fort
Hof Stew 1 Regt Tex

appears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from 1 Nov , 1863.

to 31 Dec , 1863.

When paid

by whom paid

Amount

Remarks:

3 Feb , 1864

J. H. Kimball

\$161.13

clothing f d

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 187

G. L. Mott

Copies

I certify that the within sum is in full
of advance by order of Gen. Johnston, & that I
have not received any payment on the same
Sgt.

Chas. McComb
Capt. Regt.

Voucher No. 68
Paid 3rd July 1864

H. A. Fort (Major General)
1st Texas Regt

From 1st Nov 1863
To 31 Dec 1863

Pay	42.00
on clothing	19.13
	<hr/>
	161.13

STATE OF TEXAS,

William A. Fort Hosp. Steward of
1 Regiment of Texas DR.

				Dollars.	Cents.
from	1 st	of Nov	1863 to 31 of Dec 1863		
	2	days, at	Twenty One Dollars per month	42	00
	8	of Oct	1862 to 8 of Oct 1863	119	13
		days, at 40 cts. per day			
Amount				161	13

Capt. E. H. Arnold Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, at
this 3 day of Feb'y 1864 One Hundred & Sixty one dollars, and
cents, in full of the above account.

42.00
119 13

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Dollars 161.13

D. C. Brown

Wm. A. Fort

✓ 739
Foster, John J.

Co. *H*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50789200
8737

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

John J. Foster

Pvt. } Capt. W. H. Gaston's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.†

Muster-in to date Not dated, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When - Feb. 7, 1862.

Where - Pickens, Tex.

By whom - J. L. Spencer

Period - The War

Remarks: Fifty dollars bounty paid

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company H was organized May 6, 1862.

†Roll indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr. 25, 1862."

Book mark:

J. B. French

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John J. Foster

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 7*, 1862:

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *S. Spencer*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

1

Texas.

John J. Foster

....., Co. H., 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, of the First Texas
Regiment, in the engagement at
Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Killed.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

R. B. Baker

Copyist.

1371

740

Foster, Jonathan H.

Co. *L.*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50489244
 9330
 9453
 9539
 9632
 9741
 9878
 9893
 9974
 50490048
 0121

11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19

20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *John H. Foster, Capt. 1st Texas Co. Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Smitham H. Foster

Sgt. { Capt. E. Currie's Company
(Crockett Southern).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated Aug 9, 1861.

dated:

Aug 9, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

by whom

L. Agar, 1st Regt. CSA

Period

The war

last paid:

by whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

A

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. H. Foster

2 Sgt, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John H. Foster
Sgt, Co. *V*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 18, 1861.

Where

Crockett Tex

By whom

E. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

1 May, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded June 27 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Corr.

(643)

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Texas

J. H. Francis

Out, rec'd. Heat Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 21,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted *June 24*, 1862

Disease *Mul. scroph.*

Furloughed *30 days July 14*, 1862

Returned to duty , 186

Discharged , 186

Died , 186

Remarks:

52

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 253, page *70*

W. W. Bradley

(234)

200

Copyist

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. N. Foster
2d Lt., Co. J, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 18*, 1862

Where *Crockett*

By whom *E Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *30 June*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

F
Jno H. Foster
Sgt, Co. *V*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *18 June*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(342)

J. B. Nyant

(Confederate.)

A

1

Texas.

J H Foster
2 Sgt, Co. 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 18 1861.

Where

Crockett Texas

By whom

E. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C S Mills

To what time

1 Nov 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and returned as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J H Foster

Sgt, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When June 18 1861.

Where Progreso Tex

By whom E. Currie

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C S Mills

To what time Jan 1 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(1863)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. H. Foster
2 Sg't, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for *Mich & Apr*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1863

1861.

186

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J H Foster
2 Sgt, Co. 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J H Foster

2 Sg't, Co. 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted: When June 18, 1861.

Where Crockett Texas

By whom E. Currie

Period War

Last paid: By whom C S Mills

To what time 30 June, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J H Foster
Sgt, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 8 Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 18, 1861.

Where

Crockett Texas

By whom

J. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C S Mills

To what time

31 August, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks

Killed battle
Chickamauga Sept
20 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

1

Texas.

J.H.Foster

2. Sgt. Co. I., 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, of the First Texas
Regiment, in the engagement at
Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

, 186 .

Remarks: Slightly right ankle.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 400.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

1371

1886
[Redacted]

July 10

1882

Aug. 9. 1882

1882

From 1882 to 1884

1882

UNITED STATES, Dr.

To

J. H. Foster

C. S. Army.

1st Cross Vol

Pay, from *May 1st* 1862 to *July 1st* 1862
months, days, at *11* per month,

Clothing

DOLLARS	CTS.
<i>54</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>89</i>	

Amount paid,

I hereby certify that I have endorsed this Payment on

J. H. Foster

Descriptive Roll.

John Andrew
Co. 4 22

Richmond
John Andrew
Co. 4 22

this *10th* day of *July* 1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
186 Dollars.

and in full of the above account.

Andrew [Signed Duplicates.]

J. H. Foster
Quartermaster

✓ 741
Foster, Samuel O.

Co. *D*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489280	20
2	6383	21
3	9488	22
4	9688	23
5	9681	24
6	9763	25
7	9841	26
8	9976	27
9	9994	28
10	50490070	29
11	8143	30
12	7130	31
13	4733	32
14	7187	33
15	5137	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *S. O. Foster, Capt. Cavalry Co. Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

7

1

Texas.

Samuel O. Foster

Capt. E. Currie's Company
(Crockett Southern).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Aug 9, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 9, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Richard P. Smith

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regt.

1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-

alion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as

the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased

to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,

1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred

to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and

known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-

pendent company which was attached to this regiment about

May 1, 1862, and Company K was organized May 1, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Nyatt

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A

1

Texas.

S. O. Foster
Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 18*, 1861.

Where *Crockett Tex*

By whom *E Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj George*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

S. O. Foster

Pvt, Co *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 18*, 1861.

Where

Crockett Tex

By whom

E Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

11 May, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded June 27 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(542)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. C. Foster

Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted

When

June 18, 1861.

Where

Crockett

By whom

E. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

31 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(542)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

F | 1 | Texas.

S. O. Foster x
Pvt, Co. J, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When 18 June, 1862.

Where Crockett

By whom E. Currie

Period War

Last paid: C. S. Mills

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time 31 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col. of Names
present in Saml O. Foster.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

7

1

Texas.

S. O. Foster

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 4 Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 18, 1861.

Where

Crockett Texas

By whom

Capt Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C S Mills

To what time

1 Nov, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. O. Foster

Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 18, 1861.

Where

Crockett Tex

By whom

C. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

Jan 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

'Confederate..'

1

Texas.

S. O. Foster

Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr

1863

Enlisted:

When

18 June

Where

Chickett

1861.

By whom

E. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

O S Mills

To what time

28 Feby

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(542)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. O. Foster

Att, Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

18 June, 1861.

Where

Crockett

By whom

E. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

Apr. 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(45)

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. O. Foster
Prst, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug* 186*3*

Enlisted: *June 18*, 186*1*.

When *Hooksett Texas*

Where *E. Currie*

By whom *War*

Period

Last paid: *C S Mills*

By whom

To what time *30 June*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

(Confederate.)

4

1

Texas.

S. O. Foster
Port, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1861.

Where Rockett Texas

By whom E Currie

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C S Mills

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Oct 14 of
Wounds Recd
at Battle Chickamauga
Sept 19 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied

F

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Port, J. Foster

, Co. *J*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Wounded
or Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

J

1

Texas.

Footers

, Co. *J*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded or Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (3rd) Company E was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

J. Hunt

Original

(Confederate.)

A

1

Texas.

Post, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick on furlough
in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

1

TEXAS.

Gyster

, Co. , 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment, Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and designated as Company D. (Id) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1863, and Company M was organized May 2, 1863.

D. D. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

1

Tex.

S. O. Foster

Priv. Sec. I. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>General No. 12</i>	
Admitted	<i>Nov. 2</i>	, 186 2.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 302

Frank

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Foster
Capt. Co. I. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Anderson</i>	
Admitted	<i>Nov 9</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty	<i>Dec 4</i>	, 1862
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page *344*

B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

1

Texas

S. L. Foster

Robert H. Hughes

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

, 186

Hospital

Quinta no 5

Complaint

Remarks:

To duty Mar 31

1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 233

A. T. Taylor

(524)

275

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

J. O. Foster
Battalion 1 Regt. Tex
Co. S. V. Foster
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted Mar 13, 1863.
Hospital Lincoln No. 5
Complaint
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 731

A. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 1 | Tex.

S. O. Foster
Prt. Co. I, 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Gun shot flesh wound of right knee

Admitted June 29, 1862

Returned to duty, 1862

Deserted, 1862

Discharged, 1862

Furloughed July 24, 30 days, 1862

Died, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 159

oakley

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | *1* | *Tex.*

J. C. Foster
Prst. Co. 1, 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

See San. C. J. 1.

Date *Apr. 1*, 186*3*

Remarks: *Not to duty.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page *107*

Carver

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

1

Texas

W. Foster

Art. Co. 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *White Diarrhea*

Admitted *March 11*, 1863.

Returned to duty *April 1*, 1863.

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page *24*

W. Foster

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

1

Texas.

S.O. Foster

Pvt., Co. I., 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the First Texas
Regiment, in the engagement at
Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186

Remarks: Slightly right leg.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 500.

Rebuckner

Copyist.

1995

Paid July 10

1862

For S. O. Roster

1862

From 1 May 1861 to 1 July 1862

Pay \$47.-

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

S. O. Foster

C. S. Army.

Co. B 1st Texas Regt.
The Monthly Pay, from *May 1st* 1862 to *July 1st* 1862
being *2* months, *41* days, at *41* per month,

DOLLARS	CENTS
<i>28</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>47</i>	
<i>47</i>	

Amount due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

S. O. Foster

John Ambler
Major

from *Richmond*
Major John Ambler
Forty Seven

this *10th* day of *July* 1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

and W. Collins
1st Texas Regt.

[Signed Duplicates.]

S. O. Foster
mark

742
Foster, W. F.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Foster, William

743

Foster, William

Co. *H.*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50488030	"
8130	"
8237	"
8359	"
8433	"
8544	"
8626	"
8781	"
8836	"
9093	"
9136	"
46130486	"
46314906	"
46331673	"
46373184	"
	"
	"
	"

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *Mr F. Foster, Capt Rainey's Co*
Texas Vols.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

William Foster

Pr

{ Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company
Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 24 to 30, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

June 24, 186*1*.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. Geo. G. Devorian

Period

For War

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

G. B. Bunch

Comdr.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Wm Foster

Priv

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*

1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*

1861.

Where *Palatka, Fla*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *George*

To what time *March 28*

1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copyright

J (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

Wm Foster
Pr, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palestine, Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *for Lt. H. H. Mills. Apr. 1 / 74*
Apr. Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *left 27 June 1862*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and designated as Company L. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Check mark: --

G B French

Copyist.

F Confederate. 1 Texas.

Wm G. Miller
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 8 Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:
When *June 24*, 1862.
Where *Po. Line*

By whom *Capt Rainey*
Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt G. D. Mills*
To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

** As on Roll*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:
G. B. Finch

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Jim Foster

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *24 June*, 1861.

Where *Palatka, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (Det.) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (Det.) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

W. F. Foster

Pr, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where

Palestine, Tex

By whom

Capt Rainey

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

3, Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

Confederate.

1

Texas.

M. G. Foster

Priv

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Feb*

1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*

, 1861.

Where *Palestine*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. D. Smith
_____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 5 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2 1861*, 1861.

Where *Greenville, S.C.*

By whom *W. D. Smith*

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom *W. D. Smith*

To what time *Sept 5 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company B. (See) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1861, and Company M was organized May 1, 1861.

Book marks _____

W. D. Smith

30

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

M M Foster

Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Roll dated July 27, 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Parisine, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Present, Prisoner*

Since July 3, 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G B Finch

Captain

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John French
John French, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *August 14* 1861.

Where *Galveston, Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *July 1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt French*

To what time *April 30* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Member*

Since July 3, 1863

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company H was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

John French

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John Smith
Smith, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March to April* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Mustine, Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*
3 July 62

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (See) Company L was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John H. French
John H. French, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *John H. French* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 24*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *30 Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged in Texas*
with honor Dec 2/63.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. That Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

John H. French

Copyright

(Confederate.)

J

1

Texas.

W. F. Foster

Pri. Co. H., 1 Reg't Texas

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined *July 6*, 186*3*

By whom confined *Gen. Schenck*

Residence

How disposed of *Sent to Fort
Belmont July 1863.*

Character of prisoner *Prisoner of war.*

Where captured *Gettysburg*

When captured *July 3*, 186*3*

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page *81*

W. H. Scott

Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

W. F. Fowler
Priv. Co. H. 1st Reg. Tex.
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War
at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured Fort Mifflin
Dec. 19, 1862

When received July 7, 1863

Died Dec. 1, 1863

Discharged Dec. 1, 1863

Exchanged Dec. 1, 1863

Transferred Dec. 1, 1863

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page-57

W. F. Fowler

Original

5-1-1

11-11-1951
P. C. 11-11-1951
Appears on a point

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

who died at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured

When captured

Date of death

Disease

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 56; page 42

(100)

Cordially

Copyright

(Confederate.)

F | *1* | *Tex*

Q/mer Foster

Quar. M. S. 1. Regt Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

**at Fort Delaware, Del., who died during October,
1863.**

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where and when captured *at Hagerstown*

Aug 2nd, 1863.

Died *Oct 13th*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

204 sheet *5* *Ample*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. F. Foster
Art. Co. H 1 Regt. Tex
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Texas Hosp.*
Admitted , 186 .
Returned to duty *July 22* , 1863.
Discharged , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Died , 186 .
Furloughed , 186 .
Transferred , 186 .
Remarks:

Conf. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 358

R. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | *1* | *Tex*

W F Foster

Capt. Co. H, Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Texas Hospit.

Admitted

Feb'y 29, 1863.

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 358

R B Duman

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | | *Tex*

W. F. Foster

C. H., 1 Regt, Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Feb* *19*, 186*3*.

Transferred to *Tex. Hspl.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 125.

(1863)

J. P. Johnson

5007

Copyright

Frailish, J.

Co. L., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Frailish, John

745

Fralish, John

Co. *L*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50492724	20
1631	21
1733	22
1840	23
1940	24
2031	25
2118	26
2202	27
2286	28
2367	29
2440	30
2500	31
2570	32
2623	33
2683	34
2777	35
2877	36
29463	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John French

Prvt, { Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

May 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 5*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 5*, 1862.

Where *Gyffers City Texas*

By whom *Lieut. French*

Period *the war*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. Franish

Cor., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 4, 1862.

Where

Cypress City

By whom

Ch. Biddell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Put, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 1862*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *1862*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*.

By whom *W. A. Bedell*.

Period *1862*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. F. Miles*.

To what time *April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battles fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement.

WM. A. BEDELL,

Capt. Co. I, 1 Regt. Texas Vols."

Remarks: *Absent on account of sickness.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Dwyer

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John P. Smith
Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Smith*

To what time *May 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. P. Dwyer

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. F. Truesdell

Capt, *Co L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 30* 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McCall*

Period *Jan*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miles*

To what time *Aug 31* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(642)

Copyd

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. F. French
Chas. L., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1. 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Kidell*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Kidell*

To what time *Oct 21*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

O. F. Gayles
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. Fralish

Priv., Co *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 8 & 4 Feb'y* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Sedell*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Captain

A Confederate. 1 Texas.

J. Francis
Capt, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar & Apr* 1863

Enlisted:
When *Apr*, 1862

Where *Galveston*

By whom *W. A. Bodell*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

J (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

J. French
Capt, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Gainesboro*

By whom *Reidell*

Period *May*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Q. T. Sawyer

Capt.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. Traillish
Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom H. Bedell

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Mills

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Bat
Chickamauga.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whifak and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and continued as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

Book mark:

Q. T. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. Fruehish

Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom St. Bodell

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at battle Chancellorsville

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyright.

J Confederate. 1 Texas.

J. Traillish
Chas, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec* 1863

Enlisted:
When *April* 1862,
Where *Gulveston*

By whom *Lt. Bedell*
Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Mills*
To what time *Aug 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

7
Name appears in Col. James
Present in Traillish.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:
O. J. Taylor
Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. Fresh

One, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James Faby 1864

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom H. A. Beckett

Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom Cash

To what time Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Out Taylor

Copyright

J (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

J. Fralish
Cvt, Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *Apr*, 186*2*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Dr. Rickell*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

Check mark:

C. J. Taylor
Coyte.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John Frankish
Priv, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Germantown*

By whom *A. H. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On Wounded For-*
ough in Texas

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

C. J. Gayler

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

Frederick

, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and named as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. T. Taylor

Captain.

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

John F. Foster,

Put, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*
Road, Va, Mch 4, 1865.

Where *Spottsylvania*

When *May 12*, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded*
right arm - sever.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and returned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

E. H. Baskin,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1
1
Sgt
Jno Fralch
Co L 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

May 17, 1864

Brigade

Disease

Greggs
V.S. R. Abner

Min Ball

Admitted

May 17, 1864

Transferred:

When

1864

Where

Furloughed:

When

1864

Days

Died

1864

Returned to duty

1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 699, page 41

J. H. Harrison
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F *1* *Tex*

John Fralish
Pvt Co. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Complaint	<i>Rheumatism</i>	
Admitted ...	<i>Aug 21</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty	<i>Sept 14</i>	, 1862
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Sent to Gen'l Hospital		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 269, page 116

A. S. Douglas
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | *1* | *1862*

For medical
File 11 1862

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Cholera*
Admitted *May 14*, 1862.
Returned to duty _____, 186 .
Deserted _____, 186 .
Discharged _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: *Transf. to Lynchburg*
June 17

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 78

L. O. Atterline

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

1

1862

John Smith

Oct. 10. 1862

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Date

Sept. 19

, 1862.

Complaint

Post Office

Remarks:

*Returned to duty
Capt. Middell*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 42, page

36

L. P. Auer

(635)

2145

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

/

Tex.

Ans. English
Pvt. Co. A. 1 Regt. Tex.

appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted	May 14	1862
Returned to duty		186
Deserted		186
Discharged		186
Paroled		186
Dead		186

marks: -----

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 80

Admox

1992)

Copyright

Received, of **LIEUT. W. A. BEDELL**, *Recruiting*
Officer, Co. L., 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, **FIFTY**
DOLLARS, by way of Bounty for Enlisting in Confede-
rate States Army.

Enlisted in *Harris County*

this *7th* day of *April*, *1862*.
Witness my hand

Wm *Mc* *Wright*
Mark

Paid

June 9th

1864

J. Snodick Pr

C. L. 1st Texas

From

Aug 1 1864, to Apr 30 1865

Pay,

\$ 44⁵⁰

[Signature]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

J. Fralich
C. S. 1st Regt

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

being

4

months,

1864 to

days, at

Sept 30

1864,

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

44.

Furloughed

off

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Frilich Furlough Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

9

day of

September
June

1864,

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Forty four

75 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

J. H. H. H.

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. Fralich

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

75 Dollars,

J. S. D. D. D.

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 1 / 1 Texas

G. Fralick
1st Co L / Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Jan 1, 1864
To Apr 30, 1864

When paid June 9, 1864

By whom G. Smiler

Amount \$44

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 424

G. Nelson

Copied.

1008

Paid

June 9th

1864

J. Statlett Pri
Co. L. 1st Texas

From

Aug 1 1864, to April 30 1865

Pay

\$ 44.00

Richmond

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

J. Fralick

Plu

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

Jan 1

1864 to

April 30 1864

DOLLARS.

CTS.

being

months

days at

7 11

per month,

44 00

James

AP

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Enlistment Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

9

day of

June

1864

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Forty four

100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

Khman

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. Fralick

Richmond, June

9

1864.

Personally appeared before me, a

Capt. J. A. Mc

J. Fralick Co. (L).

Reg't Texas

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

Forty four

100 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

J. S. Dyer
Capt. H. M.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | *1* | *Tex*
Geo Galick
Capt Col. 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *June 9*, 186*4*

Brigade _____

Disease _____

Admitted _____

, 186 _____

Transferred: _____

When _____

, 186 _____

Where _____

Furloughed: _____

When _____

, 186*4*

Days *60*

Filed _____

, 186 _____

Returned to duty _____

, 186 _____

Remarks: _____

Classif. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 599, page *167*

J. W. Wilkinson

746
Granish, J.

Co. L., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Granish, John

747
✓
Frank Jacob

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50492720	20
1734	21
1841	22
1951	23
1622	24
7370	25
3981	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Jacob Frank

Capt. { Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

May 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *James H. Bell*

Period *the war*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3rd) Company E was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company H was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

Approved

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. Taylor

Wm. A. Bedell, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When

186

Where

Galveston

By whom

Wm. A. Bedell

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Taylor

To what time

186

Present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battles fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement.

WM. A. BEDELL,

Capt. Co. I, 1 Regt. Texas Vols."

Remarks: *Present June 27, 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1861, and Company M was organized May 1, 1861.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(1862)

(1862)

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John H. Wick
Det. Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862* 1862.
Satd Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 1862

Where *Gallatin*

By whom *Capt. Redell*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Smith*

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed Sept. 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

A. F. Taylor

Copyright

F Confederate. 1 Texas.

C. Frank
Priv, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 18 Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Mar 30*, 1862.
Where *Gaithersburg*
By whom *Capt. Kitchell*
Period *Mar*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Mills*
To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent
Remarks *Killed at Sharpsburg Sept. 17/62.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:
O. J. Taylor
(642) Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. Frank

Put, Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862

Enlisted:

When

April 1

, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

St. Riddell

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Col. J. B. Magruder, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Killed

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and renamed as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

Q. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

1

Texas.

J Frank

Pat, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 17*, 1862.

Place *Sharpsburg*

Remarks: *Killed*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J Frank

Copyist

Received, of **LIEUT. W. A. BEDELL**, *Recruiting*
Officer, Co. L., 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, **FIFTY**
DOLLARS, by way of *Bounty* for Enlisting in *Confede-*
rate States Army.

Enlisted in *Houston Texas*
this *1st* day of *April* *A. D. 1862.* *Jacob Frank*

748
Frazer, O.C.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Frazer, O.C.

740
Frazier,

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

1
Frazier, D. C.

✓ 750
Frazier, Ebenezer

Co. *D*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50484037
4160
4267
4354

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Tx

1

Texas.

Ebenezer Frazier

Priv. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. N. W. Pope

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Mulholland

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

Robert Frazier

Pvt.

{ Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

June 26

1861.

Where

New Orleans La

By whom

Capt. Clopton

Period

12 Wks

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Mulhale

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

E. Frazier

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & apr 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 6

1862

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Capt M. H. Pope

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Mch 1

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Richmond
at Hrs.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Original.

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

E. Frazier
Pot., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

30 June, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged from
disability June 13, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 1 | Tex.

E. Fraser
Capt. Co. D. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease _____

Admitted Apr. 12, 1862.

Returned to duty -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186

Discharged -----, 186

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 42.

Admorer.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 1 Regt Tex.

E. Frazier
Bar Co D 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of June, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Chronic Rheum

Date of discharge from service, June 5, 1862.

Date of death _____, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Carter

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | *1* | *Sex.*

E. Higgins
Port Co & N. Va. Hosp.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Debilitate*
Admitted *Apr 12*, 1862.
Returned to duty, 186 .
Deserted, 186 .
Discharged *June 5*, 1862.
Furloughed, 186 .
Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page *44*

L. P. Altshuler

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | *1* | *Tex.*

Chenezer Trazier
H C D | *1 Tex.*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *June 12, 1862.*

Date of payment *June 13, 1862.*

By whom *J. B. Hill*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *165*

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Uesner, Francis

Private in Co. D.

1st Regt of Volunteers

S. G. June 2/62.

Res. refused to see. & war,
for discharge.

Improve
Longtail

Par IV S. G. No 129

A. & I. G. June 8/62
Chambers, Capt

A. G.

Discharged

By order Sec. of War.

N. J. 3

Received (A. & I. G. Office, June 5)



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Company, () of the , of Captain
was enlisted by , of
Regiment of , of
on the day of 186 , to serve years; he was born
in the State of , is
years of age, feet, inches high, complexion, eyes,
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a . During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form
Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

Chickasaw Hospital May 29th 1862
I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private-Ebenezer Mayson* of *1st Regt*
Captain *Connelly's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 240, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Incipient Phthisis*
Pulmonalis, General Debility & Chronic Rheumatism
Contraction of tendons of right leg - I recommend his
Discharge from the service
E. H. Smith Surgeon. P. O. C. S.
DISCHARGED this *29th* day of *May*, 186 , at *Lawson in camp*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

....., of Captain
..... Company, (.....) of the Regiment of Confederate States
....., was enlisted by of
the Regiment of at
on the day of 186....., to serve years; he was born
in in the State of is
years of age, feet, inches high, complexion, eyes,
..... hair, and by occupation, when enlisted a During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult physicians on Form
Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION :

DATA

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Pirate-Ebenezer of Regt
Captain Connolly's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 965, and directions on Form 12, p. 966, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Incipient Phthisis Pul-
monalis, General Debility & Chronic Rheumatism - also
a contraction of Tendon of right leg - I recommend
his discharge from the service -

Ed Smith - Surgeon. P.O. P.S.
after from Lawrence, W.

DISCHARGED this _____ day of _____, 186____, at _____

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Abstract

~~County~~

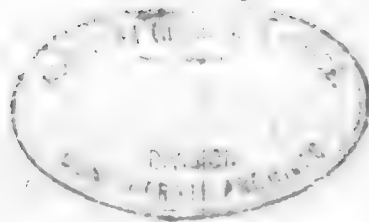
(DUPLICATE.)

No 135-
Paid 13 June 1862
C Frazier
Private Co "D" 1

Texas Vol
dcs

From 1 Mch 1862
To 19 May "

Pay \$25.96
Sub 330
Amt \$32.26



NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Cheney Brazier
a Private of Captain Wm. Hewitt Company (D) of the
first regiment of Tex. Volunteers, born in Cape County
in the State of Texas, aged Twenty years, five feet seven
inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by
Captain Kanner was enlisted by C. A. E. Clayton
at Lubbock Texas on the 2nd day of May 1861
to serve Twenty months, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Disability

The said Cheney Brazier was last paid by Major George
to the first day of March 1862, and has pay due from that date to
the present date. May 15 1862

There is due him _____ dollars traveling allowance
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Twenty nine 00 Dollars 29.00
He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing dollars

on account of _____
Given in duplicate at Lubbock, this 12th day of June 1862,
Capt. Wm. Hewitt

Commanding Company 1st
Tex. Regt.

For pay from 1 of March 1862, to 10 of
May 1862, being 2 months and 19 days
at 11 dollars per month.

For pay for traveling from B. Kanner
to _____, being _____ miles
at ten cents per mile.

Amount. _____
Deduct for clothing overdrawn _____
Balance paid _____

28 91
3 30

32.21

RECEIVED OF Capt. J. B. Kanner C. S. Army, this 13
day of June 1862 Twenty nine dollars and 00
cents in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

WITNESS,

Cheney Brazier
Cheney Brazier

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

751
Trazor O. C.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50481720
1817
1917
1991
2063
50496028
4848
3923

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

O. C. Fragar

Put. { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at
general rendezvous, { *May 17*, 1861.

When mustered into service *May 17*, 1861.

By whom *Lt. P. W. P. Huger*

Period *One Year*

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regt.
Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
became Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Mark

W. H. Borzant

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

O. C. Trazor

Private, Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to 31, 1867.

Enlisted:

When May 17, 1867.

Where N. Orleans

By whom Lieut. Phifer

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1867.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirgall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 4, 1863.

Book mark:

O. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

O. C. Frazor
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mch. & Apr.* 1862

Enlisted:
When *May 16* 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lieut. C. H. Priifer C. & A.*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Feb. 28* 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company K was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Captain

J.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. H. Mazon

Pri., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

By whom *Lieut. G. W. Pfeiffer, CSA*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. S. Mills, QM*

To what time *April 30*, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *In hospital since
1st May. Not in any
battle!*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Mazon

Copyist

Confederate.

F

1

Texas.

O. C. Frazor

Cpt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 27*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson, Texas.*

By whom *Capt. R. P. Crump.*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills C. S. A.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyright.

4

1

Texas.

O. G. Frazar

Post, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept. 17, 186

Place Sharpsburg, 186

Remarks: Discharged.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

absent enlisted men accounted for:

Accounted for:
Lisk Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and was known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

(N. St. Boyarth)

Copyright

\$

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Pvt

Frazier

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Frank

Original.

J

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

O. C. Frazer

Pat

, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 10*

, 1862.

Place *Richmond*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and increased to Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Thunt

Original

Fr Tex

O. C. Francis
Bt. Co. G. 1 Regt Tex.

**General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease	<i>Dysentery</i>	
Admitted	<i>Sept. 13</i>	1862
Returned to duty	<i>Oct. 19</i>	1862
Discharged		186
Deserted		186
Died		186
Wurloughed		186
When transferred		186
Where transferred		
Remarks:		

Sealed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 40

A. S. Andrews

Conti

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 1 | Tex

C. C. Frason
Co A 1 Reg Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Oct 27, 1862.

Transferred to Gen Hosp No 25

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 117, page 21.

G. C. Frason

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

1

Tex.

W. L. Frazier

Co. A. 1st Regt Tex.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

received

Sept. 13

, 186

2

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 35

(225)

J. Hunt

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

1

Tex.

C. C. Frayor

Pvt Co. A. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *General No. 2 &*

Admitted *Oct. 27*, 186*2*.

Returned to duty, 186*2*.

Discharged, 186*2*.

Deserted, 186*2*.

Died, 186*2*.

Furloughed, 186*2*.

Transferred, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page *295*

Frank

6701

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

/

Tex.

C. C. Frazier

Priv. Co. A 1st Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

General No. 25

Admitted

, 186

Returned to duty *Nov. 2*

, 186 2.

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 302

J. F. Hunt

1791

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 1 Tex
Orin Frazier
1st Co 1 Regt Tex
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Howards Grove</i>	
Admitted		, 186
Returned to duty	<i>Oct 20</i>	, 1862
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 334

R. J. Danner

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | / | Tex.

O. C. Frazier
Priv. Co. 9. 1. Regt. Texas

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: *Placed to duty.*

Register covers the period between August, 1862, and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 63

T. C. Gay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | *1* | *Tex*
O.C. Froyer
Rt. Co. A 1, Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Nov. 8*, 186*2*

Date of payment *Nov. 11*, 186*2*

By whom *J. Cantler*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *68*

A. S. Andrews

Copyist

No. 1313

Paid - 11 Nov - 1862

Per. O. C. Frayer

A. 1 Texas

31 Aug to 8 Nov. 1862

Pay - 24.88

Per. 50.-

Under 5

79.88

Deduct.

6

\$73.88

Co. A / Texas Inf

I CERTIFY, That the within named O. C. Grayer
Private of Captain Am. S. Todd Company (A) of the
First Regiment of Texas Infantry, born in Nashville
in the State of Tennessee, aged thirty one years, five feet, ten
inches high, Flair complexion, Blue eyes, Red hair, and by
Occupation: Merchant was enlisted by Capt. R. J. Plunk
at Refugio, Texas on the 27 day of April 1861,
to serve one year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Leg. Certificate of
Reliability & Special Order of Gen. R. S. Lee

The said O. C. Grayer was last paid by Capt. West
to include the 31st day of August 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling allowance
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Fifty Dollars Bounty
He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ Dollars
on account of _____
Given in duplicate at San Antonio, Texas this 8 day of Nov 1862.

H. H. Robinson Lieut
Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>31st</u> of <u>August</u> 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>8</u> of <u>Nov</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>2</u> months and <u>8</u> days,	
at <u>El Paso</u> _____ Dollars per month,	<u>\$24 88</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Richmond</u> to <u>Texas</u> , being <u>30</u> Rations miles, at _____	<u>5</u>
ten cents per mile,	<u>60 00</u>
<u>Bounty</u>	<u>79 88</u>
Amount,	
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	
Balance paid,	<u>\$73 88</u>

RECEIVED of May Mrs. Ambling C. S. Army, this 11
day of Nov 1862, Twenty three Dollars and 88
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) O. C. Grayer

WITNESSES: _____

When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if possible, or by some other responsible person well known to the Government.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

F 110

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY.
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

O. G. Frayer

Private Co. "A"

First Regt of Texas Inf.

Head Qrs 1st Regt A. T. Va.
Sept 20 1862

Respectfully forwarded
By Command of Maj Genl
Ingstout

G. H. Smith

A. G. Genl
Ad. Qrs. A. T. Va.
Sept. 26. 1862

Approved
By order Genl Lee
A. P. Mason
A. A. G.

Received (A. & I. G. Office,
1862

H. Qrs 1st Regt
Sept 24th 1862

Application of private O. G.
Frayer Co. A. for discharge

Approved & respect-
fully forwarded

J. A. Hunt Lt Col
Comdg 1st Regt

Head Qrs Texas Inf
Sept. 24th 1862

Approved
Wm. J. Wofford
Col Comdg

Head Qrs Hood's Division
Sept. 25. 1862

Respectfully forwarded
J. W. Hood
Brig Genl and Dir

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

STATION 1

DATE:

DISCHARGED this 8th day of Nov, 1862, at New Campbell Va

PA Mess G. B. Commanding the Post
1st Texas Regt

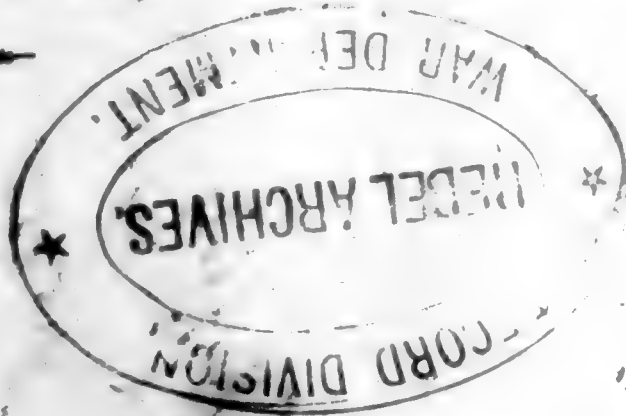
NOTE 2.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability from the soldier's disease to be addressed may be here added.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

1

2

(DUPLICATE)



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

O. L. Frazor

Private co "A"

First Regt of Texas Vols.

H. Q. 1st Regt. Texas
Sept 24. 1862

Application of Private O.
L. Frazor co A for dis-
charge

Approved respectfully for-
warded

J. A. Mott 1st Lt
Comd'g 1st Regt

Head 1st Texas Brigade
Sept 24. 1862

Approved

Wm J. Wofford
Col Comd'g

Head qrs Wood's Division
Sept 25. 1862

Respectfully forwarded

J. A. Mott
Regt Comd'g

(A. & L. G. Office, _____)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private O. C. Frayor of Captain G. T. Todd's
Company, (A) of the 1st Texas Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by R. P. Crump of
the 1st Regiment of Texas at Jefferson, Texas
on the 27th day of April 1862, to serve One year; he was born
in St. Charles in the State of Missouri Thirty One
years of age, to serve One year; he was born
red hair, and by occupation when enlisted Merchant. During the last two
years said soldier has been unfit for duty.

STATION: Shepherdstown, Va.
DATE: Sept. 19th 1862, Geo. T. Todd
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said O. C. Frayor Private of
Captain G. T. Todd's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (See certificate of disability on Form 22, p. 10, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) Three several attacks (severe)
of fever (Camp or Typhoid) accompanied with diarrhoea
and extreme disability, resulting therefrom

DISCHARGED this 18th day of Nov 1862, at or Near Culpepper

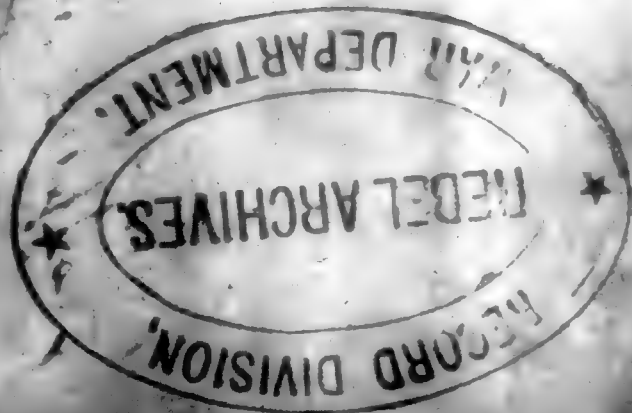
P. A. Harkrider Commanding the Post
1st Texas Regt

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Form—

Company—

(DUPLICATES.)



754
Freeman, E.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

504834/6
3317

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J. | **1** | **Texas.**

E. Freeman

Port., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 7 June 1862

dated:

Apr. 7, 1862

where

Texas.

by whom

St. & Co. atur.

period

War.

not paid:

by whom

at what time _____, 186 .

present or absent *Not stated*

remarks: *Discharged May 19.*

Disch.

On roll.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

Fred Snyder.

Capt.

Confederate.

Ch.

1

Texas.

E. Freeman

Part., Co. *D.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 1862,

Where *Texas*

By whom *Lt. Deatur*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Laid July 1, 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. E. Freeman
Co. C. 1. Tex Reg

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death *July 5*, 186*2*

Hospital *Winlock*

Remarks *Paid to. H. F. M*
Freeman (brother) Feb
27-1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page *alph*

J. Ham

Copyist.

July 28th 1863
I am yours of the 1st Texas
Regt in this office -

from W. Benson

Mr. Benson's Office
March 21st 1863

Capt. DeCATue Company
does not report are among
the 1st Texas. 4th Texas for
July. Mr. Halley, the Govt.
Debr. 1st 2nd & all in
This Office Mr. Campbell

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

January 11th 1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.:

SIR:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased, late

1st Texas

private

Regiment

of Captain

Greath's

Very respectfully, &c.,

Edward J. Freeman

Company

who died on or about the 12th of June 1862

J. H. Hunt

Chief Clerk.

Edward J. Freeman

Co. C 1 TEXAS *hpx*

The State of Texas } for further signature authority, this day personally
County of Rock } James James S. Freeman and after being sworn
do hereby certify that he is the father of Edward S. Freeman that the said Edward
S. Freeman died on or about the 12th day of June 1862. leaving neither
wife or child nor any other person claiming to be his next of kin.
Deputy Sheriff in Virginia, this 15th day of Nov^r 1862

Sworn to before me, John Wherry }
Also came John S. Buckner and after being by me duly
sworn, say that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are true and correct
before me to this 15th day of Nov^r 1862 J. S. Buckner
John Wherry }
I do certify that I am well acquainted with John S. Buckner and John S. Buckner
and that they are credible persons. Given under my hand
this the 12th day of Nov^r 1862 John Wherry

The State of Texas } know all men by these presents that I James S. Freeman
County of Rock } am of the County of Rock in the State of Texas, do hereby
presents nominate, constitute and appoint for said James S. Freeman, who now is
a member of Capt. Deaton's original company now stationed in Virginia
my agent and attorney in fact, for me and in my name to draw and
receive from the Confederate States of America or her agents, any and all
sums of money that may owe my son Edward S. Freeman who died in the
army of the Confederate States on or about the 12th day of June 1862
or is now me as his father said Edward S. Freeman was a member
of Captain Deaton's Company in the 1st Regiment of Texas Infantry,
and by giving unto the said James S. Freeman full authority to sign my
name to any receipt, discharge, or acquittance that may be necessary, in
and about the premises, and hereby ratifying and confirming all that
my said attorney may do by virtue hereof. J. S. Freeman
Witness my hand, this 15th day of Nov^r 1862

The State of Texas } on this 15th day of Nov^r 1862 personally came James S.
County of Rock } Freeman whose name appears to the above affidavit and also John of
attorney, and being known to me as the person who execute the same
acknowledged his signature thereof for the purpose
-power, considerations therein set forth and expressed
Witness my hand, and Notarial seal on this
day and year last above mentioned.
John Wherry
Notary Public Rock County

Ed. [unclear]
do. [unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear] 62

[unclear] 1863

14th 1863

Chapman

2000

18th

I find the
 papers of the
 former
 latter
 general
 and
 also
 of
 the
 present
 place
 and
 follow

Dr. H. C. Carter

C. B. St. John

Case of the body

Richardson

188

4

713

Freeman, H. F. M.

Co. *C*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50483414	50495702
3312	50481333
3372	44368158
3628	
3679	
3723	
3768	
3809	
3845	
3882	
3913	
3943	
3973	
450496243	
4301	
6234	
4944	
6319	
5347	

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *U*

✓ **BOOK MARK:**

See also

(Confederate.)

A. | 1 | Texas.

Chas. H. ...
Co. D., Co. K., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Quart 7 June 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 7, 1862

Where Texas

By whom W. H. ...

Period 1 day

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..., 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company K was organized May 1, 1862.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder
Capt.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. F. M. Freeman.

Co. H., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov. 30, 1862

Where Texas

By whom St. Vincent

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Signature

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Frederick Smyler

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. E. M. Freeman.

Private, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 1862,

Where *Texas.*

By whom *Lt. Decatur*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. F. M. Freeman.
Capt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 30, 1862.

Where Texas.

By whom Lt. Deatur.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Chas. M. Greenback

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 7*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 30*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *St. Vicer*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Noble*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *On extra duty driving light driftnance wagons.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate..)

1

Texas.

Chas. H. ...
Co. ..., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *March 30* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Texas*.

By whom *St. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Arch. Snyder
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

St. | **1** | **Texas.**

At. C. M. Freeman
Porter, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 1862.

Where *Texas*.

By whom *H. D. Carter*.

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*.

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

And Snyder.

(Confederate.)

J.

1

Texas.

W. F. H. Freeman
Part....., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Me. 30*, 1862.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *St. Deatur*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Hospt.*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *On extra duty
driving wagon.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Confederate.

J. H.

1

Texas.

A. J. M. Freeman.

Private, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 30

, 1862.

Where

Tex.

By whom

J. L. Center

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Miller

To what time

May 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *On detached service.*

Driving Division Ordnance

wagon.

Name appears in column of

service present.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut Col Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

Book mark:

Erud Snyder.

(543)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Chas. M. McQuinn

Priv., Co. *B.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 9* *Dec.* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 186*2*

Where *Texas*.

By whom *Lt. & Captain*.

Period *Three*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*.

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *In detached service driving Div. Ordnance wagon.*

Name appears in column of missing persons.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

J.

1

Texas.

H. F. M. Freeman.

Priv., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Texas*.

By whom *Lt. Decker*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*.

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks *In detached service driving ordnance wagon in the Division train.*

Name appears in column of names present.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(542)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A. | 1 | Texas.

H. F. M. Freeman.

Capt., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 1862.

Where *Texas.*

By whom *Lt. Treasurer.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills.*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks *In detached service driving Div. ordnance wagon.*

Name appears in column of names present.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Douglas.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

F. | 1 | Texas.

A. C. W. Freeman.
Capt., Co. *B.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Dated Nov. 27, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 30*, 186 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Lt. DeCATUR.*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wick.*

To what time *June 30*, 186 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks *On extra duty duties.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

Book mark:

(642)

Fred Snyder.
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Ch.

1

Texas.

Ch. H. M. Freeman
Capt., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 1862,

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Driving wagon.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frederick Smyth

Copyist.

J

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Pat - H. J. Freeman

Appears on *, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 8th of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. Hunt

Approved.

(Confederate.)

J.

1

Texas.

A. F. M. Garrison

Part., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagon drivers.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company K was organized May 5, 1862.

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. F. M. Freeman

Capt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186 *2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagon Driver

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st or 2nd Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

J.

1

Texas.

A. J. M. Green

Put, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Detained to drive or harness
wagon.*

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Fred Snyder

Copist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. F. N. Freeman
Capt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ordinance Treasurer

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

O. J. Pryor

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. Freeman
Co., Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Deer

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. J. Taylor

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. F. W. Freeman
Put, Co., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*
Road, Va. Mch 4, 1865.

Where *Wilderness*

When *May 4*, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded in*
side - slight

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 5th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

E. A. Booth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Paroled, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *not dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(643)

J. C. Koeger

Appomattox

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

A. F. M. Freeman
Co. C. 1st Regt. Texas

appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 13,
Richmond, Va.

Date July 4, 1862.
Post Office Pine Hill Rusk Co., Tex.
Age
Disease
Disposition Returned to duty
Aug. 3, 1862.
Remarks: acting as nurse.
Sick.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 257, page 12.

T. Cany

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

1

Texas.

J. Freeman

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the First Texas
Regiment, in the engagement at
Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186

Remarks: Log.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 666

R. Rucker

Copyist.

CH (CONFEDERATE.) Tex

H. I. Freeman
Capt Co 6 10th Tex Regt.

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, of the Texas Brigade,
at Poindexter's Farm, (Malvern Hill)
Va., July 1, 1862.

Report dated July 13, 1862.

Wounded slightly in arm

Remarks:

Casualties, Va., 517.

Cooper

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

1

TEX

E. F. M. Freeman

CO C FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Nov & Dec, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

1012

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. T. M. Freeman

Pvt Co C 1st Tex

Rolls on a

ROLL

Non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
Morristown, Tenn

Beginning month of Jan, 186

whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Jan 1-24, 186

To , 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

2462
HATCH

Corporal

754
Freeman, H. F. M.

Co. C., 1 Texas Infantry:
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Freeman, H. F. M.

755

✓
Freeman, J. N.

Co. *C*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)
(Confederate.)

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50483413	2
2	3513	21
3	3573	22
4	3629	23
5	3680	24
6	3722	25
7	3765	26
8	3816	27
9	3839	28
10	3874	29
11	3906	30
12	3937	31
13	3967	32
14	50496318	33
15	5343	34
16	5703	35
17	50481333	36
18	1338	37
19	44368157	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *4*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Fr.

1

Texas.

J. N. Freeman
Sergt., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186*4*.

Dated Nov. 27, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 30.*, 186*4*.

Where *Texas.*

By whom *Lt. Deaater.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Ambler.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in column of
names present canceled.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1863, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 26, 1863, and Company M was organized May 6, 1864.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

TEXAS.

J. M. Green
Part., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Detained to drive ordinance
wagon.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. A. Freeman
Priv, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Orderance Transfer

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. J. Taylor
Copied

F (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

J. Freeman
Priv, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *Feby*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfer

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (M) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

J. N. Freeman
Sergt., Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*
Road, Va, *Mch 4*, 186*5*.

Where *Wilderness*

When *May 6*, 186*5*.

Nature of injury, &c. *wounded*
on side - slight

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1863, and Company H was organized May 8, 1864.

Copy mark:

E. H. Booth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

J. N. Freeman,
Sergt, Co. *1*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*
Road, Va, Mch 4, 186*5*.

Where *Waddy town Road*

When *Oct 1*, 186*5*

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded in*
Shoulder - Slight

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1863, and Company M was organized May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

E. A. B. Smith

Original

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

4th *Regt.*, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *not dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(362)

J. L. Koepfer

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

1

Tex

J. M. Freeman
Co. C 1 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Howard's Ground Hosp*
Period *Oct. 15 to 22*, 186*4*

Remarks: *Griffin, Ga.*

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 177, page *175*

and

(325)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1

Texas

J. N. Freeman
Sgt. Co. 1. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Oct 8*, 1864.

Remarks: *Furloughed Oct. 20, 1864.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page *104*

A. M. Lane

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. N. Freeman *Tex*

Genl Co C *Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Oct 5*, 186*4*

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 229

A. S. Douglas
Copyright.

(228)

5100

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr.

1

Tex.

J. W. Freeman

Prof. Sec. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 8, 186*4*

Remarks: *Punished*
Oct 20 / 64 - 35 days.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 263

J. W. Freeman

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. H. Green
Capt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 7 June* 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 7*, 1862

Where *Texas*

By whom *St. Louis*

Period *there*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Present June 27.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copied

Confederate.

F.

1

Texas.

J. N. Freeman.

Privt., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 30*, 1862

Where

Texas.

By whom

Lt. Deatur.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. M. Miller.*

To what time

June 30., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Illigible.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Smyler.

(942)

C. S. S.

Confederate.

F.

1

Texas.

J. N. Freeman.

Inf., Co. *...*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 9 Oct.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 20*, 1862

Where *Texas.*

By whom *Lt. Queatur.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Aug. 21*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Copyright

(Confederate.)

J. N. Freeman | 1 | Texas.

J. N. Freeman
Capt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. 8 & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 30*, 1862

Where *Texas*

By whom *At. Secretary*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T. 1 *Texas.*

J. N. Freeman.
Plt., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 30*, 1862,

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Lt. & Captain.*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills.*

To what time *Dec. 31.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *In extra duty*
driving Brig. Ordnance
Wagon.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ch. | 1 | Texas.

J. W. Freeman.
Private, Co. *B.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 1862.

Where *Texas.*

By whom *Lt. Deaton.*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills.*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Carpenter.

(Confederate.)

Sp.

1

Texas.

J. H. [unclear]
Capt., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 7* *June* 186*9*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Texas*.

By whom *St. [unclear]*.

Period *Mar.*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*.

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(187)

Copyist.

Confederate.

St.

1

Texas.

J. M. Freeman.
Privt., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 1862

Where *Tex.*

By whom *St. Oxeatur.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

F.

1

Texas.

J. N. Freeman.

3 Corp., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 7 Oct.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 30

1862.

Where

Tex.

By whom

St. Quarter.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Price

To what time

Aug. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

W. H. Corp. et. 1.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

J.

1

Texas.

J. N. Freeman.
3 Corp., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mch. 8 Apr.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mch. 30*, 1862.

Where *Texas.*

By whom *Lt. Deatur.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills.*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Fried Snyder.

Copyright

Confederate.

Co.

1

Texas.

Thos. H. Freeman
3rd Regt., Co. C, 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 30, 1862.

Where Texas.

By whom St. Lawrence.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills.

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirgall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

J.

1

Texas.

J. N. Freeman
Sergeant, Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 9 Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Men 30, 1862.

Where Texas.

By whom Lt. Secular.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Miss.

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(342)

Copyright

Freeman, J. E.

Co. C, 1 Tex.

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2883 page

Effects

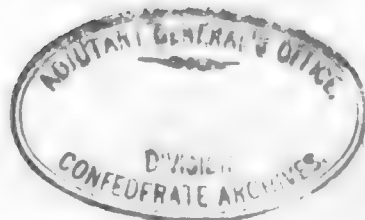
Feb 26, 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

128.

Inventory of the effects of C.
J. E. Freeman do do
1st Texas died at Richmond
5th July 1862



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of *Priv. J. E. Freeman* late of
 Company (*C.*) *1*.....Regiment of *Yus. Co.*.....who died at
Winder Hospital.....the *5*.....day of *July*.....186*2*.

Cash

5
3-20-

Richmond Va.
July 26 1863

Received of Capt. C. Moffet
the effects of J. E. Freeman Co. C 1, 1st
Reg: as per above inventory of J. E. Freeman

Brother of Deceased

J. B. Small, Surg.
1st Lieut, No. 3

Certificate of Disability
For Discharge in the Case
of H-26
James E. Freeman.

Private Co (C) 1st Texas 20th

S. G. O. July 1/62. Inf -
Res. referred to Gen. Winter
for prompt discharge
himself of recruiting offi-
cer; to be reported to a sep-
arate Genl for recomme-
ndation to government
for expenses incurred.

Approved
Sargt. Genl.

Recd
July 21/63
Received June 26, 1862



Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Samuel E. Freeman of Captain Henry E. Accatur Co. B. of the
first Texas Regiment of Confederate States of America was
Enlisted by Capt. Henry E. Accatur of the first Regt. Texas Vols—
at Fort Co. Texas on the tenth day of March, 1862 to serve three
years he was born in Henry County in the State of Georgia
is Henry. Height of age five feet seven inches high fair complexion
blue eyes light hair and by occupation when Enlisted a Farmer
During the last two months said Soldier has been unfit
for duty daily Long

Station Hospital Houston

Date Decr 25th 1862

Commanding Company.

I Certify that I have carefully examined the said Freeman
of Capt Henry E. Accatur Company, and find him incapable of
performing the duties of a Soldier because of a Scrofulous diathesis
with general atrophy of the Muscular System and deficiency
of intellect.

✓ J. H. Lewis Surgeon CSA.

Discharged this



1862 at

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

James E. Freeman of Captain Henry E. Decatur's Company
B. of the First Texas Regiment of Confederate States of America
was Enlisted by Capt. Henry E. Decatur of the First Regiment of
Texas Vols at Fort A. Texas on the 10th day of March 1862 to
serve three years; he was born in Henry County in the State of Georgia
is Twenty Years of age five feet seven inches high fair complexion blue
eyes light hair and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During
the last 12 months said Soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.

Station Winder Hospital

Date June 25th 1862

I Certify that I have carefully examined the said J. E. Freeman
of Capt. Henry E. Decatur's Company and find him incapable of perform-
ing the duties of a Soldier because of a Serpiginous Chaperon with
General Atrophy of the Muscular System and Deficiency of
Intellect.

Commanding Company
W. Lewis Surgeon

Discharged this

day of June 1862 at Fort

Commanding the Post

Approved & respec-
tfully forwarded

J. H. Wood, Major
Comd'g 1st Ch. Regt

Headq. Tex. Inf.
Richmond May 27. 62

Approved

By Command of
J. B. Hood

Bayme Lowndes

James T. Hunter
1st Lt. & A. D. C.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

J. E. Freeman

Private Co. "C"

1st Regt of Tex. Inf.

Received at Richmond, Va. 17th June 1862
Respectfully forwarded to the
head of the Regiment for the
purpose of discharge. The command
of the Regiment.

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Aug 13

1862



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

J. E. Freeman Private, of Captain *D. K. Rice's*
Company, (*C*) of the *1st Texas* Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by *S. H. E. Decatur* Recruiting Officer, of
the *1st Texas* Regiment of *Infantry* at *Rusk Co. Texas*
on the *30th* day of *March* 1862, to serve for the War; he was born
in *Henry Co.* in the State of *Georgia*, is *20*
years of age, *5* feet, *7* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blk. Gray* eyes,
Sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *90* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
Disease of the thigh & bone

STATION: *Camp near Richmond*

DATE: *May 22^d 1864*

L. F. L. Hoffman
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *J. E. Freeman* of
Captain *D. Rice's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Neurosis of the*
limbs, a portion of limb bone having
been formerly discharged

A. Ewing Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

✓ 756
Freeman Nichols H.

Co. *H.*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50488033

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

Nicholas Freeman

Pr. { Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company
Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 14 to 30, 1861.

Listed:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *H. J. G. Devraan*

Period *For War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

G. B. Lench

Copyist.

757
Frolesk, John

Co. L., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fralish, John

758

✓
Fry, Andrew J.
Co. *H.*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50488034	20
2	8132	21
3	8210	22
4	8330	23
5	8428	24
6	8521	25
7	8601	26
8	8681	27
9	8738	28
10	8857	29
11	8923	30
12	8988	31
13	9030	32
14	9092	33
15	9137	34
16	44368220	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____
See also _____

G

(Confederated)

1

Texas.

Andrew J. Fry

Pvt

{ Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company
Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 24 to 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

June 24, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

St. J. G. Newcomer

Period

First paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and became Company D. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. J. Fry

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. J. Fry
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar & Apr* 1862.

Enlisted:
When *June 24* 1861.
Where *Palestine, Tex*
By whom *Capt Rainey*
Period *war*

Last paid:
By whom *Maj George*
To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

G. B. Church

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. J. Fry
H. J. Fry, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palestine*

By whom *Capt. A. J. Rainey*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. H. Mills, Adj. 1st Tex*
Regt. To what time *Apr. 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *In battle 27 June 1862*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Check mark:

G. B. Funch

Copyist.

F

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. J. Fry

4th Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *24 June*, 1861.

Where *Prestine, Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *W. r*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt C. S. Hillo*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

(1862)

Copyright

J (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

A. J. Fry
4th Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:
When *24 June*, 1861.
Where *Palestine, Tex*
By whom *Capt Rainey*
Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Mills*
To what time *31 Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Hunch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. J. Fay

4th Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palestine, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Hunch

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. J. Fry
4th Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jany & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Robeline*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. J. Fry

4 Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palestine, Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills Adm*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186

Present or absent *P. cur*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862 and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Rank mark:

G. B. Bunch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. J. Fry
4th Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.
Roll dated July 27, 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palentine, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. S. Mills*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Absent wounded
since July 3, 1863.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. H. Fitch
W. H. Fitch, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Salisbury, N.C.*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mull*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present in
Hosp. ill July 3, 1863*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

G. H. Fitch

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. L. Fry
Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sick & Vac* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Went wounded
since July 3, 1863*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 1 | 6/00.

R. J. Fry
Part Co. H 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

Disease *Diarrhoea Ch.*

Admitted *July 14*, 1863.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Died, 186 .

When furloughed, 186 .

Time furloughed

When transferred *July 22*, 1863.

Where transferred *Danville*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 232, page 74

Joseph Smolinski
Copied

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. L. Gray
Br, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Star & Co* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *June 24*, 186

Where *Palestine*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See certificate
Lynchburg, Va. dated
July 3, 1863.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (3d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Lynch
Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

_____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for January & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 24, 1861.

Where Albion, La.

By whom Capt. Rainey

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Q. M. Richmond

To what time Dec 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Y. B. Smith

(443)

Copied

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John B. F.
John B. F., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *April* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palatka, Tex.*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Dec 17*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

John B. F.

(1861)

Original

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 8, 1864

1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 24

Where

Palatka, Fla.

1864.

By whom

Capt. Rainey

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Rainey

To what time

30 June

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Finch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

1

Texas.

Private, Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Pauld

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(1862)

J. C. ...

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 1 | T. X.

U. S. Army
Pt. Co. H., 11th Reg. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Sept. 16, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 844, page 42

H. Anne

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 1 | Sex

U. J. Fry
Capt. Co. H, 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Received _____
Admitted _____

Returned to duty -----, 186

Discharged -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186 .

Died 186 .

Marloughed -----, 186 .

When transferred July 29, 1884.

here transferred Chimborazo Hqs

Remarks: _____

.....

.....

.....

ated. Arch. Chan. & File No. 195, page 17

... Camp. 6, File No. 198, page, 17

21

C. Mine

3109 Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cl. ...
Co. 16, 1st Reg. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page

W. F. Fennell

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 1 | 1764

W. J. Fry
Port. Co. H. / Regt. 1st

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted July 12, 1863.

Disposition Winded

Date July 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 85

(226)

Mo. Sallade

Copied

4806

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | *1* | *Tex.*

A. J. Fry
Priv. Co. No. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Feb. 11*, 186*4*.

Remarks: *Ret. to duty.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page *69*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. J. 1

Tex.

U. J. Fry
Corp. Co. H. 1 Regt. Tex. 4

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Chronic Rheumatism*
Admitted *Jan. 29*, 186*4*.
Returned to duty *Feb 4*, 186*4*.
Furloughed _____, 186 _____.
Discharged _____, 186 _____.
Deserted _____, 186 _____.
Transferred _____, 186 _____.
Died _____, 186 _____.
Remarks: _____, 186 _____.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page *142*

(225)

Calhoun

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Tex
W. D. Fry
Prof. Col. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Nov 12*, 186 *3*

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page *17*

(935)

5100

A. S. Douglas
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 1 | Tex

E. J. Fry
Priv. Co. H. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted Sept. 15, 1863

Disposition Texas Hosp

Date Sept. 16, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 89.

(106)

Wm. S. Allen

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. J. Fry

Co. H. 1 Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL
At 2d Div, Gen. Hosp.
for clothing,
Camp Winder Rich, Va.

186

Date of issue July 29

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hayman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

1

TEX

A J Fry

CO H FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 4 Qr., 186 4.

Date of issue Nov & Dec....., 186 4.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

11 No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

TEX

A J FRY

CO H FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____ 4 QF, 1864.

Date of issue _____ Oct _____, 1864.

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

Roll No. _____

stein

Copy let.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

1

TEX

A J Fry

CO H FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Oct, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

1

TEX

A J Fry

CO H FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, .

for 4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Oct 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Stoll

Copyist.

759
✓
Fry, M. V.

Co. *H.*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50489901

8134

8253

Number of medical cards herein *✓*

Number of personal papers herein *✓*

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

McIntyre
} Capt. W. H. Gaston's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186*7*.

Muster-in to date *not dated*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 186*7*.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Wm. R. Under*

Period *The War*

Remarks: *Fifty dollar bounty paid*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

†Roll entered: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr. 25, 1862."

Book mark:

Y Bunch

G (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

M. V. Fry

Priv

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich & Apr

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mich 20

, 1862.

Where

Richmond, Tex

By whom

St Spencer

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 13, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

G B French

Captain

G (Confederated)
1 Texas.

M. V. Fry
Pr, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *Feb 20*, 1862.

Where *Kickapoo, Tex*

By whom *Lt. Spencer*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. B. Mills Apr 1: 1862*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Back mark:

G. B. Funch

Copyist.

1	2	3
---	---	---

John H. Ex. Pres.

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Lophoid

May 10

186 2.

186 .

186 .

186 .

186 .

180
2 months 10 days

May 4, 1955

~~SECRET~~

L. P. Altschew

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 1 | Tex.

Martin Fry
Priv. E. N. 1 Reg't Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease _____
Admitted May 10, 1862.
Returned to duty _____, 186 _____.
Deserted _____, 186 _____.
Discharged _____, 186 _____.
Furloughed _____, 186 _____.
Died _____, 186 _____.
Remarks: Transf. to Lynch-
burg May 9, 62.

* As a

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 74.

A. D. Moser

(1862)

4211

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

1 Tex

Mc. V. Fry

Pvt. Co. H. 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of the money effects of soldiers who died

in General Hospital,
at Danville, Va.,

turned over to Maj. W. T. Sutherlin, Q. M., by
H. G. Davidson, Surgeon in charge, on the 9th
day of March, 1864.

Amount dollars 50 cents.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

F
M. J. E.
for C. & Regt. Times

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in

General Hospital

(or General Hospital No. 1),

at

Danville, Va.,

for the month of

May, 186*2*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *L. in* *Throat*

Date of discharge from service, *1*, 186*2*

Date of death *May 24*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 1 | Set

M. W. Fry
Priv. Co. 4th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date May 5., 1862.
Co. Commander Capt. Frosting
Complaint Scitis typhoides
In private quarters _____, 186 ____ .
Returned to duty _____, 186 ____ .
Deserted _____, 186 ____ .
Discharged from service _____, 186 ____ .
Sent to General Hospital _____, 186 ____ .
Transferred _____, 186 ____ .
Furloughed _____, 186 ____ .
Died May 24., 1862.
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 456

(635)

J. C. Bay

2000

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

1

Tex

Mr. V. Fry
Pvt. Co. H. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

, 1864

No.

4400

6936

Amount

\$ 1.50

\$ 1.50

Settlement

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 213

217

W. S. Ballou

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

1

Tex.

M. V. Fry

Pvt. { Co. H. 1 Regt. Texas
Capt. Gusting

Appears on a Register of Deaths,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date May 24, 1862.

Disease Typhoid Fever

Remarks: 1 Knapsack, 1

Blanket, 1 Counterpane, 2

Shirts, 2 P^r drawers, 2 P^r

Pants, 2 under drawers -

Cash \$1.50.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2084. page 1..

J. Brown

(225)

Copyist.

✓ 766
Tuller, John

Co. *F*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50486060	20
6091	21
6198	22
6223	23
6309	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

BOOK MARK:

See also *Capt Cotton's Co. Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

J.

1

Texas.

John Fuller

Pri., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *14* *Apr*, 1862.

Where *Woodville*

By whom *Lt. Willson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in camp near
Richmond on 27 June*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(308)

Original

Confederate.

7

1

Texas.

John Fuller

C. Co. 7, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 26

Where Woodville, 1862.

By whom Lt Wilson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 30 June, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Ayrle at 1st

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

46 New

Copyist.

Confederate.

7

1

Texas.

John + Fuller

Co. 7, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 14, 1862.

Where Woodville

By whom J. Willson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent 1-10

* Entire entry taken from Duplicate roll

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

468111

Copyist.

Confederate.

7

1

Texas.

John Fulmer

Adj., Co. *5*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862*

1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 14*

, 1862.

Where *Wichita*

By whom *St. Wilson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged The 10 of Sept*

** Sick at Richmond & since Aug 10*

** So on roll*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wierfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. C. Webb

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

1

Texas.

John + Fuller
Co. J, Co. *J*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st* 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *about on sick*
furlong

* *Entire entry taken from*
Duplicate roll

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: _____

H. C. New

(222)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | *4* | *meas*
John Fuller
Priv., Co. F + Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in **Chimborazo Hospital,**
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for the month of *September*, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Debility & mouth*

Date of discharge } *Sept. 1*, 1862
from service,

Date of death , 1862 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Bradley

(CONFEDERATE.)

F *4* *Tex*
John Fuller
1st Co E 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in **Chimborazo Hospital No. 1,**
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Debility + youth*

Date of discharge from service, } *Sept. 8*, 186*2*

Date of death , 186*2*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | *1* | *Texas*

John Fuller
Chickadee 3 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Typhoid Fever*
Admitted *June 25*, 1862.
Returned to duty _____, 186 .
Deserted _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
Died _____, 186 .
Remarks: _____

Discharged Sept 8, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page *103*

O S Taylor

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE).

John Fuller.

Pvt. Co. A. 1 Bgt. Tex. R. C.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 7, 1865.

Residence

Number of sets: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

John W. Fuller

Private Co. F

first Reg't of Texas Vols

S. A. Aug. 27/62

Refused to serve. Order for
prompt discharge - Re-
enlisting off. later reported
to Sec. of War, as a re-en-
listed government. the re-
fusal meaning.

Approved
W. G. Smith

Received (A. & I. G. Office, Sept 4

1862

Dis. Aug 28 1862



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private John W. Fuller, of Captain Saml. W. Dean's Company, (F.) of the 1st Texas Regiment of Confederate States Vols. was enlisted by Edward Ratcliff, Serj., of the 1st Regiment of Texas Vols. at Tyler Co. Texas on the Twenty third day of April 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Early Co. in the State of Georgia, is Seventeen years of age, 5 feet, 3 inches high, Sallow complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said John W. Fuller of Captain Saml. W. Dean's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here insert par. 1124, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 945 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

obstinate diarrhoea. He is only 17 years of age. Therefore recommend his discharge.

Shimborozo Hospital No. 1
August 28th 1862

J. P. Downe Surgeon.

apt. Wm. Casper, M.D.

DISCHARGED this

28 day of Aug

1862

at Richmond

By order of

Brig. Genl. M. H. Mearns Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

H. P. Ingram
Adjut.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private John W Fuller, of Captain Sam^l Wilson's Company, (F.) of the 1st Texas Regiment of Confederate States Vols., was enlisted by Edward Ratcliff-Sergeant, of the 1st Regiment of Texas Vols. at Tyler Co Texas on the Twenty third day of April 1862, to serve Three years; he was born Early Co in the State of Georgia, is Seventeen years of age, 5 feet, 3 inches high, Sallow complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John W Fuller of Captain Sam^l Wilson's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 945, and directions on Form 13, p. 950, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Debility following an obstinate diarrhoea - He is only 17 years of age. Therefore recommend his discharge.

Chimborazo Hospital No. _____
August 26th 1862.

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 28 day of Aug, 1862, at Richmond

By order of _____
Brig Genl Geo W Mendenham commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a possible case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

State _____

County _____

Post _____

(DUPLICATE.)

Adjuant

THA93

761
Gable B. H.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gable, B. H.

✓ 762
Gadiffet, Gustav

Co. *L*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150492726
1625

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

57

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

George S. Smith

Co 1 } Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,
 { 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

May 2, 1862.Muster-in to date *April 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 1862.Where *Waxton, Texas*By whom *George S. Smith*Period *the time*Remarks: *Deserted at Mobile
Ala.*

*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. Gadiffert

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

St. Redick

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Q. J. Taylor

(442)

Copyist.

Received, of **LIEUT. W. A. BEDELL**, *Recruiting*
Officer, Co. L. 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, **FIFTY**
DOLLARS, by way of Bounty for Enlisting in Confede-
rate States Army.

Enlisted in *Houston Texas* *Gustave Grisset*
this *1st* day of *April*, A. D. 1862.

763
Gage G. L.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50483417

2 3515

3 3576

4 3630

5 50496228

6 94095

7 6259

8 4565

9 6295

10 4989

11 6327

12 5409

13 5690

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

G. L. Gage

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 7, 1862

Where Texas

By whom G. L. Gage

Period 1 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Located May 19.

Present June 27

* As On Roll

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company B. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. L. Martin

(1862)

Copied

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. H. Hays
Capt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 30*, 1862.

Where *Texas.*

By whom *J. H. Hays*.

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mith.*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at battle of Sharpsburg.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

Confederate.

Ch

1

Texas.

G. L. Gage
Part., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 1862

Where *Texas*

By whom *Lt. Deatur*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Supposed to be
wounded in Md.
(but may have been
killed.)*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(1862)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Ch | 1 | Texas.

G. L. Page.

Part., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 30, 1862

Where Texas

By whom Lt. Deuster

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent (wounded)

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

L.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. L. Gage

Priv., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Killed. Wounded at
Sharpsburg Sept. 17, 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whittall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (over)
The 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry which was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

11

50486228

1012

**From record of events*

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

Gage

Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stuart

Appin.

(Confederate.)

G.

1

Texas.

G. L. Gayer.

Part., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 1862,

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

Gage

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of: Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Frank

Copies

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

G. L. Geyer

Port., Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Gage
Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company B was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

O. G. Pugh

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. L. Gage
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

G Confederate.

1

Texas.

Gage

, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and ordered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Out Taylor

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. L. Jinge

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 17, 1865

Place Sharpsburg

Remarks Discharged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and transferred as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. T. Taylor

Captain

x

764

*Gaines, John*Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481722	21	50494537
2	1819	22	6089
3	1919	23	4956
4	1993	24	6110
5	2064	25	5385
6	2109	26	1318
7	2152	27	48597161
8	2194	28	48243866
9	2235	29	48079842
10	2283	30	
11	2305	31	
12	2333	32	
13	2356	33	
14	2379	34	
15	2407	35	
16	2432	36	
17	50496041	37	
18	4045	38	
19	6067	39	

Number of medical cards herein 1Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

4

1

Texas.

John Gaines
Put. { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at
general rendezvous, { *May 16*, 1861.

When mustered into service *May 16*, 1861.

By whom *Lt. P. H. Phifer*

Period *One year*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks :

*This company subsequently became Company A. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G | 1 Texas.

John Guines
Lt., Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 16 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When May 16, 1861.

Where N. Orleans

By whom Lt. Phifer C.S.A.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and organized as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(W. H. Boyarch)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John Graines
Pvt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mch. & Apr.* 1862

Enlisted:
When *May 16* 1861.
Where *New Orleans*
By whom *Lieut. C. H. Phifer C. S. A.*
Period *12 months*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Mills*
To what time *Feb. 28* 1862

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *In Hospital at
Richmond since March
8th 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

St. H. Bogardt

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John Gaines

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where New Orleans, La.

By whom Lieut. C. W. Plaffer, CSA.

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. S. Mills, AQM

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave. Not in any battle

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Geo. Grimes
Priv. Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

, 1861.

Where

Jefferson, Texas.

By whom

Capt. R. P. Crump.

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills C. S. A.

To what time

Aug. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and continued as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozard

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John Guines
Pvt. , Co. A , 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 27* , 1861 .

Where *Jefferson, Tex.*

By whom *A. P. Crump*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. S. Mills*

To what time *Aug. 31* , 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: *Absent. Sick. Hospital.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozard
Corporal.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John Gainer

Priv., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

1861.

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

By whom

A. F. Grump

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. S. Mills

To what time

Oct. 31

1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Hospital Stanton.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John Gaines
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom Capt. R. P. Brump

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. S. Mills

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Brzanski

Copyist

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

John Gaines
Pvt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

G | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

James Gaines
Priv., Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24 A.D., 1861.

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom Capt. R. P. Grump

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. S. Mills, U.S.M.

To what time May 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded in action
at Gettysburg. Present.

* From duplicate Roll dated
July 27, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Brown
Corporal

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Pro. G. Ames
Pvt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 27*, 1863.

Where *Jefferson, Texas.*

By whom *Capt. R. P. Cump*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. S. Mills U.S. M.*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Bozarch

Copyright

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

John Gains
Pvt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

1861.

Where

Jefferson, Texas.

By whom

Capt. R. P. Crump

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Col. Mills, Capt. A. Q. M.

To what time

Aug. 31

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*Wounded at Gettysburg
Pa. July 3, 1863.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyright

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

John Gains

Priv., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec.

1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

1861

Where

Jefferson, Texas.

By whom Capt. R. P. Crump.

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. S. Miller, U. S. M.

To what time

Oct. 31

1863

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: In Hosp. at Atlanta
Ga.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John Guines
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

, 1861.

Where

Jefferson, Texas

By whom

Capt. R. P. Crump.

Period

Twelve months

Last paid:

By whom

G. L. Mills Capt. A. Q. M.

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John Gains
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Apr.* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 27*, 1864

Where *Jefferson, Texas.*

By whom *R. P. Crump*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *G. L. Mills*

To what time *Feb. 29*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

Chas. H. Bozarth

Copyright.

Confederate.

Y

1

Texas.

John Gaines

Priv., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 27*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson, Tex.*

By whom *R. P. Crump*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mill U. S. M.*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Dr. H. Bozarth

Copyright.

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

John Guines
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Richmond.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 5th of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Dr. Dr. Bozarth
Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Priv. Guins

Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Frank

Copy

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Jno. Gaines

Oct., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick and wounded.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

W. H. Borzarch

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Gaines

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Stunk

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John Gaines
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lik in Hospital since Aug. 6th 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and known as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Grimes

Col, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

O. T. Taylor

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

John Yains

Pvt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Richmond.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

G Confederate. 1 Texas.

Garris
Priv, *Col*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and confirmed as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

O. T. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

John Guinn

But, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated

Near Charles City

Road, Va. Mich 4, 1865.

Where

Melbourne

When

May 6

, 186

Nature of injury, &c.

Wounded

in hand

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company H was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

E. A. B. Smith

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G | | *Texas*

Jno. Guins
Priv. Co. A. 1 Reg Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in Hospitals, Richmond, Va., April 3,
1865; at Jackson Hospital, May 28, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured *Richmond Va.*

When captured *April 3, 1865.*

Remarks: *Transfd to Point*
Lookout May 2, '65.

Number of roll:

883 sheet

74

Richmond, Va.

D. L. Austin

(2006)

Copyright.

G

(Confederate.)

1

Tex

J R Gaines
Capt. Co. A. 1. Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at U. S. Army General Hospital, Point Lookout,
Md.; received from hospital transport Thomas
Powell through Surgeon E. S. Dalton, U. S.
Vols., Medical Director.*

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*Letter of transmittal filed under 1949 S. (O. C. G. P.) May
12, 1866, shows the prisoners were received at the hospital
May 6, 1866.

Number of roll:

45; sheet

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

John Gaines
Ref. 1 *high* *Signes*

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Point Lookout, Md., June 26, 1865.

Place of residence *Bechtel Co. Va.*

Complexion *Dark* ; hair *Dark*

Eyes *Gray* ; height *5* ft. *11* in.

Remarks:

Name appears in column same as
J. R. Gaines

Number of roll:

26

J. H. Kalkbrenner

Copied.

Gains, J. R.
Capt. 1st. Regt. Texas
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1367506

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20

Book Mark:

G. / Byas,

J. R. Gains,

Rank, P; Co. a, / Reg't By,

Admitted May 6, 1865,

To U. S. A. General Hosp.

Fort Leavenworth, Mo.

From Richmond, Va.

Diagnosis, Convalescent from
Typhoid fever.

Missile,

W'd at _____, 18 ____.

Treatm't, _____

Ret'd to duty _____, 18 ____.

Transf'd to I. C. _____, 18 ____.

Transf'd to _____, 18 ____.

Furloughed _____, 18 ____.

Deserted _____, 18 ____.

Disch'd from service June 28, 1865.

Died _____, 18 ____.

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n _____, 18 ____.

Remarks: Released,

Ward 11,

6946
Chl. Reg. No. 112 Hos. No.; _____ Page _____

Gary
Chief

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 1 | Tex.

J. Gaines
Regt Co. A 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

Name *Urb. Sch.*
Admitted *July 14*, 1863.
Returned to duty, 186.
Discharged, 186.
Deserted, 186.
Died, 186.
When furloughed, 186.
Time furloughed.
When transferred, 186.
Where transferred.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 233, page 80.

Joseph Smoliniski
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | *1* | *Tex*
J. Gaines
Priv. Co. 1 Reg. Texas

appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade -----

Diagnosis -----

Admitted *Apr. 17*, 1865.

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

When transferred -----, 186 .

Where transferred -----

When furloughed -----, 186 .

How furloughed -----

Discharged -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

-----, 186 .

When the oath -----, 186 .

Enrolled -----, 186 .

Turned over to Prov. Marshal *May 3*, 186 .

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page *72*.

[Signature]
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. | 1 | Tex.

J. Gaines
Pot. Co. H. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade ----- Texas.
Captain ----- Rany
Residence ----- Jefferson, Tex.
Disease ----- Fever & Salivator.
Admitted ----- Apr. 3, 1865.
Returned to duty -----, 186 .
Furloughed -----, 186 .
Transferred -----, 186 .
Retired -----, 186 .
Discharged -----, 186 .
Deserted -----, 186 .
Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 205, page 11..

L. F. Sylkes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 / Tex

J. James
Pot Co. A. / Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted April 3, 1865.

Diagnosis _____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 34

A. S. Douglas
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Texas

John Gaines
Priv. Co. 2. 1. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued

in

General Hospital,

at

Liberty, Va.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of issue

May 13.

, 1864.

Signature

John Gaines

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Gay

(666)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 *Texas*

Geo. G. G. G.
Butler A. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

April 2

, 1863.

Hospital

Samaritan Hosp.

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 278

A. J. Taylor

(1863)

1775

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 1 Tex.

John W. ...
Co. A 1st Regt Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Bragg Hospital,
at Newnan, Ga.

for Nov. 1st, 1863.

Admitted Jan. 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When Nov. 1st, 1863.

Where Newnan, Ga.

By whom ...

Period 3 mos.

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov. 1st, 1863.

How employed Nurse

Last paid

By whom Capt. ...

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Extra duty 61 days @
25 cts \$15.25

Book mark:

(545)

W. H. ... Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. Gaines
Regt. Co. A 1st Regt Texas
Capt. Army

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

debility

Secondary

Admitted

Sept. 10.

1864.

Returned to duty

186

Deserted

186

Discharged from service

186

Transferred

Sept. 11.

1864.

Furloughed

186

Died

186

Remarks:

Resumed furlough.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page

446

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Jones
Oct 22, 1892

**Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.**

Hospital St. Louis 3

Admitted Sept 18, 1862.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

_____ , 186 .

Harbored , 186 .

Transferred, 186 .

Remarks:

100

.....

.....

.....

[Faint, illegible text at the bottom of the page]

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 396

B. J. Turner

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

sex

John R. Chaires
1st Co. A, Regt. Texas

appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Mar*, 1863.

To *Aug 3*, 1863.

When paid *Sept 25*, 1863.

By whom *B. F. Bonnar*

Amount

\$44

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *189*

(000)

1810

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G

1

TEX

John Gaines

CO A FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing,

for 4 Qr., 1864

Date of issue Nov 22, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Al No.

stein

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

John Gaines

A FIRST TEX REGT

Years on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4 Qr....., 1864.

of issue..... May 18....., 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No.

stein

May 18

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Gains

Pvt. Co. A. 1st Tex. Bgt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Qr 1864 .

Date of issue Jan 15 , 1864 .

Signature John Gains

Remarks:

1130

No.

Copyist.

765
Gaines, J. R.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gaines, John

Gains John

Co. A , 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gaines John

✓ 767
Gambrell, Ezekiel M.

Co. 14, **1 Texas Infantry.**
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50488036	20	
2	1500	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas

Ezekiel H. Gambrell

Pr. { Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company
Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 24 to 30*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. J. S. Overman*

Period *Fir War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

g

1

Texas.

E. M. Gammon

Put., Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above,

for Sept., 1861.

Station Camp Quantico, Va.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Diarrh & Cholera

Date of discharge from service, Sept., 1861.

Date of death, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

E. M. Gammon

Copyist.

768
Garetti M.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garity Michael

769
Garitay, M.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garity Michael

+

770

*Garity, Michael*Co. *L*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50491336	2	44226200
2	1432	3	46138375
3	1526	4	8268
4	1623	5	44368260
5	1735	6	
6	1842	7	
7	1942	8	
8	2032	9	
9	2119	10	
10	2203	11	
11	2287	12	
12	2368	13	
13	2441	14	
14	2507	15	
15	2571	16	
16	2626	17	
17	2683	18	
18	7416	19	
19	4781		

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

G

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Michael Gentry

Put, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 1 to Sept. 1 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 1, 1861.

Where

Galveston, Texas

By whom

Capt. A. C. McKee

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

M. Garity

Pr 1

, Co. L, 2 Reg' Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1

, 1861.

Where

Galveston, Texas

By whom

Capt. A. L. McKeen

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Sept 1

, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

M. Garrett

Priv, Co *S*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt M. H. H.*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *July 28*, 1862

Present or absent: *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

M. Gentry

Priv, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August June* 1867.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *Aug 1* 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Green*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. Miller*

To what time *Sept 30* 1861.

Present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battles fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement.

WM. A. BEDELL,

Capt. Co. I, 1 Regt. Texas Vols."

Remarks: *Present June 27 1867*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Wm. H. Smith
Put, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Quinester*

By whom *Capt. McKee*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *C. C. Mills*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left with wounded
at Sharpsburg.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company H was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

M. H. Parilly

Capt, *Co. L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8 Co. L* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. M. H. Parilly*

Period *Three*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Lt. M. H. Parilly*
to nurse the wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

O. G. Taylor

Confederate.

1

Texas.

M. Fairley

But, Co. *4*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt M. Allen*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt M. Allen*

To what time *Dec 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. Harris

Priv, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January City* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. M. R. ...*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

O. F. Taylor

Captain.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Wm. S. Perry
Priv, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Service & Life* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. C. M. R. R.*

Period *one*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Smith*

To what time *July 28*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Mr. Sheritt
Out, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *W. H. Kear*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (M) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(1862)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Wm. L. Lister
Co. 1, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 8 1863

1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1863

Where

Greenville

, 1863.

By whom

Capt. M. C. Kien

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Smith

To what time

June 30 1863

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wicksall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (Det.) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

C. S. Taylor

Copyright.

(1863)

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Wm. Gerrity
One, Col. *X*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 28 Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt M. W. ...

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

R. T. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Mr. Garity
Co. L, 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McLean*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist

Confederate.

1

Texas.

M. Garrity

Out, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb'y 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom A. C. McLean

Period 3 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Dir. Provost Guard

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

O. T. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

M. Garity
For

, Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Sept*, 1864.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When

Aug, 1864.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. W. M. Rice*

Period *8 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Feb 74*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained on Division*
Front Guard by Genl.
Revol April 63

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (Old) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (Old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

Copyist.

Texas.

1

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 1000 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____ (Aug 1)
Where _____, 1861

Where you wish

By whom Capt. M. C. Allen
Period War

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom *Leah, Mrs*

To what time _____, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: See previous record
Guard

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(6-13)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

M. Garity

Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left with wounded at
Sharpsburg*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

M Garity

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frank

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Michael G. ...
...

Name appears on a

Parole of Prisoners of War

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,
Army of the Potomac, September 30, 1862.

Number of roll:

22

(2000)

J. H. ...

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas

Michael Garretty
Priv. Co. L - 1 Regt. Texas.

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and delivered at Aikens Landing, Va.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Antietam

When captured

Sept. 17, 186

Remarks:

Signs by mark and name
appearing in company names
as Michael Garretty.

Roll bears the following indorsements:

"Aikens Landing, Nov. 21, 1862. Received of Capt. Alexander
Mason, 2d Infantry New York Volunteers—147 Paroled Prisoners
of War.—R. C. NICHOLS, 1st Lieut. Comdg. Guard, Aikens Land g
2nd Regt. Va. Vols."

"Declared Exchanged at Aikens Landing Nov. 10th, 1862."

Number of roll:

135; sheet

Port Henry, Md.

(135)

Copy.

G | *Confederate.* | *Texas*
M. Garitay
Pvt. Co. L 1 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md., sent to Fortress Monroe,
Va., for exchange by order Maj. Gen'l Wool,
October 27, 1862.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Antietam*

When captured *Sept. 17, 1862*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

184; sheet *1*

(1896)

M Ward

Original

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Private, Co. N, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *April 9, 1865*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

299

(142)

J. W. Koepke

Copy

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

City
Co

{ Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers.
(Lone Star Rifles).*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Wilkinson's 3 miles east*
of Manassas, Va Aug 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug 30*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKeen*

Period *For the War*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company K was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Tucker

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

0

1

TEX

N Garrity

CO L FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr., 186 4.

Date of issue Oct , 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

Description List
No. No. Yards
A. L. 1st Series

State of Virginia
County of Henrico } To wit

This day personally appeared before me W. P. Booth, a notary public in & for said County the within named soldier M. McGoorthy made oath that the within statement as to bounty & clothing money due, and the time to which he was entitled is just and true, and that he is not indebted to the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Given under my hand this 3rd day of
Novr 1862 J. S. Booth

444
100,000,000

DESCRIPTIVE LIST AND ACCOUNT OF PAY AND CLOTHING OF *M. McGarity (Paroled Prisoner), Co. I, 1st Reg Fox, vol*

NOTES.
1. The amount of RETAINED PAY due at date, will be carefully stated.
2. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified.
3. When stoppages are due, under sentences of a court-martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here, and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
5. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT, must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
7. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

No.	NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION					WHERE BORN		OCCUPATION	ENLISTED				LAST PAID		BOUNTY		REMARKS
			Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Feet	Inches	State or Kingdom	Town	When	Where Town and State	By whom	Period	By Paymaster	To what time	Paid	Due	
	<i>M. McGarity</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Light Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Doublin</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>17 Aug 1861</i>	<i>Salmon</i>	<i>Capt. A. G. M.</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>			<i>Clothing Due</i>
<i>Paid of M. McGarity's pay to include</i>																			
<i>the 31st August 1862</i>																			
<i>Capt. A. G. M.</i>																			
<i>Aug 6-1862</i>																			

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of

STATION

✓ 771
Garner James

Co. B., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482477
2	2559
3	2642
4	2705
5	2759
6	2800
7	2840
8	2879
9	2917
10	2955
11	2993
12	50496140
13	4053
14	6159
15	4553
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

EE

1

Texas.

J. Garner
Pvt. } Capt. D. D. Moore's Company
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.*

Appears on a

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated *May 16*, 186*1*.

Date of arrival at } *May 16*, 186*1*.
general rendezvous

When mustered into service *May 16*, 186*1*.

By whom *Lt Col Phifer C. S. A.*

Period *12 mos*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks :

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark :

W. H. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

29

1

Texas.

J. Garner
Det { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *N. O. La*

By whom *C. W. Phifer*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862)

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. Garner
Put, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr.* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186*2*

Where *A. O. La.*

By whom *Lt. Phifer.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyright.

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

J. Garner
Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186*1*.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *(Not stated)*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

W. J. Brown

Copyright.

G Confederate. **1** Texas.

J. Garner
Pvt, *Co E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186 *1*.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186 *1*.

Where *New Or*.

By whom *Capt. Phelps*.

Period *12 mos*.

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*.

To what time *June 30*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Johnson
Copyist.

Confederate.

66

1

Texas.

James Garner
Priv, Co: B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When....., 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(662)

W. H. Hanson

Copyist

Confederate.

EG

1

Texas.

J. Garner
Put, Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Howard* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 29*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *J. D. Moore.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. J. Mills*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(543)

W. J. ...
Copyright

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

J. Garner
Priv, Co *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Janr Feb* 1863

Enlisted:

When *April 29*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt. D D Moore*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. L. Mills*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

** Name appears in col. records Present
as James Garner*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

J. Garner
Put, Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 27*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt J D Moore*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *C. L. Mills Capt & AS*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Garner
Capt.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

Gas. Garner
Put, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt Moore*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Moore
Capt.

G Confederate. 1 Texas.

J. Garner
1st , Co. *B* , 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug* 186*3*

Enlisted:
When *Apr. 29* , 186*1*.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt. D D Mood*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *July 1* , 186*6*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed at
the battle of Gettysburg.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Johnson
(462)
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

CG

1

Texas.

as. Garner
Priv, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

W. A. G. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

ly

1

Texas.

Garner

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 1862

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. H. K.

Copied

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J. Farmer

Plut, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *October*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: x

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

W. J. Farmer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

J. Garner

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Hunt

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

GA

1

Tex.

A. Turner

1st. Col. 1 Regt Texas,

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *June 26*, 1862

Remarks: *Transferred to San-*
ville or Lynchburg.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 24.

(25)

4719

Adm
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. I. 1 Texas

Genl. S. I. 100
Robert H. Hays Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Pneumonia

Admitted

May 19, 1867.

Returned to duty

186

Deserted

186

Discharged

186

Furloughed

186

Transferred

186

Died

186

Remarks:

Trans. to Annapolis
or Lytle June 26

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page 45

O. J. Scupper

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. W. Garner

Co. B, 1st Tex.

are on a

RECEIPT BOLL

clothing.

3rd gr. 1864.

Date of issue July 27, 1864.

Signature

Remarks: Badly needed

Issue - Pants, 1
Shirts 1

1402

Boll No.

Staer

(CONFEDERATE)

J. W. Garner

17

Regt Co B Texas

1

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Gen. Hosp. Montg. Springs Va.

186 3.

Date of issue Feb 9, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Chenault

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. W. Garner

Co B 1 Texas

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

Gen. Hosp. Montg. Springs Va.

186

Date of issue Aug 31, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Chenault

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. W. Garner

Co B 1 Texas

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Gen. Hosp. Montg. Springs Va.

186

Date of issue..... Aug 28 186 8.

Signature..... By X.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Chenault

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. W. Garner

Co. B 1 Texas

Wears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, 3d Div Gen. Hosp.

Camp Winder Rich, Va., 186

Date of issue Feb. 6, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Buchanan

Copyist.

772

Garner, Joe Johnson

Co. *C*, 1 Texas Infantry.

E

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>45754996</i>	20
2	<i>915819</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

4

1

Texas

Joe Johnson Garner
Capt. Co. E. 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Lexington Ky.

When , 186 .

Remarks, Capt. 1st Co. 1st Regt. Tex. 18.62

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 124

A. H. Collings

(Confederate.)

J. I. Garner
Genl. & Reg. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

shipped from Louisville, Ky., to Cairo, Ill., on
steamboat Belle Creole, November 18, 1862.*

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Livingston Ky

When captured

Oct 2^d, 186

Age *26* years.

Height

5 feet, *7*

in.

Eyes

blue

; hair

dark

Complexion

dark

Remarks:

**Well torn*

*Entire caption taken from duplicate roll.

Indorsement shows: "Received near Vicksburg, Decr. 8th, 1862, of Capt. E. A. Scovill, Agent for Exchange of Prisoners, the foregoing list of Confederate Prisoners of war, two hundred & seventy two in number 372, N. G. WATTS, Major, C. S. A., & Agent for Exchange of Pris. On board Ste. Charm."

Number of roll:

503; sheet

J. M. Courton

(500)

Copied.

772-a
Garner, J. H.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garner, William

✓ 773
Garner, J. L.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486693	20
2	7940	21
3	6822	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

T. L. Garner

Prst, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mea + Apr* 186 2.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 186 2.

Where *Palestin Texas*

By whom *J R Woodward*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Recruit en route
for Co G.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

U. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J. L. Garner

_____, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 19*, 186 .

Where *Palestine*

By whom *J. R. Moorhead*

Period *War*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

*This indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) May 14, 1863."

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

I. L. Garner

Priv., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May to June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When April, 1862.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period N.A.

Mustered into service:

When April, 1862.

Where Palestine

By whom Capt J. R. Woodward

Last paid:

By whom Capt C. A. Mills

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Jane 27 '62. Absent on
Surgeon's Certificate

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

61125

Jan. 1890
 Prof. G. L. Tr. Wash.

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease	Ague	
Admitted	June 15	1862
Returned to duty		1862
Deserted		1862
Discharged		1862
Furloughed		1862
Died		1862

Remarks: Mass. to Regent
Spring 27, 1888

L. P. Altschul

930

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of

W. G. Gellmer.

Private Co. G.

Inf. 1st Reg't of 14th Co.
has. referred to Gen. Wm. H. Wood,
for prompt discharge
Approved,
Sargent.

Recd July 2/1862



Received (A. & I. G. Office, *Savannah*)

1863

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

_____, of Captain _____
 _____ Company, (_____) of the _____
 _____, was enlisted by _____, of _____
 the _____ Regiment of _____ at _____
 on the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, to serve _____ years; he was born
 in _____ in the State of _____, is _____
 years of age, _____ feet, _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,
 _____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days. (Here consult directions on Form _____ Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said _____ of
 Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of _____ (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 280, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) _____
 because of _____ Phthisis, Pulmonalis, and in con-
 sequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for service. I further declare
 my belief that he will never be able to perform duty.

DISCHARGED this

2

day of

186

at

_____ Surgeon. in charge of
 _____ Hospital, _____
 _____ Confederate States.

 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

....., of Captain
..... Company, () of the Regiment of Confederate States
..... was enlisted by of
the Regiment of at
on the day of 186 , to serve years; he was born
in in the State of is
years of age, feet, inches high, complexion, eyes,
..... hair, and by occupation when enlisted a During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:
DATE:

.....
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said J. C. Arner of
Captain J. H. Woodard's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 222, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*He has Pulmonary, and in consequence
thereof he is in my opinion unfit for service. I further declare my belief
that he will never be able to perform duty.*

DISCHARGED this 27 day of July, 1862, at Huguenot Spring, Hospital, Chestnut, Co
Richmond, Va.

.....
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

*This Certificate is signed by the
Co. of Brigade Regt. Co.*

774

+ *Garner, William*

Co. B., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482476	21	50494554
2	2558	22	6200
3	2643	23	4977
4	2706	24	6182
5	2760	25	5398
6	2801	26	
7	2841	27	
8	2880	28	
9	2918	29	
10	2954	30	
11	2994	31	
12	3021	32	
13	3051	33	
14	3072	34	
15	3091	35	
16	3108	36	
17	50496139	37	
18	4068	38	
19	6160	39	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

EG

1

Texas.

J. W. Garnet
Pvt. } Capt. D. D. Moore's Company
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.*

Appears on a

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at } May 16, 1861.
general rendezvous

When mustered into service May 16, 1861.

By whom Lt. C. W. Phifer, C. S. A.

Period 12 mos

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Garnet

Capt.

(Confederate.)

EG

1

Texas.

J. W. Garner
Put { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *A. O. Sal*

By whom *C. W. P. Huffer*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Garner

Copyist.

Confederate.

69

1

Texas.

W. Garner
Priv, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186*2*

Where *N. C. La.*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (M) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. F. Phifer

Copyist.

Confederate.

EG

1

Texas.

Wm Garner
Priv, Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. Phipps

Period 12.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In battle 27"
(Wounded July 1)
In hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

Copyright.

Confederate.

I | 1 | Texas.

Dr Garner
Priv, Co I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where New Or.

By whom Capt. Phifer

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mill

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at
Malvern Hill

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Brown Copyist

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

W. Garner
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

W. J. Kearney

Copied.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

69

J. W. Garner
Priv., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 29, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex.

By whom

D. D. Moore.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

C. J. Mills

To what time

Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent wounded
July 1. in Hospital
Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Garner
Corporal.

(Confederate.)

E

1

Texas.

W Garner
Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When April 29, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt. D L Moore

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. K. A. M. Hatcher

To what time Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

W Garner

Copyist

(Confederate.)

EG

1

Texas.

W Garner

Det, Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 29, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt. D D Moore

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

C. de Mills Capt & Adjt

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 9d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W Garner

(445)

Copyright

Confederate.

EG

1

Texas.

Wm. Barnes
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt. Moore

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Apr. 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

V. Johnson

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. M. Garner

Put, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*

1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 29

1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt. D. D Moor

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

July 1

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

On detached service

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

69

1

Texas.

J. W. Garner
Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 1863.

Where Livingston

By whom D. L. Moore

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time Sept. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Garner

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

J W Garner
Capt, Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 29, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt. D D Moore

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on
detached service

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(22)

Copyright.

Confederate.

OG

1

Texas.

J. W. Garner
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt. D D Moore

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached
service in Hospital
at White Sulphur Springs
Va

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(645)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. W. Garner
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt. d. D. Moore

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent detailed
by medical board in
Hospital at Montgomery
White Sulphur Springs
Va.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company H was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Wigfall *Copyist*

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

J. W. Garner

Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27, 1864.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt D D Moore

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom G. C. Mills

To what time , 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: Reired July 1864

Legible

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Garner

(663)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

OG

1

Texas.

Wm Garner
Priv, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded 1st July 1862
Malvern Hill

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

W. G. Garner

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

Garner

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 5th of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company K was organized May 5, 1862.

J. A. Hunt

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

E

M. Garner

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *October*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: X

sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wiggin and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and (2d) Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

W. J. L. L. L.

Copyist.

ly

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Garner

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Hunt

Copied.

(Confederate.)

EG

1

Texas.

W. Tarnet
Put, Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

W. Tarnet

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Regiment

, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov*, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Accounted

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

O. T. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

EG

1

Texas.

G. W. Garner

Put, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent, wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

Garner

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Garner

, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1

Tex

J W Garner

Co B 1 Regt Tex

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Oct 16, 1862.
transferred to Gen Hosp no 15

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 117, page 43

E G West

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1

Tex

J. M. Garner
Co. B 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement

July 16, 1864

Military station

Assignment to duty

When

, 186

Date of reexamination

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page

37

W. H. Lovellings

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

Texas

J. W. Garner
Pot Co. B. 1 Regt Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Hospital,
at Montgomery White Sulphur Springs, Va.,
for Jan 31 to Inch 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1862

Where New Orleans

By whom Capt Moore

Period 1 yr

Attached to Hospital:

When Sept 1, 1863

How employed Nurse

Last paid:

By whom Maj Brown

To what time Jan 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks detailed by order of
Genl Lee Aug 10 63

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(666)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

G. W. Garner
Co. B, 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Hospital

Complaint

Remarks:

Mar 18, 1863
Has No 10

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 275

A. J. Taylor

G

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

Wm Garner
Pot Co B, Regt Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Hospital,
at Montgomery White Sulphur Springs, Va.,

for Sept, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1861

Where New Orleans

By whom Capt Moore

Period 1 yr

Attached to Hospital:

When Sept 1, 1863

How employed Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed by order of
Genl Lee Aug 10, 1863

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(246)

1863

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Texas

John L. Miller

Port of R. West Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Hospital,

at

Montgomery White Sulphur Springs, Va.,

for

Sept

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Capt Moore

Period

1 yr

Attached to Hospital:

When

Sept 1

, 1863.

How employed

Surgeon

Last paid:

By whom

May Brown

To what time

Sept 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*Detained by order of
Genl Lee Aug 10, 1863*

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(945)

1867

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm
Wm *Garnett*
Cot Co. B 1 Regt Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Hospital,
at Montgomery White Sulphur Springs, Va.,
for *Nov*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Capt Moore*

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.

How employed *Nurse*

Last paid:

By whom *May Brown*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Detailed by order of
Genl Lee Aug 10, 1863

Book mark:

(646)

J M Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Texas

Ch. L. L. L.
Pol Co. B, 1 Regt Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Hospital,
at Montgomery White Sulphur Springs, Va.,
for Dec, 1863.

Enlisted: May, 1861
When
Where New Orleans
By whom Capt Moore
Period year

Attached to Hospital:
When Sept, 1863
How employed Nurse

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Brown
To what time Nov 30, 1863

Present or absent Present
Remarks Detailed by order
Genl Lee Aug 10, 63

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

William Linn
Pot Co. B, 1st Regt Texas

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Hospital,

Montgomery White Sulphur Springs, Va.,

Jan'y , 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

May 10, 1862.
New Orleans
Capt Moore
Spec.

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Sept , 1863.
Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

May Brown
Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent

Book mark:

J M Williams

(645)

1387

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 Tex
J. M. Garner
Bat Co B 1 Regt Tex

appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mch 1, 1864
To June 30, 1864

When paid July 18, 1864

By whom J. H. Littlefield

Amount \$44

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 208

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

21
1
Tex
Col. G. A. Campbell
Capt. B. W. Tex Regt.

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, of the Texas Brigade,
at Poindexter's Farm, (Malvern Hill)
Va., July 1, 1862.

Report dated

July 13, 1862.

Wounded

1st Regt.

Remarks:

Casualties, Va., 317.

Cooper

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

LIST

of officers of Trimble's Brigade,
for the month of, 186 ..

No. of days absent:

With leave

Without leave

On sick leave

On march

In action

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 73

Copyist.

Garner, Wm.
Pvt. Co. B.
1 Texas vols.

Detail

SO #196 /7

Dept. & Army- No. Va.-Lee

August 10, 1863

(CONFEDERATE)

Garner

Co B 1 Texas

ears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

Chen, Hosp. Montg. Springs Va.

186

Dec 2

186

3

ate of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Chen-ult

Copyist.

May 12ⁿ 1863

Amputation to
McLanahan
8/10/60

No. 5.

The Confederate States of America
J. W. Garner
to Commutation for rations from
this supply of the Dept of 2
at 33 cts per day = \$100.00

I certify on honor that the above
account is accurate &
that he did receive ~~of~~ ^{for} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same}
for rations for medical ~~of~~ ^{for} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same}
Capt. J. W. Garner
Capt. J. W. Garner

Received of Maj. Hamilton
two dollars for commutation
for rations while residing
J. W. Garner.

Maj. J. W. Hamilton will
pay the above account
J. A. Mark
Dr. J. W. Garner
J. W. Garner

[Redacted]

Post Sept 24

1862

J. H. [unclear]
R. [unclear]

Sept 1862

1862

2
2
2
2
2



UNITED STATES, Dr.

Tc / H. E. Arner

C. B. / Texas

C. S. Army.

1862 to Aug 31	1862
months,	per month,
days, at \$	
Charging	
Twenty	

DOLLARS. CTS.

22

25

Amount paid,

that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

John A. Smith

Richmond

this 24

day of *Life*

1862

Quartermaster C. S. Arroy, the sum of

100 Dollars.

... amount, and in full of the above account.

W. A. Gordon

[Signed Duplicate]

J. W. Schaner

S.O. 27.8 of Miss

Jan 30. 1865

J. W. Garner

CB 1 Tx 14



Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
J. W. Garner

RECEIVED
JAN 31 1865
WAR DEPARTMENT

[EXTRACT.]

Shenandoah Co., January 20th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 27 }

+
X On certificate of disability from the
Examining Board Private J. W. Garner a
Retired soldier of Co. B. 1st Tex. as Infantry,
is detailed as Broad Agent (2nd class), and
will report to W. E. Hodder Agt. Sub. Dept.
at Crockett Texas, for duty.

Asst Insp. Gen's office
Richmond
Va.
Scott

By command of
General E. KIRBY SMITH.

A. B. Smith
majr actg Assistant Adjutant General.

775

Garrety, M.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garity, Michael

776

Gaston, Robert H.

Co. H., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal J. Q. Lintment

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50488004
2	8093-
3	8210
4	8321
5	8419
6	1250
7	6868
8	50493905-
9	6927
10	4453
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Robert H. Gaston

Sgt. { Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company
Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 24 to 30*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 186*1*.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *A. J. G. W. Garrison*

Period *For Mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Punch

Copies.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Robert L. Gaston

H. Fork, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb & Apr* 1862.

Enlisted: *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Bellevue, Tex*

By whom *Capt A. T. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid: *May George*

By whom *Feb 28*, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry. Captain Gaston's Company and Company M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Robert L. Gaston

3rd Lt, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

Last paid:

By whom.....

To what time....., 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Elected May 22, 1862,
Acted as a Corporal to that
date. In battle 27 June
1862.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:.....

G. B. Funch

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

R. C. Gaston

J. L., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. French

Copyright.

G (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

R. H. Gaston
3rd

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed Sept 17, 1862*
in battle of Sharpsburg,
Md.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

Copied

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John C. Rainey
John C. Rainey, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Missing since Sept. 1862*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. B. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

R. H. Gasten

2^d Jr Lieut, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: Supposed to have been killed on 17th inst

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

R. H. Gaston

B. 21, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 17*, 1862.

Place *Charleston*

Remarks: *in action
supposed killed*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

G. B. Funch

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

R. H. Gaston^x

Ja 2: Lieut, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct-*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *Killed at battle of Sharpsburg
myself, as only in remark opposite name
of I must*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. H. Hunt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 1 | Texas.

R. H. Gaston
2nd Co. H. 1 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } E.
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } May , 1862 .

Date and cause of vacancy, } Kld. Sept. 17, 1862 .

Name of successor } John Smith

Remarks : _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 526

Geol. Preston
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

/

Texas.

R. H. Gaston

2nd Co. H. 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, } *Missing*
transfer or promotion

Sept. 17, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *445*

(335)

T. Gay
[Signature]

Copyist.

Voucher No. 1819

Paid the 17 day of Nov 1862

N. C. Gaston
Grady Co. 1st Reg O. S.

From the 30 day of June 1862

To the 31 day of Oct 1862

By, . . . 320

For,

Amount, \$ 320

1 Jan 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 2nd Lt. N. H. Taylor Co. H. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY— 2 nd Lt. Taylor	30 th Dec 1862	31 st Dec 1862	4	00	80	00	320	00	Rec'd approval May 11/64
For duty,									
For extra service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or remount money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the whole of the time charged in the charge for one year and five months' service; that I am not in arrears to the Confederate States for any service rendered; that I am not in arrears to any other authority for any service rendered.

777

Gaston, William H.

Co. *H.*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

150487997

8083

8207

8318

8416

8590

1199

1198

150496863

3902

6917

4449

6964

4903

7003

3301

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *Capt. Rainey's Co. Tex. Vol.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

1

TEXAS.

W. H. Gaston

Capt. Co. H. 1st Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 14, 1861.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

} Resigned
Dec. 4., 1862.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 1

T. Gay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 1 | Texas.

W. H. Gaston
Capt. Co. H. 1 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } E.
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } Oct. 14, 1861 .

Date and cause } R. Sept. 4, 1862.
of vacancy, }

Name of successor B. Parker

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 524

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1

Texas.

W. H. Gaston

Capt. Co. H. 1. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 16., 186*2*

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Killed

Sept. 17, 186*2*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *445*

J. Bay

(226)

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

William R. Gaston

1 Sgt. { Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company
Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 24 to 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 24, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. Geo. G. Devorian

Period For War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

C. B. Funch

Captain

(Confederate.)

G | 1 | Texas.

Wm H. Gaston

Capt, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

joined for service and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent in 27th June
on Surgeons certificate.
Joined 28 June.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark: _____

G B Punch

Copy.

A

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Am H Gaston
Capr, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mar + Apr* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ralphy's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G B French

Captain

G (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

M. J. Gaston
Laver, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1* 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 3, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. C. Gaston
Capt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *September* 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (Ed) Company E was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark: _____

A. B. Funch

Captain

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

M. H. Gaston
Capt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Resigned Dec 4, 1862.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: _____

G. B. Funch
Copyist

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. H. Johnston
1st Lt., Co. *1*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

July 15, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } *1st Lt.*, 186*1* .

Date and cause of vacancy, } *1st Lt. 1st Lt.*, 186*1* .

Name of successor *E. Parks*.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

E. H. Booth
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

H. R. Rainey

Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Return

the organization named above,

the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

H. R. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

W. H. Winston
Capt., Co. *H*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

July 15, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Plt.*
by appointment, election } *capt.*, 186*1*.
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Resig. Dec 11*, 186*2*.
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *G. Parks*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Borch

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John H. Gaston
for, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

J. H. Gaston

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. H. Gasten
Capt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept- , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Hunt

Copied

2

1

Texas.

林林总总

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:



Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186

100

Indicated men on Extra or Daily Duty:

about enlisted men accounted for:

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1902, and was Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1902, and Company M was organized May 8, 1902.

413 Funch

Copy to:

Confederate.

9

1

Texas.

W. H. Gaston

Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. F. Hunt

Original

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. H. Gaston

Capt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and (2d) Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

W. H. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. H. Gaston

Sept., Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Resigned Dec*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Bulney's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and
Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

G. B. French

Captain.

G (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

W. H. Gaston
Leapt, Co *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *Resigned Dec 4, 62*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

O. J. Taylor

Captain

Gaston. Wm A.

Capt- Co. H. 1 Texas Inf.

Dept. of Transportation

Sept. 8. 1863

W. A. Gaston
Appointed Sup.
of Means of Trans-
portation &c



100
Chf Q. M. Office C. & S. Dist. of Tex
Houston, Sept 8th 1863

Mr. H. Gaston

I have appointed Super-
intendent of Means of Transportation in
this District, not in the hands or under
the control of Post and Agent for Texas, &
I am authorized & empowered to take
possession of, manage & control all such
means of transportation, to make contracts
for & purchase the same, subject to
the approval & control of the Chf Q. M.
of the Dist. of Texas
(Signed) Thos. J. Seamy Maj
& Chf Q. M. C. & S. Dist. of Tex

Approved

W. H. Lusk

Adj. Brig. Genl. Army

Chf. of Post of Tex

1. i. [illegible]
 2. [illegible]
 3. [illegible]
 4. [illegible]
 5. [illegible]
 6. [illegible]
 7. [illegible]
 8. [illegible]
 9. [illegible]
 10. [illegible]
 11. [illegible]
 12. [illegible]
 13. [illegible]
 14. [illegible]
 15. [illegible]
 16. [illegible]
 17. [illegible]
 18. [illegible]
 19. [illegible]
 20. [illegible]
 21. [illegible]
 22. [illegible]
 23. [illegible]
 24. [illegible]
 25. [illegible]
 26. [illegible]
 27. [illegible]
 28. [illegible]
 29. [illegible]
 30. [illegible]
 31. [illegible]
 32. [illegible]
 33. [illegible]
 34. [illegible]
 35. [illegible]
 36. [illegible]
 37. [illegible]
 38. [illegible]
 39. [illegible]
 40. [illegible]
 41. [illegible]
 42. [illegible]
 43. [illegible]
 44. [illegible]
 45. [illegible]
 46. [illegible]
 47. [illegible]
 48. [illegible]
 49. [illegible]
 50. [illegible]
 51. [illegible]
 52. [illegible]
 53. [illegible]
 54. [illegible]
 55. [illegible]
 56. [illegible]
 57. [illegible]
 58. [illegible]
 59. [illegible]
 60. [illegible]
 61. [illegible]
 62. [illegible]
 63. [illegible]
 64. [illegible]
 65. [illegible]
 66. [illegible]
 67. [illegible]
 68. [illegible]
 69. [illegible]
 70. [illegible]
 71. [illegible]
 72. [illegible]
 73. [illegible]
 74. [illegible]
 75. [illegible]
 76. [illegible]
 77. [illegible]
 78. [illegible]
 79. [illegible]
 80. [illegible]
 81. [illegible]
 82. [illegible]
 83. [illegible]
 84. [illegible]
 85. [illegible]
 86. [illegible]
 87. [illegible]
 88. [illegible]
 89. [illegible]
 90. [illegible]
 91. [illegible]
 92. [illegible]
 93. [illegible]
 94. [illegible]
 95. [illegible]
 96. [illegible]
 97. [illegible]
 98. [illegible]
 99. [illegible]
 100. [illegible]

Houston Oct 4/63.

Wm. Rainey.

Col. Amos G.

In reference to the
 application of and
 section 2: 1/2

File



Houston Oct 10th / 63

Being informed that an addition
to Mr. was wanted in your Dept
I respectfully recommend for
appointment to that position Mr. H
who has served with the highest
distinction for nearly two years in the Virginia
army in the 1st Artillery. He is a gentleman
of high education, much experience in
military for the position being endowed
with fine capacity and indomitable
energy, and believing that his appointment
would eminently subserve the
public interests, I with great pleasure
present his name for your favorable
consideration.

Respectfully

Yours obt &c

J. J. Rainey
Col. Comd'g

B. Bloomfield
to Mr.
Houston
Tex

Very respectfully

J. N. Leckett

Adj. Gen. U.S.A.

January 21/82

This letter from Capt Woodward
and the accompanying resignation
are respectfully referred to
the Secretary of War.

Wm. H. Keegan
Major General

Dec. 1st / 81.



Capt. Woodward

No 1. 1st Texas Regiment

near Independence Mo.

Judge Reagan

Mar 26th 62

Dear Sir,

Excuse me I do

the little leisure time left you are &
about that employed officially. I feel
that I am half way acting, writing, &
troubling you as I do. But on this
occasion I hope as a mutual friend
needs your good offices you will
excuse me for writing. Col. Huston,
the father of the Captain, is in bad
health & does not believe he will
survive the winter & writes begging the
Capt to come home. Now as he is
weighed down by disease & grief, & the
death of his son (one having been
killed at Sharpsburg & another at
Perryville) I beg that you will exert
your utmost influence in procuring
the acceptance of the enclosed
resignation & that remain in

your most obedient servt,
John R. Woodward

John H. Reagan
2nd Mo. Genl Co. S.
Richmond
Va.

G. 166

Capt W. H. Gordon
near Fredericksburg
Nov 26/62

Tendering his resignation
as Capt Co H. 1st Texas
2 papers

See Hon Mr. ...
...
...

AG
Resignation accepted
By order of Maj of ...
J. A. Campbell
AW

Part. ...
Dec 4, 1862

Recd. Dec 2/62
Reg. 11290. Dec 4/62



Voucher No. 59

Paid the 7 day of Dec 1862

Capt. W. H. Gaston C. S.

From the 31 day of Aug 1862

To the 7 day of Dec 1862

Pay. - - - 130⁰⁰

Forage, -

Amount, 420⁰⁰

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

W. H. Gaston

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	31 Aug 1862	7 Dec 1862	3	7	130	00	20	30	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							20	31	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received, was from

and to the

day of

1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 7 day of Dec 1862 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,

Forage,

Amount,

130

20 31

(Signed Duplicates.)

*W. H. Gaston Capt -
Co. H. 1st Regt -*

Capt C. S. Mills
1862
Capt C. S. Mills again 12th Regt
1862, the sum of *From him and twenty* Dollars.

Voucher No. 30

Paid the 8 day of Oct 1862

Capt M. H. Gaston C. S.

From the 30 day of June 1862

To the 31 day of Aug 1862

Pay, - - - \$ 1300

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ 2600

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. H. [unclear]*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
<i>For</i>	<i>Jan 24, 61</i>	<i>Mar 15, 61</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>186</i>		<i>300</i>		
For myself,									
For <i>1</i> year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							<i>6 1/2</i>	<i>0</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *10* day of *March* 18*61*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this *10* day of *March* 18*61*, the sum of *306 1/2* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *186*

Forage,

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. H. Gallatin Capt
C. F. [unclear]

1st *Delta*

[No. 40.]

No. *28* Abstract K *Q* Qr. 1862

Capt Cassin C. H.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Pi. H. B. R. P. J.	3 P. Pants	\$ 4.27
	10 " Drawers	75¢
	5 " Shirts	50¢
	8 " Under "	\$ 1.50
	5 P. Socks	50¢

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

C. H. Gaston Commanding.

J. H. B. R. P. J. Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED AT Stanton Pa on 16th of June 1862.

J. H. B. R. P. J. 10 P. Drawers 5 Shirts 8 Under Socks 5 P. Socks

In full of the above Requisition.

J. H. B. R. P. J. Gaston Capt

VOUCHER No. 8

Paid the 23 day of May 1864

Confidential Clerk
M. H. Gaston Capt. U.S.

From the 24 day of May 1864

To the 30 day of June 1864

Pay, . . . \$13.00

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$26.00



THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

W. H. Garrison Capt

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMITMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—	<i>28</i>	<i>30 April 1862</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>1300</i>		<i>26.00</i>		
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj. W. B. Lewis Capt. J. M. Texas Vaiguan*

and to the

28

day of

February

1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Capt. C. C. V. J. M. Texas Vaiguan

this

23

day of

May

being the amount in full of said account

Pay,

1300

Forage,

26.00

Amount,

1326.00

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. H. Garrison Capt.

J. M. Texas Vaiguan

Gaston, W H.

VOUCHER No. 100

Paid the 1st day of June 1874

Captain W. H. Gaston C. S.

From the 1st day of April 1874

To the 1st day of June 1874

Pay, - - - \$ 150.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 150.00

Cs 1 ~~Issued~~

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt W. H. Gaston

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— 130 ⁰⁰	30 th April	30 th June	2	—	150	—	26	—	
For myself,	1/12	4/12							
For . . . year's service, .									
Forage for horses, . . .									
							26	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt C. S. Mills a 2 on 1st Div Reg
and to the 30th day of April 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
this 30th day of June 1862 the sum of Two Hundred and Sixty Dollars
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . : 260⁰⁰

Forage, . . .

Amount, : 260⁰⁰

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. H. Gaston Capt-
1st Div Reg

40.

Special requisition

C. "H"

May 18. 1862.

10

Special Requisition Co. H.

1 Shirts

8 Pa Drawers

~~1~~ Locks

7 " Pants

15 " Shoes sp. 50.

I certify the above is necessary & needed
for privates in company H.

W H Gaston Capt.

Co. H. 1st Regt.

Recd. Camp near Richmond Va May 18 1862
of C. S. Mills Capt & at 2 M the articles in
above requisition

W H Gaston Capt.

Co. H. 1st Regt.

Touches to S. to abstract S.

Stationery

C. S. Mills Capt & a.g. m

1. Texas right

2. 9/11/52

Requisition for Stationing for Co "H" 1st Texas Regt
Stationed near Yorktown for the Quarter commencing
April 1st 1862 (and ending) 30th June 1862.

Five (5) Quins Paper Twenty (20) Steel pens
Two (2) Pen holders - One (1) Bench Tape
One (1) half Bot Book.

I certify the above requisition is
correct, and that I have not drawn Stationing
for any part of the time specified.

W. M. Gaston Capt -
Co H 1st Texas Regt

Stationed near Yorktown, April 27 1862.
of Capt. Mills Co. H. 1st Texas Regt -
Five (5) Quins Paper = Twenty (20) Steel pens =
Two (2) Pen holders = One (1) Bench Tape =
One (1) half Bot Book. In full of the
above requisition =

W. M. Gaston Capt
Co H 1st Texas Regt

778

Gates, John G.

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489250	2	50495929
2	9356	3	49684684
3	9459	4	44376872
4	9564	5	
5	9658	6	
6	9747	7	
7	9842	8	
8	9918	9	
9	9995	10	
10	50490071	11	
11	0144	12	
12	0211	13	
13	0273	14	
14	0326	15	
15	0378	16	
16	7062	17	
17	4264	18	
18	7123	19	
19	4724	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

John G. Gates
B Corp. { Capt. E. Currie's Company
(Crockett Southern).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 9, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 9, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Richard D. Kearney Co

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Back mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. G. Gates

Capt., Co. 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr* 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 18*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(647)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. G. Gates

3 Corp., Co. V., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where Creeked Tex

By whom E. Currie

Period War

Last paid: Maj George

By whom

To what time May , 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Lynchburgh Va

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and organized as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(1862)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G 4 Gates

3rd Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 30 June, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Sick at Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyde

Copyright

(Confederate.)

9

1

Texas.

Jno G. Gates
3 Corp., Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When

18 June

1862

Where

Crockett

By whom

E Currie

Period

7 mo

Last paid:

By whom

C S Mills

To what time

31 Aug

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capital

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. G. Gates

Adj. Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. G. Gates

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863

Balloted: June 18 1861.

When Where Crockett Tex

By whom E. Currie

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(447)

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. G. Gates
Cor.

, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & Apr

1863

Enlisted:

When

18 June

, 1861.

Where

Crockett

By whom

E. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

28 Feb

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. G. Gates
Priv, Co. *J*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *18 June*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent in
Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. G. Gates
Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 18, 1861.

Where

Crockett Texas

By whom

E. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

30 June, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
at Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(442)

Copyright.

4 Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. G. Gates
Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and organized as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Corporal

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. G. Gates
Capt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

1863

Enlisted:

When

18 June

Where

1861.

By whom

Prockett
Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

Oct 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Corporal

9

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. G. Gates

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted.

When

June 18, 1861.

Where

Crockett

By whom

Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C S Mills

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. G. Gates

Part, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & Apr 1864

Enlisted:

When

18 June

, 1861.

Where

Chickadee

By whom

Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Richmond

To what time

Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(542)

Copyright

Confederate.

Texas.

4
1
J. G. Gates
Capt, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864

Enlisted 18 June 1864

When

Where Crockett

By whom Currie

Period War

Last paid: Richmond

By whom June 30, 1864

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

G (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

J. Gates
Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and organized as Company B. (2d). Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

Gates

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Thunt

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

Gates
Capt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded or Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

Gates

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Frank

Approved.

LG

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Gates
Capt, Co *Gates*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

O. F. Taylor

(Confederate.)

G

Texas

J. G. Gates
Regt Co I, Texas Reg

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at U. S. Hospital, Farmville, Va., from April 7
to June 15, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured

, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet

2

(6596)

G. E. Hernandez

Copyist.



Thus

J. J. Bates
 at Co. S. Res. Tro.

List

of Confederate Prisoners of War paroled by T. L. Barker, Lieut. Col. 36 Mass. Vols., P. M., at Farmville, Va., between April 11 and April 21, 1865, by order of Brig. Gen'l Masey, Provost Marshal, Army of the Potomac.

List dated

Not dated

When paroled.

Remarks:

Keywords: child sexual abuse; disclosure; self-blame

(652)

F. Mason

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | *1* | *1*
(1)
Pt. Co. 1st Reg. Va. Inf.
appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Texas 4001/1*
Admitted *July 20*, 1863
Returned to duty , 186
Discharged , 186
Deserted , 186
Died , 186
Paroled , 186
Transferred , 186
Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 437

R. D. Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 Tex
J. C. Gates
Capt C. I. 1 Regt Tex

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

soldiers, sick in

1st Division

Jackson Hospital,

Richmond, Va.

to Apr 30, 1864.
dated May 24, 1864

Admitted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

June 19, 1861.
Grocket Dr
Capt Curry
War

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt Mills
Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

J. W. Kilbuck

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1

Tex

J. G. Gates
Pot Co. I. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for May 18, 1864

Brigade

Crescent

Disease

VC. heat

Admitted

Shell

May 18

1864

Transferred:

When

186

Where

Furloughed:

When

186

Days

Died

186

Returned to duty

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 699, page 52

J. W. Wilkinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1

Texas

J. G. Gates

C. S. 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for May 28, 1864.

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

186

Transferred:

When

1864

Where

May 28
Columbia S. C.

Paroled:

When

186

Days

Died

186

Returned to duty

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 699, page 113

J. W. Williamson

5000

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Tex.

J. G. Gates
Capt. Co. I. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *V.S.*
Admitted *April 9*, 1865.
Returned to duty 186 .
Deserted 186 .
Discharged from service 186 .
Sent to General Hospital *At Williamsburg* 1865.
Furloughed 186 .
Died 186 .
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 249

(635)

C. Kline

2448

Copypist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

dy | *1* | *Tex*

John Yates
Ort. Co. 1st Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *April 29*, 1863.

Remarks: *Sept. 13 returned*
to duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page *29*.

(885)

W. J. Fennell

5141

Copyist.

G	(G	(CONFEDERATE)	1	TEX
---	---	---	---------------	---	-----

John G. Gai

Gates
J G Gates

CO I FIBS

CO I FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on _____ Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for cloth for clothing,

for _____ for _____ 4 Qr _____, 1864.

Date of _____ Date of issue Nov 18 _____, 1864.

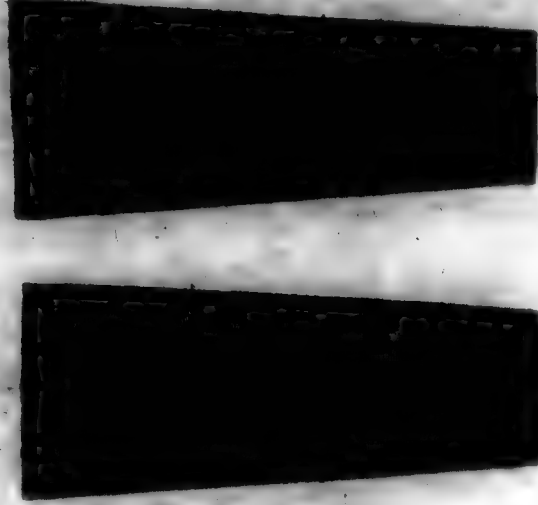
Signature _____ Signature _____

Remarks: _____ Remarks: _____

Roll No. _____

stein

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(CONFEDERATE)

6

1

TEX

Gates

J C Gates

CO I FIRST TEX REGT

Wears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4 Qr 186 4.

date of issue Nov 18 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TKX

John A. Carter

CO I FIRST TKX REGT

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

of clothing.

4 Qr 186 4

of issue Oct 10 186 4

Signature

marks:

stein

779

Gearing, J. A. G.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492625	20
2	2685	21
3	50481455	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. Gearing
Out

, Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *Mar*, 186*4*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Pickell*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 21, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

Col Taylor
Capt.

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

J. A. G. Gearing

Priv., Co. L., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1st 1861

1861.

Enlisted:

When

March

, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. J. A. Gearing

Period

March

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded
Furloughed

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark;

C. J. Taylor

(542)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

F. A. G. Gearing
Capt., Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated Near Charles City
Road, Va. Mch. 4, 1865.

Where Wildermon

When May 6, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. Wounded
left shoulder severe.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 1 1
1st Division
Genl Hospital, Howard's Grove
Appears on a

Morning Report

of 1st Division,
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

for *Nov 24*, 1864.

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Retired , 186 .

Discharged *Nov 23* , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

When furloughed , 186 .

Time

When transferred , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | Tex

F Gearing
Pat Co L Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 25, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 227

H S Douglas

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. I. 1
J. L. Garrison
Oct. 20 1864

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Oct. 20*, 1864.

Disposition *Howard Gross*

Date *Oct. 28*, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 249

L. P. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1

Tex.

J. Gearing

Pvt. Co. L, 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 28, 1864

Remarks: Discharged
Nov 23/64.

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 252

J. P. Brown

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | *1* | *1864*

J. Gunning
Oct. 6th 1864

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Sept. 13*, 186*4*.

Disposition *Discharged*

Date *Sept. 15*, 186*4*.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 247

L. P. Attcher

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1.

Tex

F A G Gearing

Pvt Co L 1 Tex

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 4 QF....., 1864.

Date of issue..... Nov 18....., 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No. 248

(CONFEDERATE)

T. A. G. Gearing

Pvt. Co. L, 1st Tex.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Gen Hosp. Howards G. Rich, Va
1864

Date of issue Oct. 31, 1864.

Signature T. A. G. Gearing

Remarks: *Washed*

Roll No.

GRAHAM Copyist.

780
✓
Gerald, W. A.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry:
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

150483333

3385

3490

3557

3613

3660

3706

8752

8793

1299

1150495649

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

W. A. Gerald

Privt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Me *Feb. 7* *Apr.* 1862

Noted:

When *Apr. 7*, 1862,

Where *Texas*

By whom *Lt. Deatur*

Period *War*

Not paid:

By whom

At what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Recruit*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company H was organized May 6, 1862.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G.

1

Texas.

W. A. Gerald.

1 Corp., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Lt. Deatur*

Period *16*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Present June 27*
and in battle

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company K was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Frank Snyder *Capt.*

(1862)

(Confederate.)

G. | 1 | Texas.

W. A. Jones

1 Corp., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 7, 1862.

Where Texas.

By whom Lt. Decker.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills.

To what time June 30., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book Mark:

Fred Snyder

(642)

Copied

(Confederate.)

G.

1

Texas.

W. A. Grant.

Serget., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct.* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 186*2*

Where *Texas.*

By whom *Lt. Deatur.*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company K was organized May 5, 1862.

Book No. *2078*

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L.

1

Texas.

W. R. Gould

, Co. *D.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 9* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt. Creator

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. W. A. Gerald.

St., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. 7 Feb. 1863.

enlisted:

When

Apr. 7

, 1862

Where

Texas.

By whom

St. Deatur.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1866

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Absent sick in
Richmond.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright

Confederate.

A.

1

Texas.

W. A. Gerald.
3 Lt. , Co. *C.* , 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 7

, 1862.

Where

Texas.

By whom

Lt. Ducatur.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(562)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. L. Turrell
Lieut., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 2* *June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Texas*.

By whom *St. Quentin*.

Period *Three*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company K was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyright

Confederate.

G.

1

Texas.

W. A. Gerald.

3 Lt., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 7*, 1862

Where *Texas.*

By whom *St. & Secular.*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Killed Battle*

Gettysburg Pa., July 2,
1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. A. Gerrard

2^d Lt., Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

July 15, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } *any*, 186 *3*.
or promotion, }

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } *Killed July 2^d*, 186 *3*.

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

E. A. Booth

(186)

Copyright

G

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. A. Gerald

Lieut., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Station

Remarks: Sick at Rich d Va

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1863, and Company B (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1863, and Company M was organized May 6, 1863.

O. J. Taylor

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | *1* | *1*
H. H. Harold
1st Lt
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>1st Lt</i>	
Admitted		, 186
Returned to duty	<i>Dec 2</i>	, 1863
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 437

R. D. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1

Texas.

H. A. Gerald

2d. Co. C. 1. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

Remarks : 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 445

T. Bay

(936)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

g 1 1 Tex.

Mr. A. Gerald
Co. C. 1. Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Jan. 21, 1863.

Transferred to Bellevue Hospital

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 52

J. Funk

1867

Copied.

The State of Mississippi
Amite County

Andrew J. Whittington

Clerk of the Probate Court of the County, and
State aforesaid do hereby certify that R M
Nelson whose genuine signature appears
within is now at the date thereof Judge
of the Probate Court of said County duly
elected qualified & commissioned
That all his acts in the premises are
entitled to full faith & credit in
judicature & otherwise

In testimony whereof I have
hereunto set my hand and
official seal March 14 1864

A J Whittington Clerk

Received before on
March 14 1864
Andrew J. Whittington
Clerk of Probate Court

May 25 1864

Thos. J. Donald
Recorder

May 25 1864

Attest
R. G. Pearson
Recorder

Attest
Thos. J. Donald
Recorder

State of Mississippi
Auch-County

} Personally appeared before the undersigned
and Judge of Probate within & for the

State and County aforesaid Thomas J. Gerald who after being
duly sworn according to Law - deposes & says that William
J. Gerald who was then (3) Lieutenant in Company C first
Texas Regiment of volunteers and who was killed at the
Battle of Gettysburg on or about the second day of July
A D 1863 was his son and that the said William J.
Gerald was his son and that he left no wife child or
children surviving him and that he makes this
affidavit for the purpose of obtaining whatever claim
may be due him from the Confederate States of America
for his services as then (3) Lieutenant in said Comp
any compensation pay &c and at the same time &
place personally appeared before the undersigned
Alexander Hay and E. Allen who after being duly sworn
according to Law - deposes & says that they were
acquainted with William J. Gerald that he was the
son of Thomas J. Gerald as above stated that he was
a man married and consequently left no wife or child
surviving him that they are well acquainted with
Thomas J. Gerald his father and believe him to be
a respectable Witness.

W. J. Gerald
Alexander Hay
E. Allen

State of Mississippi
Auch-County

} Sworn to and subscribed before
me on this the 14th day of March
A D 1864 and I hereby certify that the said Thomas
J. Gerald Alexander Hay and E. Allen are
all respectable Witnesses.

Given under my hand & seal on
this the 14th day of March 1864
N. K. Nelson J. Prob.

Voucher No. 28

Paid the 16 day of May 1863

H. A. Gerald

20 Sint O. R.

From the 28 day of Feb 1863

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay. 160 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Forage

Amount 160 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1 March	1 April	1		80		11		
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horse,									
							11		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 1863
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 1863 the sum of Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$11.00

Forage,

Amount, \$11.00

(Signed Duplicate.)

✓
Gerard,

751

J.

Co. 6, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483143	20
2	3224	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein P

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G.

1

Texas.

J. Girard.

Post. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated May 19, 1861.

enrollment:

When May 19, 1861.

Where New Orleans.

by whom Lt. C. W. Shipper.

period Twelve months.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

check mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L.

1

Texas.

J. Girard.
Port. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 19 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans.*

By whom *St. C. H. Piper.*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks *Deserted at N. O.
May 21, 1861.*

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copies.

75
+
Gholston, West

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30483121
2	3204
3	3326
4	3420
5	1
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

Nest Goodson

Corp. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated May 19, 1861.

Enrollment:

When

May 19, 1861

Where

New Orleans

by whom

Lt. C. H. Phiffer

period

Twelve months

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

West Goldson

4 Sgt

Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 19 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 19

1861

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. C. W. Phifer

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | **1** | **Texas.**

West Choleston

Part., Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mo. & Apr.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. Phyffer*

Period *17*

Last paid:

By whom *Wag. George*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick at Richmond
in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company K was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(543)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. Houston.

Ent., Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 7 June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 18*, 1861.

Where *H. C.*

By whom *Col. Chisler.*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller.*

So what time *Apr. 30.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Sick.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Rank mark: *Private*

Fred Smyler.

Copyist.

Head-quarters, First Separate Brigade, Dept. W. Va.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Charleston, West Va. *July 11* 1865.

Before the subscriber, *John P. Mann* Maj. & Provost

Marshal, this day came *William B. Mann* Capt.

from Co. *C* Regiment, *12th* and resident of *Charleston*

County, State of *W. Va.* and took and subscribed to the following Am-

nesty Oath: *I do solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the union of the States thereunder; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all Acts of Congress, passed during the existing rebellion, with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all proclamations of the President, made during the existing rebellion, having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court. And I furthermore swear, that I take and subscribe to this oath, for no other purpose than that of "restoring peace and establishing the national authority." So help me God.*

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME, THIS

1865,

24 DAY OF

John P. Mann
Maj. and Provost Marshal.

DESCRIPTION.

AGE.	HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	EYES.	HAIR.	OCCUPATION.
<i>36.</i>	<i>5' 10 1/4"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>carriage</i>

783
Gibson, C. H.

Co. H., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50496931	20
2	4487	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. H. Givens

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Oct*, 1862.

mentioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug 18*, 1862.

Place *Richmond*

Remarks: *died*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

G. B. French

Copy let.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

L. H. Gibson

Pat., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 19, 1862

Place Richmond

Remarks: Died of disease

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. F. F.

Copied.

✓ 784
Gibson, J. F.

Co. *H*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>50489202</i>	20
2 <i>8135</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

~~✓~~ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

G (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

J. F. Gibern

Pr } Capt. W. H. Gaston's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 *†*

Muster-in to date *Not dated*, 186 *.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Spickapoon Tex*

By whom *Chas. L. Spencer*

Period *One Year*

Remarks: *Fifty dollars bounty paid.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ratner's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

†Roll indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr. 25, 1862."

Rank mark:

G. B. Burch

Capt.

G

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. F. Gibson
Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apl* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mch 7*, 1862.

Where *Kickapoo. Tex*

By whom *Lt. Spencer*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

G. B. Funch

Copyright

✓ 755
Gibson, L. H.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30486694	21
2	7978	22
3	6823	23
4	6949	24
5	7064	25
6	7171	26
7	7265	27
8	7352	28
9	7444	29
10	7526	30
11	7608	31
12	7683	32
13	7758	33
14	7833	34
15	7935	35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also Liddleton H Gibson & Key with Dy

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

L. H. Gibson

Port, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Recruit en route
for Co. G.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

L. H. Givens

_____, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8*, 186 .

Where *Panama*

By whom *J. R. Howard*

Period *Nov*

Remarks: *Bounty of fifty dollars paid.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

* Not indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) May 14, 1862."

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

L. H. Gibson

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When

Apr 11, 1862.

Where

Palestine Texas

By whom

L R Woodward

Period

War

Mustered into service:

When

Albany, 1862.

Where

Palestine

By whom

Capt J R Woodward

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Chas. Mills A 2 M.

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

June 27" 62 Absent on

Surgeon's Certificate

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A B Mustam

Copyin.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L. H. Givens

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. S. Miles a2m.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. R. Mustain

Copied.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L. J. ...

Port, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4* to *Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Albany*, 1862.

Where *Albany*

By whom *Capt ...*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt ...*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. ...

Captain

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L. H. Lincoln

Priv., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 11*, 1862.

Where *Princeton, Tex.*

By whom *L. R. Howard*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Oct 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L. H. Gibson
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Int. B. Woodward

Period After war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(1863)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. L. Harrison

Pvt., Co. *2*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862,

Where *Panthers, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Harrison*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *March*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L. H. Simpson
Privt, Co. *S*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Palmetto, Texas*

By whom *J. R. Woodward Capt.*

Period *thru the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miles*

To what time *April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Confederate..

1

Texas.

Ant. Williams

Ant. Williams, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April, 1862.

Where

Plantersville

By whom

Capt. A. Williams

Period

1 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Ant. Williams

To what time

Aug 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

'Confederate.'

1

Texas.

L. H. ...
Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1862.

Where *Palestine Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Brown*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John G. ...
1st, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April, 1862.

Where

Patton Tex

By whom

Capt W. ...

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. ...

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and entered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(42)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. H. Giffin

Private, Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted: Apr 11, 1862

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt. W. W. Wood

Period War

Last paid: Capt. Mills

By whom Dec 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark;

A. B. Mustain

(342)

Copy

Confederate.

1

Texas.

221 211
Red, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mea & Ahu* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent X

Remarks: *Transferred to 2d Regt*
Nov 22d April 1864 Secy war

x Name appears in Column
of Names Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Pat, Co. *2*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4 1862* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Patent in the*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. J. Smith*

To what time *June 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *He was promoted to 2^d Co
Mole 22" Apr 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

TX | *1* | *Texas*

L. H. Gipson
Chick's 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted *Mar 18*, 186*3*.

Hospital *Nos. No 10*

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page *225*

Q. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. H. Gibson
Post Boy / Register

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Jan 1*, 1864.
To *Apr 30*, 1864.

When paid *June 9*, 1864

By whom *J. Ambler*

Amount \$ *44*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *190*

(225)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

Paid June 9th 1904

L. H. Gibson Pri
Co. G. 1st Texas

From Aug 1st 1904 to Oct 30 1904

Pay. \$ 44⁰⁰

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *L. N. Gibson*

C. S. Army.

Co. G. 1. Texas Inf

For Monthly Pay, from <i>1. May</i>	<i>1864 to 30 April</i>	<i>1864</i>	DOLLARS.	CTS.
being <i>4</i> months,	days, at <i>11</i>	per month,	<i>44</i>	
<i>Transferred to 2^d Reg. Heavy Arty</i>				
<i>Vol. Co. by Secy of War by</i>				
<i>order dated 22. April 1864</i>				
Deduct, due				
Amount paid,				

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

John Ambler

RECEIVED, Richmond, this *28th* day of *June* 186*4*,
from **MAJ. JOHN AMBLER**, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Forty Four Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES,

[Signed Duplicates.]

L. N. Gibson

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

Forty Four Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this account to his commanding officer.

1134

Paid

June 9th

1864

H. Gibson Pri
Co. G. 1st Texas

From Jan 1st 1864, to Apr 30 1864.

Pay,

44

May John Ancker
Adj. M.

Richardson

Richardson

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *L H Gibson*

Co G 1st Texas Inf

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from <i>1 May</i>	1864 to <i>31 Apr</i>	1864,	DOLLARS.	CTS.
being <i>4</i> months,	days, at <i>8 11</i>	per month,	<i>44</i>	
<i>Transferred to 2d Reg Kentucky</i>				
<i>batt by Order of War by</i>				
<i>order dated 22 April 1864</i>				
Deduct, due				
Amount paid,				

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this *27* *9th* day of *June* 1864,
from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Forty Four
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

100 Dollars,

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]

L H Gibson

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Ca. ().

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

100 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this account to his commanding officer.

I certify, that the Descriptive List of L. H. Gibson
G. 1 Texas Inf was according to the prescribed form,
dated and subscribed by the officer commanding the company;
that the station of the company was given, and that no money
was paid the soldier, except that certified by the officer as due
from the records of the company.

Wm. J. F. F. F. F.

RICHMOND, 9 June 186 4

In L S Druehl
Capt 4th

x 786
Gibson, R. H.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50484042

4163

4270

4357

4423

4493

4545

4603

4655

4707

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

1

Texas.

R. H. Gibson

Priv

{ Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When

June 6, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

St. W. N. Pope

Period

12 Mths

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Murchale

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

R. H. Gibson

Priv. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1861.

Where New Orleans, La

By whom Capt. Clopton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Uchall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

R. H. Gibson

Rot

, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & apr* 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 6

1862

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Capt M. H. Pope

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Mch 1

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(1862)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

R. H. Gibson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

30 June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present in battle
27 June

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(542)

Copyright

23

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

R. H. Gibson

Cot, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Aug 1 1862
Dated Oct 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt A. G. Clopton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

July 1, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Confederate.

1

Texas.

R. W. Gibson
Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 2 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(545)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

R. W. Gibson

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

R. H. Gipson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

31 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(1042)

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

R. W. Gibson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

McK & Apl 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden, Tex

By whom

Capt CLOPTON

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Feb 28

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

R. H. Gibson

Pos, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June 1863
dated July 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt CLOPTON

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 30 Apr, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Killed in battle
Gettysburg Pa. July 2, 1863.

From duplicate roll dated 1861.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

L. Gibson.

Texas Battalion.

Appears on an

ACCOUNT

with the Hospital of the Medical
College of Virginia for subsistence
to soldiers.

Admitted July 21., 1861.

Discharged July 27., 1861.

Time 1 weeks -- days

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Cross.

Copied.

789
+ Gibson, William

Co. B., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50482478

2 2560

3 2644

4 2707

5 2761

6 2799

7 2839

8 50496161

9 4555

10 6205

11 4970

12 6171

13 5326

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

EG

1

Texas.

W. Gibson

Priv. { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.*

Appears on a

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at } May 16, 1861.
general rendezvous

When mustered into service May 16, 1861.

By whom Lt. Col. Phifer C. SA

Period 12 mos

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

W. Gibson

Captain

(Confederate.)

EG

1

Texas.

W. Gibson

Sub. { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where A. O. La

By whom C. W. Phifer

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Gibson

Copyright.

Confederate.

CG

1

Texas.

W. W. Gibson
Priv, Co: *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1862

Where *N. O. La.*

By whom *Lt. Phipps*

Period *12mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Gibson

Captain

Confederate.

EG

1

Texas.

Wm Gibson

Det, Co *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In battle 27"*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

W. Gibson

Prof., Co. 15, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where New Co.

By whom Capt. Thayer

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom C. A. Mills

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Gibson

Copyist.

Confederate.

E

1

Texas.

W. W. Gibson

Privt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
renamed as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Gibson

Copyist

Confederate.

EG

1

Texas.

W. W. Gibson
Priv., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 29*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *D. D. Moore*

Period *12mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Hills*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 15, 1861, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Gibson
Copied.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. Gibson
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *October*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: X

sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

W. Gibson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

Gibson

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Stunk

(Confederate.)

20

1

Texas.

M. W. Gibson
Pvt., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov., 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and ordered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

J. A. [Signature]

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Gibson

, Co *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company B. (Old Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

W. W. Gibson

Det, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 20* 186 *2*.

Place *Hospital Richmond*

Remarks: *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

M. W. Gibson

Capt.

, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 20*, 186*2*.

Place *Richmond*

Remarks *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 1 | Tex.

W. Gibson

Pvt 100 B. 1 Regt Tex.

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Winder Div. 3*

Admitted *Sept. 30* , 186 ².

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted *Oct 1* , 186 ².

Died , 186 .

Purloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page *348*

Stuart

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 1 Ten

W. Gibson

Regt Co B 1 Regt Ten

Appears on a

Morning Report

of 3d Division,
General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

for Sept 30, 1862.

Admitted Sept 30, 1862.

Returned to duty _____, 186

Discharged _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Died _____, 186

When furloughed _____, 186

Time _____, 186

When transferred _____, 186

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(254)

J. Barton
Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

W. Gibson

Lat Co B. Regt. Ia

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Capital *Howards Grove*

Admitted *Oct 25*, 1862.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Paraloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 400

W. D. Tuman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G *1* *Tex.*
W. Gibson
Bt. Co. B. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Morning Report

of **Receiving and Wayside Hospital,**
 or General Hospital No. 9,

at **Richmond, Va.,**

for *Sept. 28* , 186*2*.

Complaint

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Retired , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

When furloughed , 186 .

Time

When transferred *Sept. 28* , 186*2*

Where *Camp Winder*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews

(554)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. T. Wilson
Capt W. H. T. Wilson

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Howard's Grove</i>	
Admitted	<i>Nov 24</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted	<i>Nov 26</i>	, 1862
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 410

W. H. T. Wilson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. J. [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

W. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1

Set

W. Gibson

Co. B. 1st Regt. Texas.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date *June 1.* 186 *2*

Co. Commander *Capt. Harding*

Complaint *Abdominal*

In private quarters 186 .

Returned to duty *June 8.* 186 *2*

Deserted 186 .

Discharged from service 186 .

Sent to General Hospital 186 .

Transferred 186 .

Furloughed 186 .

Died 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page *458*

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

W. Gibson

Pvt Co. B. 1 Regt Tex.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received (Oct-25), 1862.

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 45.

(685)

5105

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. 1. Tex

W Gibson
Capt. Co. B. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease Gonorrhea
Admitted Oct 25, 1862

Returned to duty -----, 186

Discharged 186

Deserted Nov. 24 1862

Died 186

Parloughed -----, 100

When transferred -----, 186

Where transferred -----

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 44

G. S. Sanders

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 1 | Ter.

W. Gibson,
Priv. Co. B. 1-Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: Deserted Nov 26.
1862.

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 900, page 164

J. Gay

5179

Copies.

758
Gibson, W. W.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gibson William

✓
Gilder,

78.9

O. P.

Co. *F*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

30485860

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

4

1

Texas.

O P Gilder

Capt. P. A. Work's Company,
1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 28 to June 30, 1861.

dated: May 28, 1861

where New Orleans

by whom Lt. A. W. Pope

period 12 mo

at paid:

by whom

at what time, 1861

present or absent Present

remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 3, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

mark:

G. O. West

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. | 1 | Tex.
O. P. Gilder
Capt. Co. F. 1 Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Jan. 23, 1862.
Date of payment Jan. 25, 1862.
By whom C. W. Hardy
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 75

A. S. Andrews.

Copyist.

N^o 16

Abstract of Contingencies

O.P. Gelder \$45.75

31st Decr 1862

CONFEDERATE STATES,

Co

O. P. Gilder

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE

DOLLARS. CENTS.

Nov 1
15
Dec 31

For Commutation of Retirees who
on detached service carrying
the Mails from Brimble Bay
to Little Rock & back

11 days @ 6/- 445.75

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles
by order of Col. Brimble Bay & was necessary for the public service
and that the purchases were made by
at fair and proper rates and to the satisfaction of
C. R. V. Deputy Magt. C. S.

Received at Little Rock the 31 day of Dec 1862
of Capt. O. P. Gilder
the sum of Forty Five dollars and seventy five cents,
in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

O. P. Gilder

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of *Corporal O. P. Gilder*

• Critical C. 7

754 Reg't of 1st Vol



Revised (A. & I. G. Office.)

64
 W. H. Raimy
 1st ed.
 12. Ryt. 1000
 Dr. L. J. W. B. B. B.
 1862
 197862

Approved
By *Cong.* Col. *Alex*
Rafael
M. A. L.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Corporal Oliver P. Childer of Captain P. A. Work
Company, (A) of the First Regiment of Confederate States
Volunteers, was enlisted by Capt P. A. Work of
the 1st Regiment of Texas Vols, at Hardville, Ga, on the
on the 28th day of May, 1861, to serve 12 mo years; he was born
in Henry Co in the State of Georgia, is twenty two
years of age, 5 feet, 5 inches high, light complexion, grey eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Clerk. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Camp Quantico

DATE: July 5th 1862

P. A. Work Capt

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Oliver P. Childer of
Captain P. A. Work's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 500, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) of Chronic Bronchitis & Dysentery
which disease he has had for more than five months, incapacitating him for the duties
of a soldier, & I further declare it to be my opinion, that he will not again be fit for
duty during his term of service. I therefore recommend his discharge.

Geo. S. Meier Capt Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 21st day of July, 1862, at Camp Quantico

J. H. Ransom Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Wm. H. Humphreys County—Prince William State—Va

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

a

Co.

Reg't of

Received (A. & I. G. Office) May 12/

1862

UNITED STATES OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Corporal Oliver P. Gilder of Captain *P. A. Work's*
Company, (*F.*) of the *First* Regiment of Confederate States
Army, was enlisted by *Capt. P. A. Work*, of
1st Regiment of *Texas Volunteers*, at *Hoodville Tex. Co. Texas*
25th day of *May*, 186*1*, to serve *12 mos.* years; he was born
Henry Co. in the State of *Georgia*, is *twenty two*
years of age, *5* feet, *5* inches high, *light* complexion, *grey* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *clock*. During the last two
years said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Comdr. Quantico
June 8th 1862

P. A. Work Capt
Commanding Company. *F.*

I, *Dr. Work*, that I have carefully examined the said *Oliver P. Gilder* of
P. A. Work's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
(Consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 203, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Chronic Bronchitis &*
asthma, which diseases he has had for more than five
years, incapacitating him for the duties of a soldier, & I
declare it to be my opinion, that he will not again be fit for
his term of service. *Geo. S. Allen M.D. Surgeon.*
I recommend his discharge *at the Army Hospital*
Hoodville Tex. Co. Texas

day of *June*, 186*2*, at
Dr. Work Commanding the Post.

1—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
2—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Thorough County State

(DUPLICATES.)

790
+
Gilder, U. M.

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485964	20
2	6011	21
3	6092	22
4	6194	23
5	6226	24
6	6283	25
7	6335	26
8	6380	27
9	6428	28
10	6475	29
11	6516	30
12	6550	31
13	6581	32
14	6609	33
15	6635	34
16	60495839	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G | 1 | Texas.

W. M. Gilder

PR, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 23, 1861.

Where Camp McLeod or

By whom Capt A M work

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom May George

To what time 28 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. H. H.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

U. M. Miller

Pri., Co. I., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 June 1862.

Enlisted:

When 28 Sept., 1861.

Where Camp M. S. 1

By whom Lt. Parker

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt G. Mills

To what time 30 April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In battle of the 27 June.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

Captain

Confederate.

1

Texas.

U. M. Gilder
Pt. Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 23*

Where *Ci. M. Lock*, 186

By whom *Capt. Work*

Period *30 June*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *30 June*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(648)

G. B. Work

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

U. M. Gilder

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 23, 1862.

Where Co. F, McDowell

By whom Capt. Mark

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. West

(1862)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. M. Gilder

P. A., Co. J, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 23, 1861.

Where Capt. McLean

By whom Capt. Wood

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wood

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. C. W. W.

(347)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

U M Gilder

PR, Co F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 23, 1861.

Where Camp McDowell

By whom Capt. Irwin

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent about

Remarks: absent on furlough
of 60 days since 26 Feb
1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

G U Work

Confederate.

4

1

Texas.

U M Gilder

Pl, Co F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1863

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom G Pope

Period 12 1863

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company H was organized May 4, 1863.

Book mark:

G L West

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

U M^x Guilder
P. A., Co. 7

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May June 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where Camp McDowell, 1863.

By whom Capt Work

Period 12 ms

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. West

Confederate.

9

1

Texas.

W M Guiler

Pvt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 24*, 1861.

Where *Camp McLeod*

By whom *Capt Work*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Work*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *x*

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col of "Texas
Present" cancelled*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Check mark:

461761

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

H. M. Gilder

Pvt, Co. J

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1863.

Where Woodville

By whom Lt Pope

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded at
Chickamauga

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

G B Hart

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

U M Linder
a Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 24, 1861.

Where Camp McLeone

By whom W. C. L.

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded at
Chickasaw 10 Sept

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. Hall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

G. C. W. L.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. M. Gilder

Pt. Co. D

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 24

Where Camp M. Lusk, 1864.

By whom Capt. Work

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom August 1864

To what time, 1864

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent on furlough
of disability from 11/1/64

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 5th of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

S. B. West

Captain

1

Texas.

Appears on

for Mich & wife 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where Camp 1116, 186/.

By whom Baptist
Period work

Period 1 hr

Last paid:

By whom *Ed in Burlington*
To what time

To what time

Present or absent *about*
Remarks *about*

Remarks: about on wounded
furlong.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(11)

G. G. Hart

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. M. Guider

Pvt., Co. J, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June 1864
Adm Aug 30, 84

Enlisted:

When Feb 24, 1864

Where Quamies

By whom Capt. Mork

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by Mork

promoted to Lt. in Texas
while on fight

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Guider

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

J. M. Linder

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

in July & Aug 1864.
dated Nov 27 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 24, 1864

Where Co. F, 1st Reg't

By whom Capt. W. H. L.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded & disabled
since March 20 Lt.
in Co. B in Tenn.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

G. L. W. H.

(1864)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Gilder
Paul, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On 60 days furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 1 | Texas

M. M. Miller

Co. T. 1st Texas Infantry

Appears on a Case Book of

Hospital,
Forsyth, Ga.

Remarks: Wounded through the
fore arm in the middle.
Minnie ball passed through
the arm between the bones.
Ball flattened - Extracted
by incision. Wounded 17th Sept
at Chickamauga. Result
Nov 24th. Wound healed.
paralysis of hand - Abscess
over radius remote from
wound - Probably disused
bone - Hyperaesthesia. Slight
friction in palm of hand gives
a trace of drawing at the seat
of injury.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page 126

(125)

2253

Copied

✓ 791
Giles, Moses J

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483142	21	50494561
2	3223	22	6286
3	3323	23	4984
4	3382	24	6320
5	3487	25	5404
6	3555	26	5787
7	3610	27	
8	3663	28	
9	3709	29	
10	3765	30	
11	3796	31	
12	3836	32	
13	3871	33	
14	3903	34	
15	3932	35	
16	3966	36	
17	50496215	37	
18	4071	38	
19	6246	39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

G.

1

Texas.

Major

Part.

{ Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated *May 19*, 1861.

at

May 19, 1861.

at *New Orleans*.

by *St. C. W. Shippen*.

for *Twelve months*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G.

1

Texas.

M. A. Giles

Priv., { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 19 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*.

By whom *Lt. C. W. Chifer*.

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G.

1

Texas.

Moses J. Giles
Priv., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. Phyffer*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In detached service
recruiting*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G.

1

Texas.

M. J. Giles

3 Serg't, Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1861.

Where New Orleans.

By whom Lt. Chyfer.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills.

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded June 27.

Appointed Serg't June 1, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(222)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G.

1

Texas.

W. J. Giles

Serg't, Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 9 Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1861.

Where Pa. Co.

By whom H. L. Soper

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Captain Giles

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Absent - enough
from service.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (M) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company K was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(over)

Captain

(Confederate.)

St.

1

Texas.

Wm. J. Miller

Sgt., Co. *...*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1* *Oct.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *N. D. La.*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough from wounds.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S.

1

Texas.

W. J. Giles

, Co. *B.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 19.*, 1862

Where *N. O., La.*

By whom *Lt. Chifer*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Aug. 31.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent (wounded)*

The 1st Regiment, Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and organized as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(442)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Ad.

1

Texas.

Mr. J. C. Miller
Serg't., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1* *Feb.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *N. C.*

By whom *Lt. Phifer.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller.*

To what time *Aug. 31.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Absent, wounded*
battles before
Richmond.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder.

Captain

(Confederate.)

S.

1

Texas.

Mr. J. Miles

Sergt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch. 7 Apr. 1863.

dated:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where

N. C.

by whom

Lt. Phifer.

Period

12 mo.

paid:

by whom

Capt. Mills.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent sick.

Wounded in battle

before Richmond.)

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (Old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Corrected

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Wm. J. Hill
Sgt., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 9 June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 19, 1861.

Where

New Orleans.

By whom

H. P. Hays.

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. J. Hill.

To what time

May 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent.

Remarks

absent - wounded.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

And Snyder

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John S. Miller
Sergt. Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 8 Aug* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 186*1*.

Where *N. C.*

By whom *St. P. Piper.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent: *Absent.*

Remarks: *Wounded Battle
before Richmond. Leg.
amputated.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whelan and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Smyler.

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

G.

1

Texas.

Min. in Service.
Sergt., Co. *C.*, 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 7 Oct.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *N. C.*

By whom *Lt. Phifer.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. White.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough.*
Leg Amputated. Wounded
at battle before Richmond
Va.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wadsworth and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(442)

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Mr. J. Giles.

Sergt, Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*

1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*

, 1861.

Where *W. C.*

By whom *St. Phifer.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent on wounded
furlough. Leg amputated.
Wounded at bat. before
Richmond.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

G.

1

Texas.

M. J. Giles

Serg't., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 186*1*.

Where *N. C.*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on wounded
furlough. Leg amputated.
Wounded at Girnie's farm
June 27, 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S.

1

Texas.

M. J. Giles
Sergeant, Co. *B.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mo. & Apr.* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 186*1*.

Where *N. C.*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent wounded*
Bat. Grimes farm June 27,
1862. Leg. amputated.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(542)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

J.

1

Texas.

J. M. Giles

Sergt., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186*4*.

Dated Nov. 27, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 19

, 186

Where

N. C.

By whom

Lt. Phifer.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Wills

To what time

Aug. 31

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Disabled from wounds. Leg amputated.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S.

1

Texas.

Wm. J. Giles
Serg't., Co. *C*; 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

Fred Snyder.

(210)

Copyist.

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

Giles

, Co. *b*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.

1862

Place.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Frank

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

M. L. Giles
Serg't., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct.*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

Giles

, Co. 6, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company K was organized May 2, 1862.

Frank

Capt.

(Confederate.)

G. | 1 | Texas.

Mr. J. H. Hix
Sergt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862,

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and named as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

G (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

Giles
_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

L.

1

Texas.

M. J. Giles

Serg't., Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Fred Snyder

Captain.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Giles

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

186

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in Texas then as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and (2nd) Company B, (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Captain

G (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

Giles
Serge, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:
On furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | | *Tex.*

M. J. Giles
Art. Co. C. 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Left leg amputated*

Admitted *June 29*, 1862

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed *from Aug. 23 to Oct. 23*, 1862

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: *By Bd Exam.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 94.

oak

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1

Texas.

M.J.Jiles

Sgt., Co. C., 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the First Texas
Regiment, in the engagement at
Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186

Remarks: in the log.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 104.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

Mr. Moss, J. Giles
ape Betts & Co.
\$13,30

Toucher to Mr. "TB."

Paid May 23^d 1862.
No. 7

The Confederate States To
Moses J. Giles

Dr

For

Amount due for commutation of Rations
while on garrison service near the ocean
from December 17th 1861 to January 4th
1862 inclusive

\$ 13.57

I certify that the above account is
correct and just and was required for
the public service, and that it was impossible for cation
to be issued to or carried by them.

Approved March 3/62 Lt W. B. Nodal Commanding

J. A. Hook Lt Col

Co. C. 1st Texas Regt

Comdg 1st Ex. Regt

Read of Capt C. L. Mills the above account in full. This
28 May 1862.

Moses J. Giles
Commissary Dept
\$ 13.50

210

Money Voucher

\$13.20 Paid

Lachlan Giles

Cop R.

Feb²⁵/62 - Mt Pn

1-1

Y

[FORM 18.]

The Confederate States of America,

To Jackson Giles Col 1st Reg Ky Dr.

DATE.

To commutation of Rations while
on march from 18 of Dec to
1st of April 1862
60 days . . . 22.9

13 20)

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Recd H. H. Giles
for 1st Reg Ky

Received at . . . 1862, from . . .
Dollars and . . . cents in full of the above
\$13.20
Jackson, Giles

792
Gillett, Marcus

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.
 (2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485-15-6	21	50495023
2	5242	22	6537
3	5323	23	5444
4	5395	24	5806
5	5451	25	
6	5507	26	
7	5561	27	
8	5614	28	
9	5658	29	
10	5698	30	
11	5735	31	
12	5771	32	
13	5806	33	
14	5837	34	
15	50496434	35	
16	4122	36	
17	6467	37	
18	4609	38	
19	6496	39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

Marcus Gillett

Pt, Co E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. & Apr. 1862

Enlisted: Sept. 22, 1861.

Where Camp McLeod

By whom Capt. T. S. Davis

Period 12 mos

Last paid: May 10 O. George Pay 2.40

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Small

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

Thomas Gillett

Plt

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1862.

Where Camp McBlond

By whom F. S. Bass

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick at Lynchburg, absent

x Name appears in list of names present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (Old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Rank mark:

O. S. Dunell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

Marcus Gillett

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 22, 1864.

Where Camp McLeod

By whom Capt. R. A. ...

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. S. ...

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent in status

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. ...

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

Wm^x Gillette

Pvt

, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 10th

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 22

1861.

Where

Camp McCloud

By whom

Capt T. J. Davis

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Wounded in battle of
Sharpsburg Sept 17. 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wicks and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. G. S. S. S.

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G

Mareus Gillett
P. 2, Co. 6th

Appears on , 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1 Dec.

Enlisted:
When

1862.

Where

Sept. 22

By whom

Capt. McLeod

Period

Capt. Boas

Last paid:

12 Nov

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

absent

, 186

Remarks:

Wounded at Sharpsburg
Sept. 17, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Gillett

Copyright

G

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Heant^x Gillette

Pr

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 10th.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 22

, 1861.

Where

Camp McCloud

By whom

Capt T. J. Bass

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Wounded in battle of
Shrapnel Aug Sept 17, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. G. S. S. S.

(1862)

Copyright

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

Marcus Gillett

Pt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1 Dec.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 22

, 1861.

Where

Camp McLeod

By whom

Capt. Price

Period

12 Mm

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Sharpsburg

Sept. 17. 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirgin, and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Dineen

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

M. Gillette

Pt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 22

, 186

Where

Camp McLeod

By whom

Capt. Bass

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hutton

To what time

Dec. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Sharpsburg

Sept. 17, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Warfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and (2d) Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. C. Hunter

(101)

Copyright.

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

Marcus Gillette

Pt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 22

1861.

Where

McLeod

By whom

F. S. Bass

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Hunter

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Wounded 17 Sept 1862.
Shanghaied in hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Quinn

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

M. Gillette

Private, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*.

Enlisted: *Sept. 22*, 186*1*.

When

Where

Camp Wiggall
Capt. F. S. Baes

By whom

12 mos

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Miller

To what time

May 1

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Died in Hospital

Lynchburg

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. F. B. B. B. B. B.

Copyright.

G

Confederate.

1

Texas.

M. Gillett

Pt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted: When Sept 22, 1862.

Where Camp McLeod

By whom Capt. Bass

Period 12 mos

Last paid: By whom Capt. Hunter To what time July 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed in Hospital Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Duran

(648)

Copyid

G

Confederate.

1

Texas.

M. Gillette

Priv

, Co. *E*,

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 22, 1863.

Where

Camp McLeod

By whom

Capt. Bass

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hutter

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Detailed in hospital
Richmond, Va.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

Book mark:

Dr. W. Gibbard

(648)

Copyright.

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

M. Gillette

Priv., Co *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *22 Sept.*, 1861.

Where *Camp M. Hood*

By whom *Capt. Bass*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hutter*

To what time *31 Dec.*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Disabled and detailed in hospital.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

(647)

Copyright

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

M. Gillett

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864

Enlisted:

When 22 Sept., 1862

Where Camp McLeod

By whom Capt. Bass

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Frazier

To what time Jan. 1, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed in Medical
Purveyors Office.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

St. W. Hibbard

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

4

1

Texas.

M. Gillette

Priv, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Apr.* 1864

Enlisted:

When *22 Sept.*, 1864.

Where *Camp M. Flock*

By whom *Capt. Pass.*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hunter*

To what time *31 Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detailed in Medical
Purveyors Office.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Hubbard

(645)

Copyright

1 Confederate. 1 Texas.

M. Gillette
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 1863.

Remarks: Detailed in Med. Dept. of the
Corps.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

St. H. Hibbard
Corporal

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

Mark Gillette

Priv, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *September*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Wounded*
at the battle of Sharpsburg, Md.
17 Sept. 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

W. H. Gibbard

(346)

Copy.

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

Gillette

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

John

Captain

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

M. Gillette
Envr

Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *October*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded in battle of Sharpsburg,
Md., Sept 17, 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

W. W. Hibbard

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

Gillette

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

J. H. Hank

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

M. Gillette

Priv

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of November, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Killed at Sharpsburg Sept 17
1862, and on furlough.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

E. H. Hubbard

Copyist.

G

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Gillette

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

Dead or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

Mark Gillette
Priv....., Co. *E* , 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *December* , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Killed in Battle of Sharpsburg
Sept 17, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

St. St. Hillard

Copyist.

G Confederate.

1

Texas.

Gillett

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Gilett

Pls, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

O. J. Taylor

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

dy *1* *1864*
M. Yellott
Co. 2, 1st Va. Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers, sick and wounded,

in General Hospital No. 20,

at Richmond, Va.,

for *to Aug. 31*, 186*4*
Not stated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

13 Sept., 186*1*
Durham, Va.
Capt. Bass
12 mos.

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. Mills
1 July, 186*2*
Not stated

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Samuel
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

Th *1* *2nd*
..... *all. Sicut*
Bat. Co B, 1 Regt 2nd

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Ladies, Lynchburg*

Complaint *One scalp*

Admitted *Aug 23*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 357, page *2 of 4*

W. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | *1* | *Tex.*
along
M. Gillett
Out. Co. E, 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Hospital Attendants de-
tailed or appointed."

When employed *Dec 16, 1863.*

Remarks: *Rel'd Duty Dec*
18.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 197, page *188*

J. B. Brown

(985)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | *1* | *Tex*

W. Gillett
1st Co. C. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "List of regularly detailed
men at G. H. Howard's Grove."

Date of detail *Aug 10*, 1863

Order of detail

Reported for duty *Dec 15*, 1863

How employed *Nurse*

Disease

Remarks: *Returned to duty*

Dec. 18 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 191, page *56*

(CONFEDERATE.)

27 | *1* | *Ex.*

W. H. H. H. H.

Port. 1000. H. H. H. H.

Brigade *Robertson's*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Examination of detailed
soldiers."

From *Texas Hosp.*

Date *Sept.*, 186*3*.

By whom detailed *Gen. Lee*

Date of disability , 186 .

Date of detail , 186 .

Nature of disability *ill. present sick*
with fever

Disposition *Nov. 1863 Continued*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 179, page *240*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1

Tex

M. Gillett

Co. E, 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

containing a List of soldiers arranged by
States.

Admitted Oct. 1, 1862

Date Oct 11, 1862

Disposition Gen. Hosp. No. 9

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 81, page 42.

H. A. Johnson

(135)

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 1 | *1* | *Texas*
M. Smith
Co E 1 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted *Aug 23*, 1863.

Hospital *Anties Rec, Lynchburg Spc. 21*

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 283

O. I. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 1 Texas

M. Gillett
Butler Co. 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Morning Report

General Hospital No. 20,
Richmond, Va.,

Oct. 11, 1862

Admitted Oct. 11, 1866.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged ... , 186 .

Deserted , 186

Died _____, 1866

When furloughed ... , 186

Time

When transferred _____, 186

Where -----

Remarks:

.....

[Illegible text]

.....

.....

Book mark :

Boston

(664) Copy let.

(654)

1998

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1

Tex.

M. Gillett

1st Lieut. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

General No. 20

Admitted

Oct 11

, 1862.

Returned to duty

, 186 .

Discharged

, 186 .

Deserted

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Furloughed

Oct 23

, 186 2.

Transferred

, 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 354
360

J. F. Hunt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Gillett

Co B 1st Texas

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

per pay

186

date

June 13

186

occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Dec 1

186

To

May 31

186

Months

6

Days

Rate of pay

\$11 per month

Signature

Remarks: Med Surg Office Long
Streets Corps

Roll No.

404

Kilpatrick

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. Gillett

Co. E. 1st Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at *Med. Purveyor's Dept.*
during month of *May*, 186*4*.

By whose order employed

Lt. Gen. Longstreet

Nature of service

Offici Clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

Jan. 8

, 186*4*.

To

May 31

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

For Office

Roll No.

FAIRALL

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

LIST

of officers of Trimble's Brigade,
for the month of , 186 .

No. of days absent:

With leave

Without leave

On sick leave

On march

In action

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 73

Copyist.

Gillett, M.
Pvt. Co. E
1 Texas vols.

Detail

SO #196/7

Dept. & Army- no. Va.-100

August 10 , 1863

Van No & at B

L. D. D. 1884

Mr Gillett

~~L~~ 3600

Paid June 30 1884

The Confederate States

To Marcus Gillett

Dr.

Date

Dollars Cents

June 9 th 1864	For extra duty pay from January 8 th 1864 to May 31 st 1864 inclusive 144 days @ 25 ^{cts} .	36 00
---------------------------	---	-------

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as above and that they were necessary for the public service.

John C. Opton Surgeon
+ Med. Dir. Longstreet's Corps.

Received June 30th 1864 of Frank Potts Cash & Co. 36
six dollars in full of the above account

M. Gillett.

[No. 22.]

No. 25 Abstract B 4 Qr. 186 5

M. Kelly

Dollars 82 08
100

Paid 7 of Oct 186 3



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

*Marcus Gillett (Private)
Co. B. 1st Regt.*

186 ³ / ₄		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Oct 7	Commenced transportation from Richmond Va to Macon La & back distance 2344 miles at 2 cts per mile	46	88
	From Macon La to Marshall Texas & back distance 352 miles via stage route at 10 cts per mile	35	20
		82	08

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Eugene Barrington
Capt - Quartermaster.

Received at *Richmond Va* the *7th* day of *Octo.* 186 ³/₄
of *Capt Eugene Barrington* Quartermaster O. S. Army,
the sum of *Eighty two* Dollars
and *Eight* Cents, in full of the above account.

Marcus Gillett

(Record in Duplicate.)

793

Gillian, J. W.

Co. E., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30481690	20
2	1786	21
3	5155	22
4	5241	23
5	5322	24
6	5394	25
7	5452	26
8	5508	27
9	5562	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

J. W. Gilliam

2 Corp. { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at } May 16, 1861
general rendezvous,

When mustered into service May 16, 1861

By whom Lt. P. W. Phifer

Period One year

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Mark:

H. H. Bzarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. W. Gillian

2 Corp, Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 16

, 1861.

Where

N. Orleans

By whom

Leut. Phifer U.S.A.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company K was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

G

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. N. Gilliam

Rt

Co. C

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. & Apr.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 16

, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. Rheafer

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

May M. B. George Aug. 2. to

To what time

Feb 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. F. B. Russell

(1862)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. W. Gillean

25

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 16*, 1862.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted. absent without permission*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized in a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Dunsell

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. H. Gillian

Pt

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 16

, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted 13 July 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. Postma

(142)

Copyright

G

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. W. Gillean

Pt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 5 Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1862.

Where New Orleans

By whom

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted 13 Aug 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. B. B. B. B.

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

J. W. Gilliam
1st Co. 6th, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. A. W. Pope

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dismissed July 13, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and (2d) Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Small

Copyright.

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

J. H. Gillean

Re, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1863.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. G. H. Pope

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted July 13, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. O'Donnell

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

J. W. Gillen

R

, Co. 6th, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

, 1861.

Where

N. Orleans

By whom

A. H. Pope

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deceased 13 Aug 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. H. Pope

794
Gillian, Thomas

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45785180	20
2	837644	21
3	921623	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G.

1

Texas

Thos. William

Pvt.

1 Capt Texas Inf.

appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Anderson Co. Texas

When captured , 186 .

Discharged:

Terms

Disch.

When

Aug. , 186 .

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 142

J. B. K. 2
Copy

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas

Thos William

Pat. Co. 4 / Regt 1st Inf

Appears on a roll of

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received

July 1, 1864.

Where reported

Clinton Co Ky

Date when reported

June 19, 1864.

Date when discharged

July 8, 1864.

By whose order discharged Capt S. J. Jones

Remarks: Dept Ohio, oath and

remain North Ohio River

during the war

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 10; page

534

W. J. Ball

Agent

(Confederate)

Li *1* *Tex*
Thomas William
1864 *1864*

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Louisville, July / , 1864.*

Place of residence *Indian on 60th*

Complexion *Dark* ; hair *Dark*

Eyes *Dark* ; height *5* ft. *4* in.

Remarks: *John D. Smith, 1864*

*Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War discharged from Mill Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the month of July, 1864."

Number of roll:

223; sheet

Thomas

Original

792-a
Gillette, Mark

Co. E , 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gillett, Marcus

✓ 795
Gillis, John P.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50491337	20	30497425
2	1433	21	4790
3	1527	22	7769
4	1624	23	5200
5	1736	24	30481459
6	1843	25	
7	1943	26	
8	2033	27	
9	2120	28	
10	2204	29	
11	2288	30	
12	2369	31	
13	2442	32	
14	2508	33	
15	2572	34	
16	2627	35	
17	2684	36	
18	7858	37	
19	4346	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. G. Gillis

Our { Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers.
(Lone Star Rifles).*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Wigfall's, 3 miles east*
of Manassas Co. Aug 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1, 1861.*

Where *Lafayette, Texas*

By whom *Wigfall's Co. McKeen*

Period *For the war.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known to the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and became Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company K was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

C. O. Taylor

G (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

John W. Ellis
Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug. 1 to Sept 1* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McQueen*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time , 1861

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
replaced as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an in-
fantry company which was attached to this regiment about
August 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1864.

Rank mark:

R. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. P. Gillis

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas

By whom Capt. A. G. McKim

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Sept 1, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

G

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. P. Gillis

Capt., Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. W. Koen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Not Related

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Chas. L. Miller
_____, Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. M. R. Ramey*

Period *May*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. R. Ramey*

To what time *Sept. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Rattlesnought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement.

WM. A. BEDELL,

Capt. Co. L, 1 Regt. Texas Vols."

Remarks: *Absent June 27, 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (Det) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (Det) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Chas. L. Miller

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. H. Miller
W. H. Miller, Co. *X*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1861* 1861-
Sept 1861

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. M. H. ...*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*

To what time *...*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Wounded Sept 17/61*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. L. Miller

Miller, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1867.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. M. C. Green*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded at Bay of
Surg. Sept. 17/62.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(442)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. P. Gillis
Capt, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKim*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. T. Taylor

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. P. Smith

But, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *January July* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. M. K. ...*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. P. Giller

Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1863 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug, 1861.

Where Camden

By whom A. C. C. C. C.

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom G. A. C. C. C.

To what time Jul 28, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. C. Lillis

Priv, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 1st 1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

W. H. Kier

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lillis

To what time

April 30

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Dyer

(144)

Copyist

G Confederate. 1 Texas.

J. P. Gillis
Chas, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McQueen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded at Bat*
Chickamunga

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. J. Taylor

Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct

1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug

Where

Galveston

, 1863.

By whom

Capt. McKen

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*Wounded at
Battle of Chancellorsville*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 4, 1863.

Book mark:

G. J. Taylor

(542)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. P. Gilles

Cor, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKee*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Q. T. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. P. Gilles

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom A. C. McKeun

Period 3 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Dec 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. P. Gillis

J. P. Gillis, Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McLean*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Dwyer

Copyist.

Confederate..

1

Texas.

J. P. Willis
Priv, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1* 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 186 *4*.

Where *Galveston*.

By whom *Capt. M. H. H.*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. H. H.*

To what time *June 30*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *In wounded
Furlough.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an in-
dependent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. P. Gillis

Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded at Sharpsburg

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Geo. D. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

Gillis

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Thum

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. P. Willis

....., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Sept 17/62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

O. D. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

Gillis

, Co L, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company K was organized May 5, 1862.

Hunt

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. D. Smith

Co. *X*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

None of absence not at home

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

O. T. Dwyer

(24)

Copyright.

G

Confederate..

1

Texas.

Gillis

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

J. P. Gillis,
Put, Co. *L*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*
Road, Va, Mch 4, 1865.

Where *Wilderness*

When *May 6*, 186 .

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded*
right arm - slight

Remarks: *Left arm ampu-*
tated - Sept 24

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and
organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
March 12, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

Rank mark:

E. H. Booth

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. L. Lewis

Out. sign. Regt. Tans.

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Soldiers furloughed."

From *San Antonio Tex.*

Date *Oct.*, 1864.

Date of disability *Sept. 24*, 1864.

Nature of disability *Amputation of
left arm*

Length of furlough *1 month*

Residence *Thompson, Tex.*

Remarks:

Class. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 154, page *2*

H. W. Bradley
Scrib.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 | 1 | Let.

P. Gillis
Priv. Co. L. 1. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date May 23., 1864.

Co. Commander

Complaint Mel. Scelopeticum Sheld.

In private quarters _____, 186 .

Returned to duty May 31., 1864.

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 462.

(633)

2000

Bay
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 1 | Tex

J. P. Lullis
Ct. Co L 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date Oct 29, 1862.

Period 20 D.

Surgeon's name B. B. Fitzburne

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 148, page 2

G. B. West

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | *1* | *Texas*

J. P. Gillis
Rego L. 1 Regt. Tex

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted _____, 186 .

Hospital *Tex Hos.*

Complaint

Remarks: *To duty Mar. 24*
1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page *276*

A. I. Taylor

Copyist

1775

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1

Texas

J. P. Gillis
Col. L. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted *Mar 18*, 186*3*

Hospital *No 10*

Complaint

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page *275*

Q. I. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1

Texas

J. C. Giles
Co. 2 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a monthly Register of Surgical
Cases of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Age ----- years.

Occupation -----

Nature and seat of wound or injury -----

U. S. L. Shoulder

Date of same -----, 1864.

Operation and nature of *arm amputated*
at shoulder joint on the Field.

Date of same *Sept 29*, 1864.

Anaesthetic used -----

Previous state of health -----

Remarks: *Wounded in Battle near Chap-*
lin's Farm Sept. 29. 30th Doing
well. Oct. 8 Forwarded doing well.

Date of Reception Sept. 29, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 486, page *485*

O. T. Taylor

(636)

5037

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 1 | Tex

J. P. Giles
Capt. R. L. Giles
Regt

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital;
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,**

showing Furloughs granted in accordance with
Par. II, G. O. No. 25, A. & I. G. O., 1864,
being unfit for military duty.

Brigade Griggs

No. of days 1060

Destination Mobile, Ala

Date of furlough Sept 24, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., (Chap. 6, File No. 835, page 42

(425)

J. P. Johnson

5035

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. | 1 | Tex.

J. P. Gilles
Capt. Co. A. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Sept. 29, 1864.

Disease M

Where from

Duty 186 .

Died 186 .

Discharged 186 .

Deserted 186 .

Furloughed:

When Oct. 8, 1864.

Time 60

Transferred 186 .

Remarks: Furloughed

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 131, page 4.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. J. Gillum
1
1864

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Oct. 8*, 186*4*.

Disposition *8. Oct. 60 days*

Date *Oct. 9*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

11.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page *147*

L. P. Alvin

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G / *Tex.*

J. S. Gittles
Capt. Co. L. Regt. Tex.

appears on a

Report

of the Medical Examining Board

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Va.

Report dated

Oct. 8, 186*4*.

Brigade

Griggs

Post Office

Mobile Ala

Length of furlough

60

Date of disease

Sept 2, 186*4*.

Disease or injury

Amputation
left arm

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Kline

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 1 | 1 | Tex.

J. P. Gilles
Priv. Co. 1st Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital General No. 6

Admitted Oct 31, 1862.

Returned to duty, 186.

Discharged, 186.

Deserted, 186.

Died, 186.

Furloughed, 186.

Transferred, 186.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 366

J. P. Gilles

[Handwritten signature]

90
[Redacted]

Nov 1

1882

P. Collins
[illegible]

[illegible]

Paid

600
[Redacted]

Per 3

1862

J. P. Holmes

C. F. Jones

From

Jan 1862 to Aug 1862

Pay

22

25

$\frac{22}{25}$
1862

63

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *J. P. Gilles*

C. S. Army.

Col. L. Lynd

For Monthly Pay, from

June 30 186*2* to *Aug. 31* 186*2*

being

2

months,

days, at

\$11

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

22

25

50

" Clothing
" Rooming

Intelligence
Deduct, due

Amount paid,

\$97

I certify, that I have endorsed his Payment on

Lynd's

Descriptive Roll.

Wm. Lynd

RECEIVED,

Richmond this *3* day of *Dec* 186*2*
Major Andrew
Ninety Seven

from

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

97 Dollars,

it being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. P. Gilles

Handwritten text, likely a letter or document, written in cursive script. The text is extremely faded and illegible due to the quality of the scan. It appears to be a single page of writing, possibly a letter, with a date at the top right and a signature at the bottom right.



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR RETIRING INVALID SOLDIERS.

[Under Act of Congress, approved February 17, 1864.]

Private J. P. Hillis, of Captain Bedeell
Company (L), of the 1st Tex Regiment, Texas
Brigade, enrolled or enlisted by Capt McKee, at Lalocation Tex
on the 1st day of August 1861, to serve for the war
He was born in Prussia, in the State of Germany
is 33 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Fair complexion, Grey
eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a clerk; and
having appeared before this Board for examination, we do hereby certify—

[Here state whether the soldier is permanently disabled, and cannot perform duty in any branch of the military service, with a full description of the wound, injury or disease, and the disabling effects, and that it was received or contracted in the service of the Confederate States, in the line of duty. If it is a re-examination, made at periods of six months, state such fact. If the invalid, being disabled for duty in the field, is fit for duty in some department of the military service, recommend him accordingly. Should an invalid discharged overcome the disability, recommend him for such duty as he can perform.]

We have carefully examined said J. P. Hillis & find him permanently disabled
any military service because of gunshot wound resulting in amputation of
his arm in upper 3d. received in the service of the Confederate States & in
line of duty
Retirement without assignment to any duty.

at C. M.
Houston Texas

H. B. Gregory Surgeon P. A. C. S.
Martin Bellinger Surgeon P. A. C. S.
Martin Bellinger Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Medical Examining Board.

PLACE: Near Richmond Va
DATE: January 25th 1865
(DUPLICATE.)

JC
G 365

P. Gillis
1 Texas

Amf. Am

B. 1st Tex. Inf.

2nd



Recd Qrs Acc
30 Jan'y 1866

Rec forwarded another
recommendation of the
Board Concurred in.

Dr Geo R & Co
f 367. C. W. Mason
cash

RECEIVED BY THE U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

Jan 31 1866

Amf. Am

34.206

Requaint

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR RETIRING INVALID SOLDIERS.

[Under Act of Congress, approved February 17, 1864.]

Private J. F. Linder *Bedell*
 Company (*L*), of the *1st Tex* , of Captain
 Brigade, enrolled or enlisted by *Capt. McRae* *Texas*
 on the *1st* day of *August 1864* , to serve *for the war*
 He was born in *Prussia* , in the State of *Germany*
 is *33* years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Grey*
 eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a *laborer* , and

having appeared before this Board for examination, we do hereby certify—

[Here state whether the soldier is permanently disabled, and cannot perform duty in any branch of the military service, with a full description of the wound, injury or disease and the disabling effects, and that it was received or contracted in the service of the Confederate States, in the line of duty. If it is a re-examination made at periods of six months, state each fact. If the invalid, being disabled for duty in the field, is fit for duty in some department of the military service, recommend him accordingly. Should an invalid discharged overcome the disability, recommend him for such duty as he can perform.]

*We have carefully examined said J. F. Linder and find him permanently disabled
 in military service because of gunshot wound resulting in amputation of left
 arm in upper 3rd secured in the service of the Confederate States in line of*

Confinement without assignment to any duty

But L M *Travis* Surgeon P. A. C. S.
Houston Texas *W. B. Gregory* Surgeon P. A. C. S.
Martin Binger Surgeon P. A. C. S.
Medical Examining Board.

Place: *At Richmond Va.*

Date: *January 25th 1865*

(DUPLICATE.)

Man Richmond Va
Nov 14 1864

J. D. Miller Post.
Co. 'L.' 1st Texas Regt.

Application to appear
before 'Med. & Surg.
' for 'attainment'

130 157 100
Capt. John
1st Regt. 1st Texas
John H. Wilson
Capt. 1st Co. 1st Texas

Ad. 'S. 1' 1st Texas
Nov. 17 1864
George W. B. Jones
1st Regt. 1st Texas
Capt. 1st Co. 1st Texas

Nov. 20. 1864
Nov. 17. 1864
Nov. 17. 1864
Nov. 17. 1864
Nov. 17. 1864
Nov. 17. 1864
Nov. 17. 1864
Nov. 17. 1864
Nov. 17. 1864
Nov. 17. 1864

Ad Gen Field's Office
Nov 18. 1864

Respy find approved
for the application to
appear before the Med
& Surg. Board of the Division

to build
Major General
Commanding

1st Regt. 1st Texas
Nov 18 1864

Respy find approved
for the application to
appear before the Med
& Surg. Board of the Division

to build
Major General
Commanding

Respy find approved
for the application to
appear before the Med
& Surg. Board of the Division

It is unfit for duty in
the field, but capable of
performing duty in some
department of the service
The Board will specify for
what position he is best
qualified & if he has been
before detailed upon
any light duty the Board
will state how good he is
employed & if his services
are still desirable in
that position

By order of the Board
W. H. M. M.
1864

Camp Texas Brigade, 1st Inf. Div.
Nov. 5th 1864

Sir

Having received a wound on the
29th September 1864 at New Market Heights, Va.,
necessitating the amputation of my left arm,
I respectfully ask permission to appear before
the Hon. Retiring Board for the retirement
of invalid soldiers.

J. C. Taylor

B. P. Gilley
C. & R. J. Taylor

Washington D.C. }
Oct. 1st 1864 } I certify that I
have personally examined Private J. P. Gilley and
found him permanently unfit for the duties of a
soldier on account of gunshot wound of the left
arm necessitating amputation and necessitating
amputation above the elbow. wound was received
September 29th 1864 at New Market Heights, Va. in
the service of the Confederate States and in the
line of duty.

N. H. Mason
Surgeon 1st Regt. Va. Inf.

Blockading floor
off 2
Galveston
March 17 64

Geo. J. P.

Transmitting
letter.



Galveston Texas,
12th March, 1864

Sir,

By direction of
Admiral D. G. Farragut Commanding
United States West Gulf Blockading Squadron,
I forward per Flag of Prince the
accompanying letters from pris-
oners. — — — — — Thirty six in number.

Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt

Jno P. Gillis

Commanding 2 Div W. G. B. S.

Coast Texas

To

Jos. J. Cook.

Col Commanding Galveston Isl'd
Texas

J. P. Gilles

Confid

Col. 1st Regt
Inf

1861

1861

1861

(CONFEDERATE)

J T Gillis

First Co L 1st Tex Regt

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

At Seabrooks

for clothing,

Hosp. Richmond Va.

186

Date of issue

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Larkins

Copyist.

196
Gibson, R. H.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gibson, R. H.

797
Glaze J. A.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Glaze J. R.

✓ 796
Glaze, John

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30484044	20
2	4163	21
3	4272	22
4	4359	23
5	4458	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

G (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

John Gage
Pot. { Capt. A. G. Oopton's Company
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles)*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *June 6, 1861*

Enrollment:

When *June 6, 1861.*

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. N. A. Pope*

Period *12 mos*

Remarks:

Entry canceled on roll

*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Back mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

g

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Geo. Glaze

Sgt. } Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1861.

Where New Orleans La

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment, Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. U. Hall

(22)

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. Glaze
Pot, Co. D

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr

1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 6

, 1862.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Capt M. H. Pope

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Mch 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(243)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

J. Glaze

Priv, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

30 June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Absent sick 26 June

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copylet.

25

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. Glaze

Plt, Co L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 1 to Aug 1 1862
Dated Oct 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged as a non-
conscript, Sept 2, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyright.

710
+ Glaze, J. R.

Co. E., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50484989
3066

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

See also

G

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. R. Glaze

Pt

Capt. F. S. Bass' Company
Texas Battalion Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Date June 6, 1861.

Noted:

Where, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Not paid:

By whom

At what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Indistinct*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

mark:

As per record

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. A. Glaze

Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,
Texas Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 28 to June 30*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

, 186*1*.

Where

New Orleans La

By whom

Lt. A. M. Pope

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

A. J. Buswell

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G *1* *Tex*
J. R. Glaze
H. B. G. 1 Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Aug. 26*, 186*2*

Date of payment *Sept. 9*, 186*2*

By whom *J. Ambler*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *181*

A. S. Andrews

No 2177

Paid 9 Sept. 1862

Pr - J. R. Clays
(B, 1 Texas)

1 July to 26 Aug 1862

Pay ——— 20.53

Ch ——— 12.50

Sub ——— 5. —

38.03

Subst — 3.50

\$ 34.53

Co. 5 / Texas Lys

When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, endorsed by a Quartermaster, or by some other reliable person well known to the Quartermaster.
ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. R. Glaze
a Private of Captain N. W. Connelley Company (2) of the
1st Regiment of Texas Vol, born in Group 6
in the State of Georgia, aged 17 years, 5 feet, 4
inches high, light complexion, gray eyes, black hair, and by
recruitment at Linden Texas was enlisted by Capt B. Blanton
on the 27 day of May 1861,
to serve one year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of The Concept
Law

The said Glaze was last paid by Capt B. Blanton
to include the 1st day of July 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from Jefferson Va., the place of discharge, to Linden Texas, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Twenty two dollars two months service twelve
He is indebted to the Confederate States Three 100 Dollars
on account of Clothing

Given in duplicate at Jefferson Va., this 26th day of August 1862

J. M. Thomas & Co.
Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>July</u> 1862, to <u>26th</u> of <u>August</u> 1862, being <u>1</u> months and <u>26</u> days, at <u>Edison</u> Dollars per month,	20	53
For pay for traveling from <u>Jefferson Va</u> to <u>Linden</u> <u>Tex</u> , being <u>20</u> <u>return</u> miles, at ten cents per mile, <u>3 mos clothing</u>	5	—
	12	50
	38	03
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, Amount, <u>3.58</u>	3	58
Balance paid,	34	53

RECEIVED of Major John. Carter C. S. Army, this 9
day of Sept 1862 Four Dollars and 53
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.) J. R. Glaze

WITNES:

✓ 806
Goforth, John C.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50481723	2. 50494543
1820	6095
1920	4968
1994	6104
2066	5342
2110	5698
2153	1320
2195	1310
2236	
2272	
2306	
2332	
2355	
2378	
2406	
2433	
50496038	
4046	
6073	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

John Goggin
Capt. { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at { May 16, 1861 .
general rendezvous,

When mustered into service May 16, 1861 .

By whom Lt. P. W. Phipps

Period One year

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 1, 1862, and Company H was organized May 1, 1862.

M. H. Bozarth

Copy

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

John Goforth

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *N. Orleans*

By whom *Lieut. Phifer U.S.A.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copy to

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

John Goforth
Pvt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Apr.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lieut. C. H. Phifer C. S. A.*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Teamster since Nov. 1861.*

** Name appears in column of names present.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarth

(1862)

Copyright

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

John Goforth

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 4 June 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where New Orleans, La.

By whom Supt. G. W. Rhifer, C.S.A.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. S. Miller, C.S.A.

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Learner since
Nov 1861. Not in any
battle.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

Captain

Confederate.

1

Texas

J. Goforth
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 27*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson, Texas*

By whom *Capt. R. P. Crump*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Miller C. S. A.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Detached as Teamster.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas

John Goforth

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

, 1861.

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

By whom

R. P. Crump

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. S. Miller

To what time

Aug. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

John Goforth

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec.

1862.

Listed:

When

Apr. 27

, 1861.

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

By whom

R. P. Crump

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. S. Miller

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyarth

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John C. Goforth
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom Capt. R. P. Brumfi.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. S. Mills

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Then Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

J. C. Goforth
Put, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Apr.* 1863.

Ballisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Brigade Transfer.*

* *Name appears in column of
names present as for Goforth.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John b. Goforth
Pvt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Apr. 27 A.D.*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. R. P. Krumpholtz*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. S. Mills A. D. M.*

To what time *May 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. C. Goforth

Privt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 27*, 1863.

Where *Jefferson, Texas*

By whom *Capt. R. P. Crump*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. S. Mills A. J. M.*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of names
present as priv. C. Goforth*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

* *J. L. Goforth*
Pvt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 27*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson, Texas.*

By whom *Capt. R. P. Crump.*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *G. L. Mills Capt. A. Q. M.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

* *Name appears in Column of names
present as J. L. Goforth.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Dr. St. Bozarth

(542)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. C. Gofourth
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 27*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson, Texas*

By whom *Capt. R. P. Grunni*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. L. Mills U. S. M.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Detached Duty.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

John Goforth
Pvt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom Capt. R. P. Grunze.

Period Twelve months

Last paid:

By whom C. L. Mills Capt. A. L. M.

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company H was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyright.

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

J. C. Goforth
Part., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & April* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *April 27*, 1864.

Where *Jefferson, Texas*

By whom *C. P. Crump*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Feb. 29*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 23, 1863, and Company H was organized May 3, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozair

Copyright

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

John Goforth
Pvt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 27*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson, Tex.*

By whom *R. P. Grump*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *G. S. Mill U. S. M.*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed August 16th 64.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyarth

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

John Goforth

Privt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Teamster

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

J. Goforth
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 1862.

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transfer

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Heunk

Copied

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

John Goforth

Oct., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transfer.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Weyland and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

M. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

J. Goforth

, Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Teamster

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Hunt

(Confederate.)

G | 1 | Texas.

John Goforth
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed Transmitter.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

N. H. Bozard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. A. Smith

Col. *W. A. Smith*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

John C. Goforth
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfers

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

W. H. Bozarth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. C. Goforth
Chas, Co *K*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company K was organized May 6, 1862.

Q. T. Tupper

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Goeforth

Pvt. Co. A, 1st Texas

was on a

ROLL

un-commissioned officers and
men employed on extra duty

for month of Apr., 1864.

whose order employed

for of service Teamster

OF SERVICE:

.... Apr. 1 - Apr. 30, 1864.

...., 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No.

2681

EYLE

Copist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. L. Smith
Comd, Co. *X*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Reg. Drummer

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 6, 1863.

A. D. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

John B. Smith,
Capt., Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Sherman City*
Road, Va, Mich 4, 1865.

Where *Wilderness*

When *May*, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded*
in shoulder.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1864, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1865, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1865, and Company M was organized May 5, 1865.

Book mark:

E. B. Smith,

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

J. C. Gagnath,
Capt., Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated Near Charles City
Road, Va., March 4, 1865.

Where

When

Aug 1, 1864.

Nature of injury, &c.

Killed

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

C. A. Gagnath.

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Goolorth

Co. A, 1st Texas

are on a

ROLL

Commissioned officers and
men employed on extra duty

month of March, 1864.

whose order employed

of service Teamster

OF SERVICE:

Mon. 1 - Mon. 31, 1864.

, 1864.

Remarks:

2690

No.

LYLER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Goeforth (?)

Co. A, 1st Texas

Members on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
rates employed on extra duty

month of April, 1864

whose order employed

of service Teamster

OF SERVICE:

April 1 to April 30, 1864

186

Remarks:

3087

No.

O'Donnell

Copyist.

James Esq. fresh
Detached Service
\$ 33.25

No 13

May 24 1812.

Recd. by signal
my friend. as on 176
2 m 40

Recd.

The Confederate States
To Gen. G. Smith
For purchase and shipping days detentions
prior as transferred from 1st Dec 1861 to
1st May 1862. at 25¢ per day -

\$ 73.25

I certify the above account is accurate
and true

Gen. J. Todd, Capt. Gen. A.
1st Texas Regt.

For & paid 24th 1862 of Capt. G. Smith
bills the sum of Thirty three dollars and twenty
five cents (\$33.25) in full of the above account -

⁸⁰¹
Glaze P. H.

Co. D. E, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Glaze P. H.

802
+
Goad, James O.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30486695	■	49547628
2	7980	■	8360
3	6824	■	49684682
4	6950	■	44876870
5	7065	■	
6	7172	■	
7	7266	■	
8	7325	■	
9	7417	■	
10	7501	■	
11	7583	■	
12	7660	■	
13	7733	■	
14	7806	■	
15	30497875	■	
16	6733	■	
17	4193	■	
18	6772	■	
19	4663	■	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

G

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. O. Goad

Prst, Co *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mea + Apr* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 1862.

Where *Palestine Texas*

By whom *J. R. Woodward*

Period *War*

Amount paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Recruit en route
for Co G.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and renamed as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

James C. Good

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 8, 186 .

Where Palestine,

By whom J. R. Howard

Period May

Remarks: Bounty of fifty
dollars paid.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Roll indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) May 14, 1862."

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

L. C. Good

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When April, 1862.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Mustered into service:

When April, 1862.

Where Palestine

By whom Capt. J. R. Woodward

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Chas. Mills 92m.

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: June 27 '62 Absent on

Surgeon's Certificate

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Copy.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

James O. Good

Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1862

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

J. R. Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt C. S. Mills A. G. M.

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
Richmond Va.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Murrain

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. R. R. A.
Port, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept 2 1862 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 2, 1862.

Where Galveston Tex

By whom Capt. J. M. R. A.

Period 1862

Last paid: 1000

By whom Capt. J. M. R. A.

To what time Sept 2, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

2nd
Post, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov - Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Palestine, Tex*

By whom *J. H. McConnaughy*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Rejoined Company*
Nov 15" 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

James A. Broad
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862

Where Palestine Tex

By whom L. R. McCard

Period For War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and named as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt. 1st

(Confederate.)

G | 1 | Texas.

James O Goad
1 Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Meek & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Mills

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: App'd 1st Corporal
April 5th, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and numbered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(1863)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. C. [unclear]
1 Corp., Co. [unclear], 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April, 1862.

Where

Palestine, Texas

By whom

J. R. [unclear], Capt.

Period

Five months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On Brigade
Provost Guard

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1863, and Company M was organized May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(942)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

James C. Reed
1 Co., Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862

Where Camden, Fla

By whom Capt. R. L. Ward

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Miller

To what time Jan 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded in
Hospital at Fort Snelling.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyist

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Samuel C. Lead
1st Reg't, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Salustine Tex

By whom Capt. Hornum

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Miller

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Parole

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

James C. Broad
1 Reg't, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *1st Reg't Texas Infantry* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased as a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

(1863)

A. B. M. M. M. M. M.

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

William H. Good
1 Corp., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Salisbury*

By whom *Capt Woodward*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *In camp*

To what time *May*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Mustain
(642) *Copyist*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

James C. Grad
1 Corp., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Meek & Apr* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1864.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

James G. Good
1st Reg't, Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1864.
Dated Nov 2, 1864

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1862.

Where *Princeton, Tex.*

By whom *East Howard*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *East Rust*

To what time *June 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. C. Bond
Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Eick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

Goad

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. Hunk

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. O. Grad
Priv, Co. *5*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

A. B. Mottain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

Goad

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company H was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Frank

Correct.

J
(Confederate.)

Wm. L. ...
Corpl ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at General Hospital, Chester, Pa., July 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Sept 1st, 186*3*.

Where captured

When captured *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Original roll:

By sheet

J. W. Williams

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled until exchanged.*

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Washington D.C.

When captured

Oct 4, 1863.

Remarks:

Name appears in list of names
H.C. Good

*Letter of transmittal filed under "140 F. (O. C. G. P.) Sept. 10, 1863," shows this to be a roll of prisoners of war transferred from U. S. Army General Hospital, Chester, Pa., and "received for by Major Mulford, Asst. Agent for Exchange, on the 17th day of August, 1863."

Mail informed: "Rec'd at City Point, Va., August 20th, 1863, of Maj. John E. Mulford, 2d Inf'ty. N. Y. Vol's., on within rolls, Three hundred and twelve (112) Confederate prisoners of war.— W. H. Mason, Capt. & A. A. O., P. A. C. S."

Original roll:

23 sheet 10

W. H. Williamson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G 1 Texas

J. C. Good
Capt, Co G, 1 Texas Reg.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at U. S. Hospital, Farmville, Va., from April 7
to June 15, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

; sheet 7

G. E. Hernandez

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. B. Good

1

Texas.

*L. B. Good,
Capt. Co. C. 1 Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners of War paroled by T. L. Barker, Lieut. Col. 36 Mass. Vols., P. M., at Farmville, Va., between April 11 and April 21, 1865, by order of Brig. Gen'l Masey, Provost Marshal, Army of the Potomac.

List dated

Not dated

When paroled

Remarks:

Number of roll:

(862)

J. M. Munn

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

1

1. 9. 8.

J. C. Goad
Corpl. Co. G. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Date of admission Aug. 20, 1863

Remarks: Sept. 18 furlough

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 272, page 162

oakley

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. O. ...
...

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Dec 1*, 1864

Disposition *Discharged*

Date *Dec 1*, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 257

(257)

4800

L. O. ...
Coptist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. 1 Tex.

*J. O. Good
Capt. Co. I. Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Apt. (Right Leg.)*
Admitted *April 9* 1865.
Returned to duty 186 .
Deserted 186 .
Discharged from service 186 .
Sent to General Hospital 186 .
Furloughed 186 .
Died 186 .
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 249

C. Kline
(225) Copylat.
3448

(CONFEDERATE)

J. O. Goard

Cpl Co G. 1st. Texas Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for At C. S. Hosp. Petersburg Va. 1863

Date of issue Sept 2, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Barker

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

P. O. Good

CO. C FIRST TEX REGT

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4 Qr, 1864

Date of issue Nov & Dec, 1864

Signature P. O. Good

Remarks:

No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

P O Goad

PVT CO G FIRST TEX REGT

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4 Qr

, 1864

Date of issue Oct 19

, 1864

Signature P O Goad

Remarks:

No.

stein

Carroll

Goodrich, O.
Corpl. Co. 1 Texas
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

2641427

Book Mark

India

Rank, *1st Lt.*, Co. *1st*, Reg't *1st*

Complaint,

Admitted *Jan 10*, 18 *98*

To U. S. A. General Hospital,
Chester, Pa.

Ret'd to duty, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Sent to G. H., 18

On furlough, 18

Died, 18

Remarks: *Copy*

Pa. Reg. No. 517; Hos. No. *517*; Page *57*

+ 803
Goble, D. W.

Co. 14., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489203	20
2	8136	21
3	8253	22
4	8361	23
5	8457	24
6	8547	25
7	8629	26
8	50496893	27
9	4223	28
10	6939	29
11	4700	30
12	7002	31
13	5133	32
14	7030	33
15	3319	34
16	3900	35
17	44226207	36
18	46138011	37
19	7896	38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

B. H. Goble

Pr } Capt. W. H. Gaston's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

appears on

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186*2* .†

Muster-in to date *October*, 186*2* .

joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*2*.

Where *Pickens, S. C.*

by whom *W. J. Spencer*

Period *The 1st*

Remarks: *Fifty dollars Bounty paid*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Estey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.
Roll entered: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr. 15, 1862."

mark:

G. Bunch

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

B. W. Goble

Priv

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apl* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mich 7*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Tex*

By whom *Lt Spencer*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Finch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

B. M. Sobie

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Tex*

By whom *Dr. Spencer*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. B. M. Sobie, Regt 1 Tex*

To what time *April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company L. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copyist.

C (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

B. H. Goble

Priv

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 10

, 1862.

Where

Kickapoo

By whom

H. Spencer

Period

Var

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. H. Smith

To what time

20 June

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Church

(1862)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B. H. Cable

Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 March

, 1862.

Where

Richmond, Va.

By whom

Ch. Spencer

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Miles

To what time

21 June

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died 16 Sept 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ralcy's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B. H. Goble

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 10, 1862.

Where Michapio, Tex

By whom J. Spencer

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave
since Nov 10, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

Captain

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

B. H. Cobb

Pvt.

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan'y & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862.

Where Natchez.

By whom J. A. Hunter

Period Year

Last paid:

By whom Q. M. Richmond

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Missing when
seen since his capture.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

B. B. Galt

P. H., Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick since Sept 15 - 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

G. B. Funch

Copy list.

Ly

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Goble

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

Stunk

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

_____, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Since Sept 1st in hospital
Since Sept 1st

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company H was organized May 6, 1862.

G. B. Funch

Copy 1st.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Goble

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frank

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

B. T. Yancey
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 10*, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent since
12 Oct

This company was successively designated as Captain *Yancey's* Company Texas Infantry; Captain *Gaston's* Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

G. B. French
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. H. G. H.
Cor *G. H.*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1863, and Company K was organized May 3, 1863.

Chas Taylor
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

B. M. Jones

....., Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Missing without leave since
Oct 13*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Baker's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and
Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. It was increased
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(Det.) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (Det.) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

G. B. French

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B. H. Gable

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave
since Oct. 13/62.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Q. T. Taylor.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W
Gables
Priv, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Q. J. Dwyer
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Name appears on a

Parole of Prisoners of War

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,
Army of the Potomac, September 30, 1862.

Number of roll:

93

(634)

Original.

(Confederate.)

G | 1 | Toy

B. H. Smith

Mc. Col. 1 Regt Toy

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Fort Mifflin, Md.

Roll dated not dated

, 186

Where captured Delaware

When captured not dated, 186

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsements
-List of 152 Confederate prisoners of War & 4 Surgeons delivered at Aiken's Landing Oct. 25, 1862.
-Declared Exchanged at Aiken's Landing Nov. 10th, 1862.

Number of roll:

123; sheet

3

J. M. Smith

(430)

Original

(Confederate.)

G

1

Tex

B. H. Gable

Gr. Co. H. 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md, sent to Fortress Monroe,
Va., for exchange by order Maj. Gen'l Wool,
October 20, 1862.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured

Antietam

When captured

Oct 1, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

120

A. Murchant

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 1 | 1 | Tex.

B. W. Gobel

Priv. Co. H. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

General No 18

Admitted

Oct. 28

, 186 2.

Returned to duty

Nov. 13

, 186 2.

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 164
274

J. H. Hunk

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

1.

Tex

B. M. Coburn +

Det. Co. H. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers, sick and wounded,

in

General Hospital No. 18,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

16 Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

Dated Nov 10, 1862.

When

Mar 10, 1862.

Where

By whom

Spencer

Period ... 3

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 1862.

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

Mills

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Name appears in ~~col~~ Rec'd payt as B. M. Coburn.

Book mark:

W. H. Cadogan

(546)

1005

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 1 1 Tex
B. H. Gobel

Co H / Regt Tex

appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 18
(formerly Greener's Hospital),
Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint Rheumatism
Admitted Oct 25, 1862.

Discharged Nov 13, 1862

Returned to duty Nov 13, 1862

Transferred Nov 13, 1862

Discharged from service Nov 13, 1862

Furloughed Nov 13, 1862

Died Nov 13, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 217 $\frac{1}{2}$, page 73

A. S. Dauphins
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1

Tex

B. W. Goble
Pot Co H, 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 18
(formerly Greener's Hospital).
Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint *Bronchitis*
Admitted *May 12*, 1862.
Deserted, 1862.
Returned to duty *June 1*, 1862.
Transferred, 1862.
Discharged from service, 1862.
Furloughed, 1862.
Died, 1862.
Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2171, page 7.

A. S. Haugless
Copyist

504

Godwin, W. S.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0486696	20
2	7954	21
3	6825	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein P
Number of personal papers herein P

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. S. Godwin

Port, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Meek & Apr 1862

listed:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where

Palestine Texas

By whom

J. R. Woodward

Period

War

last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Recruit en route for Co. G

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Back mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. D. Goarin

_____, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 28*, 186 .

Where *Palestine*

By whom *J. R. Woodward*

Period *War*

Remarks: *Bounty of fifty dollars paid*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Roll indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) May 14, 1862."

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

W. D. Godwin
Ext, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *April*, 1862

Where *Palestine Texas*

By whom *J. R. Woodward*

Period *War*

Mustered into service:

When *April*, 1862

Where *Palestine*

By whom *Capt J. R. Woodward*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Chas Mills A. G. M.*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. B. M. H. Stain

Copy

Godwin - W. S.

Co. G. 1st Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1780 page

For burial

Dated - June 10. 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

505
Gordon West

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gholston West

*
Glaze, P H.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.
" E (2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484043	20
2	4987	21
3	3065	22
4	4164	23
5	4271	24
6	4358	25
7	4424	26
8	4494	27
9	4546	28
10	4604	29
11	4656	30
12	4706	31
13	4753	32
14	4792	33
15	4828	34
16	4862	35
17	4902	36
18	4942	37
19	44368168	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*P. H. Glaze

Priv. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles) *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 6, 1861

Enrollment:

When

June 6, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. N. W. Pope

Period

12 mo

Remarks:

*Entry cancelled on roll

*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

P. H. Glaze
Pl

Capt. F. S. Bass' Company
Texas Battalion Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Since June 6*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company K was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark: _____

A. J. Lawrence

Copies.

G

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

P. H. Glaze

2nd

{ Capt. F. S. Baas' Company E,
Texas Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 28 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861.

Where New Orleans La.

By whom Lt. G. W. Pope

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Sinclair

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

ly

1

Texas.

P. H. Glaze

Sgt. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1861.

Where New Orleans, La

By whom Capt. Clopton

Period 12 days

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and ordered as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Bulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

P. H. Glaze

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 6

, 1862

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Capt M. H. Pope

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Mch 1

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut Col Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copist.

G | **Confederate.** | **1** | **Texas.**

P. H. Glaze

Prof, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

30 June, 1862

Present or absent

Present ?

Remarks:

Absent sick 26 June

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(6487)

Copyright.

24

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

P. H. Glaze

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Aug 1 1862.

Dated Oct 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt A. G. Clopton

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(548)

Copyright

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

P. H. Glaze

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Lizden, Tex

By whom

Capt Copton

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Smith

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(643)

Copyd

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

J. H. Glaze

Port, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

P. H. Glaze
Port, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 186*1*.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt C. C. Copton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

31 Dec, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright.

(187)

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

P. H. Glaze

Pos, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Feb 28, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

G | 1 | Texas.

P. H. Glaze
Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden, Tex

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 30 Apr, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

J. H. Glaze
Pot, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt C. C. Copton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

30 June, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut Col Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and entered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(342)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

P. H. Glaze

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When 27 May, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt C. C. Coffey

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 30 June, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 4, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright.

Confederate.

Ly

1

Texas.

P. H. Gayle

Pos, Co *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Lindon Tex*

By whom *Capt Clapton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *31 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on 40 days
furlough from Jan.
the 8th, 1864*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

P. H. Glaze
Pot, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt. Clopton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time 31 Dec, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

P. H. Glaze

Priv.; Co. I,

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April

1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 27

1864.

Where

Linden, La.

By whom

Capt. C. C. Coker

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

31 Dec

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(642)

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

F. H. Glaze

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1864
dated Nov 27, 1864

Enlisted:

When

27 May

, 1864

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt C. C. Copton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Littlefi

To what time

30 June

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Private, Co. *S*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War. belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *not dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

299

(642)

J. W. Koeper

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

RECEIPT TEX REGT

on a
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4 QTR., 1864.

of issue Nov & Dec., 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

1116

Paid Jan 14 1864

P. H. Glaze

Private

C. S. 1 Texas Inf

From 1 Nov 1863 to 31 Dec 1863

Pay, \$ 22

Clothing 134.13
156 13

Deduct 49
107 13

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To P. H. Glaze

Co. D. 1. Reg. Texas Inf.

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from 1. 22. 1863 to 31. Dec. 1863

being 2 months, days, at \$11 per month,

clothing commutation for 2 7/8

Nov. 1862 to 28 Nov. 1863

for clothing

Deduct, due

for clothing due to 27 Nov. 1863

Amount paid,

DOLLARS. CTS.

22

134 13

156 13

49

107 13

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED,

from

Richmond this 14 day of Jan'y - 1864

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

One hundred & Seven

13 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]

P. H. Glaze

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

107 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

507
Goldson, West

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gholston, West

808

Gollaha John C.

Co. *H.*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

30488037
1502

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~MARK~~ MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John C. Rainey
Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company
Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 24 1861

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where

at New Orleans

By whom

Chas. G. Rainey

Period

For 1861

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Hunter

Copies.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

Jno. Gallager

Put, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above,

for *Sept.*, 186*1*.

Station *Camp Quantico, Va.*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Malaria*

Date of discharge from service, *Sept. 14*, 186*1*.

Date of death, , 186*1*.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Barth

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Texas

J. C. Golliver
Butler H. Haining Ford

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 9 Sept, 1861.

Date of payment 9 Sept, 1861.

By whom L. Smith

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 731

O. T. Taylor

Copyright.

Trans No 492.
Paid 4 Sep 1861
J. C. Galtier Print
Price 13c 4

discharged
From 20 Jan 1861
To 4 Sep 1861
Paid \$1.29 6

Cott (TEXAS Dep.
X

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred it must be on the back, countersigned by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE PAID BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named *J. C. Golliker*
Private of Captain *Rainey* Company (A) of the
Texas Battery Regiment of *Texas* ~~Vol.~~, born in
in the State of _____, aged _____ years, _____ feet,
inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by
_____ was enlisted by *Capt. Rainey*
at *Palestine Texas* on the *20* day of *June* 1861.
to serve for the term of _____ years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of _____
certificate of disability
The said *J. C. Golliker* was last paid by _____
to include the _____ day of _____ 1861, and has pay
due from that date to the present date. *of Enlistment to 8th Sept*
There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling allowance
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him _____
He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ Dollars,
on account of _____
Given in duplicate at *Richmond*, this *9* day of *Sept* 1861.
for Wm. A. ...
Brig. Gen. ... COMMANDING COMPANY
Gen. ...

For pay from *20th* of *June* 1861, to *9th* of
September 1861, being *2* months and *19* days,
at *11* Dollars per month, _____ *28 96*
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____
being _____ miles, at
ten cents per mile, _____
Amount, _____
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____
Balance paid, *\$ 28. 96*

RECEIVED of *Dr. Col. Larkin Smith* U.S. Atty. this *9th*
day of *September* 1861. *Twenty, eight* Dollars and *ninety six*
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)
J. C. x Golliker
mark
WITNESS:
James E. Hardy

829
Gallahar John

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gallaha John C.

810

Gomer Leonidas B.

Co. *D.*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150489285</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *Capt. Colton's Co. Dep't*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Leonidas B. Gomez

Capt. E. Currie's Company
(Crockett Southern).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 9, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: Not Stated, 1861

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company H was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

811
Good J. C.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goad James C.

Goodin

812
H.

Co. *F*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goodwyn William

513
Goodson, J. H.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goodson, J. H.

814

+

Goodson, W. J.

Co. *M*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492791	20
2	2913	21
3	3026	22
4	3123	23
5	3213	24
6	3296	25
7	3374	26
8	3441	27
9	3494	28
10	3546	29
11	3598	30
12	3641	31
13	5987	32
14	44379502	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

G

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. J. Goodson

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 5 to Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5

1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt. Callinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copied.

G

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. J. Gordon
Capt. M

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5

1862.

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Aug 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Nickerson

Copyright

G

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. J. Goodson
Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov 1862

Enlisted:
When

May 5 1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt Ballance

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Oct 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

H. J. Goodson
Copyright

G

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. J. Goodson
Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *Capt Callinger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Corporal.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. J. Goodson
Cvt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkison
(942) *Copyist.*

G (Confederate.) *1* *Texas.*

J H Goodson
Col, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*

Enlisted:
When *May 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Mills A. Q. M.*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(M) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

J H. Wilkinson
Capt.

Confederate.

Texas.

1

J. H. E. Anderson
Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5 1862
San Antonio Texas

Where

By whom

H. Ballinger

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. Mills A.D. M.
Aug 31 1863
Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyright.

G

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. W. Goodson
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5

1863

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills A. Q. M.

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and Company D (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Rank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Corporal

G

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. J. Goodson
Capt Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5

1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills A. D. M.

To what time

Dec 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams
Corporal

G

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. J. Goodson
Capt, Co. M

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 5

1864

Where

Cumtitor Texas

By whom

H. Ballinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills A. D. M.

To what time

July 29

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 9d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Haskins

Copyright

G

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H J Goodson
Capt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 186*2*.

Where

Sympleter Texas

By whom

Capt H. Bulinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Feb 29, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyright.

G

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. J. Goodson
Priv, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July Aug* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 5* 1862.

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *Capt Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Feb 29* 1864.

Present or absent

Cresent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams
Copyright

G

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Goodson
Pr, Co. *111*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

C. T. Taylor
Capt.

9	1	Texas
---	---	-------

Appears on a

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of the Confederate States, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Grant,
Paroled

Done at Lynchburg, Va., April 14, 1865.

List dated Lynchburg, Va., April 14, 1865.

Remarks:

Summary of results

(15)

D. E. Ballou

Answer

(CONFEDERATE.)

St | *1* | *Tex.*

Wm. L. Goodson
Ort. Co. 2nd Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Oct. 21*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *Trans. to San*
ville.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page *108*

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 1 Tex

Chas. C. Goodson
P. O. Box 11, Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Remarks:

July 30, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 57

M. S. Hamilton
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 1 153
M. J. Gordon
Post. Co. M. Reg. 154

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----
Admitted ----- *July 30*, 1864.
Returned to duty -----, 186 .
Discharged -----, 186 .
Deserted -----, 186 .
Died -----, 186 .
Furloughed *4 days Aug. 11*, 1864.
When transferred -----, 186 .
Where transferred -----
Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 190, page *43*

(006)

5105

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

John C. ...
21 ...
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *...*
Admitted *...* 23, 1863.
Returned to duty ..., 186.
Discharged ..., 186.
Deserted ..., 186.
Died ..., 186.
Furloughed ..., 186.
Transferred ..., 186.
Remarks: ..., 186.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 436

R. C. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. C. Smith
Wm. Woodson
Wm. C. Smith

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *July 20*, 186*4*.

Disposition *Discharged*

Date *July 30*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 117.

(25)

1864

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. | 1 | Tex.

W. J. Goodson

1st Lt. Co. M. 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Acute Bronchitis.

Admitted March 25, 1863.

Returned to duty, 1863.

Furloughed, 1863.

Discharged, 1863.

Deserted, 1863.

Transferred to Danville, Va. 1863.

Died, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page 40

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | *1* | *Texas*

Wm. J. Groves
Capt. M. W. H. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted _____, 186
Hospital *Wilmington No. 2*
Complaint _____
Remarks *Discharged Nov. 1*
1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 281

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | *1st* | *Texas*

W. L. Henderson,
Priv. Co. H. 1. Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *July 30*, 1864.
Remarks: *Discharged Aug 11, 1864,*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 102

G. M. Moore

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 / 1 / Feb

W. J. Goodson
Co. M, 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date March 25, 1862.

Transferred to Quartermaster's Dep't
No. 5

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 245

J. P. Johnson
Doct. Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | *1* | *Texas*

W. J. Goodson
Private M. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Mar 21, 186*3*.

Hospital

Chimbo nos

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page *277*

W. J. Taylor

(206)

1775

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

1

TKI

W J GOODSON

PVT CO M FIRST TKI REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864

Date of issue Nov. & Dec., 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

W. J. Goodson
But Co M, Texas

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

1st, Div Gen Hosp.

for clothing,

No. 2 Danville Va.

2 Dr., 1863.

Date of issue

May 2, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Murphy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

0

1

TEX

W. T. Goodson

CO M FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for.....4 Qx....., 1864.

Date of issue Oct....., 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

✓ 815
Goodwin, Thomas

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30483280	20
2	3324	21
3	3418	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein...D...

Number of personal papers herein...P...

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G.

1

Texas.

Thomas Goodwin

{ Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 14 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks *Mustered in by Lt.
B. H. Phifer after the Company
was formed. Joined Company
at Orleans. May 20, 1861.*

*This company subsequently became Company C. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. | 1 | Texas.

Thomas Goodwin

Priv., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr. 1862

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. Phyffer

Period 12

Last paid:
By whom Maj. George

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Sick at Richmond
in Hospital.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company K was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

24 | 1 | Texas.

W. Gardner
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 June 1862

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1861.

Where La. Co.

By whom Wm. Phifer

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Miller

To what time Apr. 30, 1866

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged May 19.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and designated as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark: 24

Frederick Snyder

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

911

1

1040

J. Goodwin
Sgt. Co. C. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Inter fever*
Admitted *Apr. 13*, 1862
Returned to duty *May 4*, 1862
Deserted _____, 186 ____
Discharged _____, 186 ____
Furloughed _____, 186 ____
Died _____, 186 ____
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 89.

(235)

Or Rye

2363

Copyright

816
Goodwin, William

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goodwin, William

+

817

Goodwyn, WilliamCo. D, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30486012
2	6094
3	6164
4	6227
5	6284
6	30496380
7	4648
8	6628
9	4154
10	3830
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate..)

1

Texas.

G. M. Cardin

(Private), Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *8* *Apr*, 186*2*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *W. H. Williams*

Period *3* *mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *May 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in camp near
Richmond on 27 June*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Check mark:

J. P. Mower
Corporal

Confederate.

1

Texas.

James Goodwyn
Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 8*, 186

Where *Woodville*

By whom *Lt Wilson*

Period *6 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Willis*

To what time *30 June*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wife Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and entered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. P. War

(542)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

4

1

Texas.

Mr Goodwin

Pr, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 8, 1862.

Where Woodville

By whom Lt S. A. Williams

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Mr Putney

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. C. New

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

Wm

Andrew

Pt

, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov : *Dec*

186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 8

, 186 *2*.

Where

Woodville

By whom

Lt Wilson

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Miller

To what time

Dec 1

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sent to Richmond

Sept Dec 3

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G B I. V. H.

Copyright.

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

Wm Goodwyn

Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 8, 1862.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. Willson

Period 3 m.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 :

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in Hosp
at Fort Sumter

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G B West

(1862)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

4

1

Texas.

W. Jordan
PN, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Sick Camp near
Richmond on River Sept 7 -*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company H was organized May 3, 1862.

G. B. York

Coytes.

G

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Goodwin

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct- 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. Hunt

1862,

Copy

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

ipm *Gordwin*

Oct, *Co 2*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Richmond
since Aug 7

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

SG West

Copyist.

Confederate.

9

1

Texas.

Gordon

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

Frank

Copy.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Soodwin
Chas, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. J. Taylor

(C41)

Copyright.

Handwritten: ~~Handwritten~~
Chas. C. F. *Sept. 1892*
 Appears on a Receipt

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	_____	186
Admitted	_____	186
Returned to duty	_____	186
Discharged	_____	186
Deserted	_____	186
Died	_____	186
Furloughed	_____	186
Transferred	_____	186
Remarks:	_____	186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 378

Robertson

1998

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 1 Tex
William Goodwyn
Capt Co F / Regt Tex

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Receiving Hospital
(also known as Charity Hospital),
at Gordonsville, Va.,

for the month of Feb'y, 1863

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Pneumonia

Date of discharge from service, Feb'y 7, 1863

Date of death Feb'y 7, 1863

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 1

Tex

W. M. Goodwin

Priv. Co. 7. 1 Regt Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

1st Division,

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

to Aug. 31, 1862

not listed

Enlisted:

When

Apr 8, 1862

Where

Meridian Tex

By whom

Atch. West

Period

1 year

Attached to Hospital:

When

Sept 1, 1862

How employed

Patient

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Monthly paid

Stopage 30 ct

Book mark:

W. M. Goodwin

(1862)

1862

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 1 | Tex

Wm Goodwin

Priv. Co. F. 1. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: Rtd to duty.

Register covers the period between August, 1862, and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 63

T. C. Bay

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Tex.

Wm Goodwin

Co. F. 1. Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Sept. 13

Disease _____, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 34.

(885)

J. Hunt

5107

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1

Tex

Wm. Goodwin

Pt. C. F. 1 Regt. Tex.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Branch*, 1862
Sept. 13
Returned to duty *Oct. 19*, 1862.
Discharged, 186 .
Deserted, 186 .
Died, 186 .
Paroled, 186 .
When transferred
Where transferred
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page *42*

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

818
Gordon .

Co. F , 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goodwyn William

515-a

Gordon, Robert T.

Co. 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jordan, R. B.

Graham. A. H.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Graham Harrison

Graham, C. G.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Graham Charles

7
601
Graham, Charles

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30481723

1822

1921

1993

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Charles G. Graham 18 Tex Inf

(CONFEDERATE)

Ten

1

Charles Graham

Co. A. 1 Tex. Vols

are on a

RECEIPT ROLL

pay

186

Feb. 24

186 2.

ate

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Nov. 1

186 2.

Dec. 31

186

2

Months

Days

Date of pay

\$11. per month

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Graham

(Confederate.)

4

1

Texas.

Chas. Graham
Pvt., { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at } May 16, 1861
general rendezvous,

When mustered into service May 16, 1861.

By whom Lt. J. W. Thifer

Period One year

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Mark:

W. H. Bojarsch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Chas. Graham
Put., Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861

Where *N. Orleans*

By whom *Lieut. Phifer C. S. A.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company K was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Confederate.

G 1 Texas.

Chas. Graham
Priv., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mich. & Apr. 1862

Enlisted: May 16, 1861.

When New Orleans

Where Lieut. C. W. Phifer C. & A.

By whom 12 months

Period Capt. Mills

Last paid: Feb. 28, 1862

By whom Absent.

To what time Recruiting
since Feby. 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

C. G. Graham

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where New Orleans, La.

By whom Lieut. C. H. Miller, C.S.A.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. S. Mills, C.S.A.

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Recruiting Agents
in Texas Absent since 20-
Febry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copied

✓
Graham, C. M.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30484041	20
2	4162	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. B. Graham

Sir, { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles) *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom G. N. N. Pope

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. B. Graham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

1

Texas.

C. M. Graham

Priv. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1861.

Where New Orleans La

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Bullhall

Copyist.

Approved
 Lewis H. Myer
 Brig Genl Commanding
 Texas Brigade
 H^t Lt. Col. B. J.
 Lemons, Jr.
 No 3074

Discharge will be
 granted.
 By Col. Genl Myer
 by Quarters
 my 2 a. a. 3.

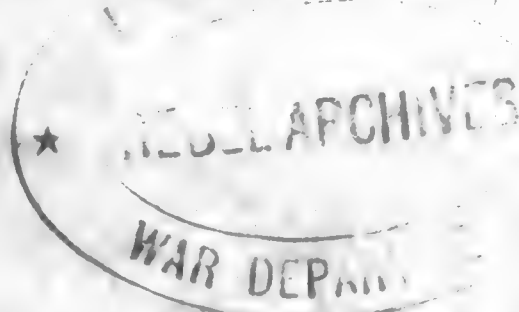
Certificate of disability
 for discharge, in the case of

C. H. Graham

Private of Company (G)

First Texas Regiment

SECOND DIVISION



I certify that I have
 personally examined
 C. H. Graham, private
 in C. B. 1st Regt Texas
 Vol: and respectfully
 recommend his dis-
 charge.

W. Estill
 Med. Direct.
 3rd Brigade
 2nd Corps

Recd 1860 my 19 '62

Quarters must be...
 at...
 Camp...
 Dec 11 '61

Army of the Confederate States.

Certificate of disability for discharge.

Private C. M. Graham of Captain A. G. Clopton's Company
(D) of the First Regiment of Texas Volunteers, born in
Perry County, Tennessee, aged twenty six years, six feet
and three inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, auburn
hair, and by profession a Practitioner of Medicine, was
enlisted by Captain A. G. Clopton on the twenty seventh
day of May, 1861, at Linden, Texas, to serve for the
term of twelve months.

Said soldier has been unfit for duty three months.

Camp Quantico
Nov 18th 1861

A. G. Clopton
Commanding Company

This is to certify that I have examined
C. M. Graham a private of Capt A. G. Clopton's
Co (D) of the 1st Texas Regt and find said
private unfit for the duties of a Soldier
because of a General Morbidity, which
disease has existed for three years.

Discharged Nov 20th 1861,
at Dumfries Va

Samuel D. King
1st Texas Regt

W. A. C. C. C.
Col. C. C. C.

+

523

Graham, Harrison

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30483269	20
2	3304	21
3	3381	22
4	3486	23
5	3554	24
6	3611	25
7	3661	26
8	3746	27
9	3786	28
10	3811	29
11	3861	30
12	3894	31
13	3923	32
14	3944	33
15	3976	34
16	1341	35
17	44378988	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G.

1

Texas.

Harrison Graham

{ Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers *

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organisation named above,

May 19 to 31, 1861.

listed:

When

, 1861

Where

by whom

period

at paid:

by whom

to what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks Mustered in by
Lt. C. W. Puffer after the
company was formed.
Joined Company N. Orleans.
May 20, 1861

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862.

Signature:

62

Fred Snyder

Copies.

(Confederate.)

S.

1

Texas.

Harrison

4 Serg't., Co. *...*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. 8* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans.*

By whom *Lt. Fisher.*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Thompson.*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G.

1

Texas.

Ch. Graham.

2d Sgt., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 186*1*.

Where *New Orleans.*

By whom *Lt. Chesser.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills.*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Present for duty*
June 27, and in
Battle.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 12, 1862, and Company K was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder.

Captain

(Confederate.)

G.

1

Texas.

Ch. Graham.

2 Sergt.; Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 19

, 1861.

Where

N. C.

By whom

Lt. Phifer.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills.

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company H was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Capt.

(448)

Confederate.

G.

1

Texas.

Co. Graham.

2 Srgt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1861.

Where N. O., La.

By whom Lt. Phifer

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright.

Confederate.

St.

1

Texas.

Ob. Graham,

Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1862

Where N. Co. La.

By whom St. Granger

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. M. H. H. H.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

1

Texas.

H. Graham.

1 *Sergt.*; Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 17*, 186*1*.

Where *N. C.*

By whom *Lt. Phifer.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Dec. 31.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

Ch. Graham

Capt., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 7* *Apr.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 186*1*.

Where *N. C.*

By whom *Lt. Fisher*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Mills*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks
by sentence of C. M.
One month's pay as
1st. Sergt., One as private*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1863, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1863, and Company M was organized May 6, 1863.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

A. | 1 | Texas.

Ch. Graham
Capt., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 186*2*.

Where *New Orleans.*

By whom *St. Phisler.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

As on roll.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company K was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

Confederate.

G.

1

Texas.

A. H. ^{*}Graham.

Priv., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1861.

Where N. O.

By whom Lt. Phifer.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whelan and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(342)

Copyd.

Confederate.

C.

1

Texas.

A. H. Indian.

Part., Co. *W.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8* *Oct.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *N. O.*

By whom *Lt. Phifer.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(647)

Copyright

Confederate.

G.

1

Texas.

A. H. Graham.

Priv., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 9 Dec. 1863,

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1861.

Where N. A.

By whom Lt. Phifer.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Miller

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Captain

(Confederate.)

S.

1

Texas.

A. H. Graham.

Priv., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 186*1*.

Where *N. C.*

By whom *Lt. Chifer.*

Period: *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills.*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

U. S. G. Graham.

Art., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Apr.* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

May 19, 1861.

Where

N. C.

By whom

Lt. Deatur.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Miller

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

On extra duty.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G.

1

Texas.

W. H. Graham.

Port, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 7* (Aug. 1864).

Enlisted:

When

May 19

, 186

Where

N. C.

By whom

Lt. Tupper

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Ref't Tuck.

To what time

June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Not stated.

Remarks:

** Duplicate roll shows him present Aug. 21 1864*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(643)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. H. Graham
Put *Co. 4*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*
Road, Va. Mch 4, 1865.

Where *Barbytown Road*
When *Oct. 7*, 1864.

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded in*
leg - cross.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

EA B. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 1 1 Texas

H. Granville
Pot. Co. Co. 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a *Paroled*
List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
the Confederate States, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

List dated Lynchburg, Va., April —, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

8

(888)

Geo J. Drew

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

51 1 17.4
Port. Co. 1st Reg. Va.
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll
of detached soldiers, sick in

1st Division

of General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

for 6 Dec 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 17, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. Rippe

Period None

Attached to Hospital:

When....., 186.....

How employed.....

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fella

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 1 | Texas

A. H. Graham.
Pol. Co. 6. 1. Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Oct 8, 1864.

Remarks: Transferred to Farmville.
April 1. / 65.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 40.

4 M. Ross

(235)

235

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Tex

C. J. Graham
Port Co. 6, 1st Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *May 30, 1864.*

Disposition *Howard's Grove*

Date *May 31, 1864.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 57.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L/

1

Tex.

U. H. Graham
Part. Sec. Sec. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 8, 1864
Remarks: Hammerville
April 1/65.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 252

J. Brown

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | | *Tex*

A. H. Graham

Regt. Co. C. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Oct 5*, 186*4*

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 945, page 23!

A. S. Douglas
Corr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G *1* *Tex.*

H. Graham
Det. Co. C. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted *May 31*, 186*4*

Returned to duty *June 16*, 186*4*

Discharged, 186

Deserted, 186

Died, 186

Furloughed, 186

When transferred, 186

Where transferred

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 122

C. Kline

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1

Texas

H. Graham

Pvt Co. Co. 1. Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received May 31 1864.

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 154

J. F. F. F.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Tex

A. Graham

Priv. Co. C. 1. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 370

J. Bay

(200)

512

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

100

W. S. Ayer
Oct. 10, 1864

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Oct. 9*, 1864.

Disposition *Howard Brown*

Date *Oct. 9*, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 247

L. P. Auten

Graham, J. A.

Co. 14, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489204	2
2	5138	21
3	5237	22
4	5362	23
5	5458	24
6	5548	25
7	5630	26
8	5708	27
9	5784	28
10	5839	29
11	5924	30
12	5983	31
13	9040	32
14	9096	33
15	9158	34
16	1406	35
17	47047686	36
18	49002465	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

J. A. Graham

Pr. { Capt. W. H. Gaston's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Muster-in to date Not stated, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1862.

Where Chickasaw, Tex

By whom W. J. A. Spencer

Period The War

Remarks: Fifty dollars bounty paid

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

W. H. H. informed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr. 25, 1862."

Check mark:

G. B. Henshaw

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

J. A. Graham

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 20, 1862.

Where Richmond Tex

By whom Dr. Spencer

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Trench

Copied

L (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. Yashum
Dr, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 1862.

Where *Richmond Tex*

By whom *Dr. Spencer*

Period *Per Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. H. Mills Regt. 1st Tex*

To what time *Apr 20*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *in bank 2/ June 1862*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 5th or the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

J. H. Graham

Pr., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 10*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. French

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. V. Graham

Priv

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *10 Mar*, 1862.

Where *Kickapoo Tex*

By whom *Elmer Spencer*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ralley's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. French

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. A. Graham
Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Tex*

By whom *E. Spencer*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *31 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

Copyright.

G Confederate. 1 Texas.

J. A. Graham
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Mar 10*, 1862.

Where *Nicholson*
By whom *S. Spencer*
Period *Mar*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Mills*
To what time *Dec 31* 186

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:
J. B. Trunch
Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. A. Graham

AA, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *Kickapoo, Tex*

By whom *St. Spencer*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Edw. W. Agm*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present sick*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company H was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John H. Bunch
14, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *John H. Bunch* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *September 10*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *John H. Bunch*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Bunch*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

John H. Bunch

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. H. Rainey
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 10*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Tex*

By whom *A. H. Spencer*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Q. M. Camp & Hinder*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of names
present as a volunteer*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Rainey

(422)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Chas. Graham
*Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.**
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 10* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 10*, 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *A. J. Hines*

Period *100*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hines*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

413
Brunch

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John H. ..., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John H. ...* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *Michigan*

By whom *Spencer*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Dec 1862*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *See ...*
Walter ...

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copyist.

(Confederate..)

1

Texas.

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 1864

Enlisted:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (A) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (B) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Bunch

Captain.

G Confederate. 1 Texas.

John B. Graham
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Mar 10*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Tex*

By whom *A. Spencer*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:
By whom *Captain*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:
G B Bunch
Capt.

(Confederate..)

1

Texas.

A. Graham
1st, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Michapine Tex*

By whom *A. H. Spencer*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wells*

To what time *30 June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ralston's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. French

Captain

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

J. A. Graham

1st Co., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated Near Charles City
Road, Va, Mch 4, 1865.

Where Wilderness

When May 1, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. Wounded,
hand - slight

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 25, 1863, and Company H was organized May 5, 1864.

mark:

E. H. B. B. B.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

5470

Confederate
Dr. J. C. 1st Regt. Cavalry

Appears on a

Report

of Rebel Deserters surrendering themselves with-
in the limits of the Department of West Va.,
for the month of March, 1865.

Report dated Headquarters Deptmt. West Va.,
Cumberland, Md., May 16, 1865.

Occupation

Where surrendered

When surrendered

REMARK: "Took Amnesty oath and sent north."

Remarks:

Number of roll: X

Sheet: 1

(1865)

J. H. Morris

Original

(Confederate.)

G | 1 | Tex

J. A. Graham
Sgt Co H, 1st Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

under the heading, "Rebel Deserters."

Height 5 feet 10 inches.

Age 32; complexion dark

Eyes grey; hair dark

Occupation farmer

Remarks: Took a O'sent
North March 20,
1865.

Department of West Virginia,

Vol. 117 (Book Old No. 294, page 14.)

D. M. Caw

(2004)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 | 1 | 1 | Tex
J. A. Graham
Pot Co H, 1 Regt Tex

appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 18
(formerly Greener's Hospital).
Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint Bronchitis
Admitted May 12, 1862
Discharged June 1, 1862
Returned to duty June 1, 1862
Transferred June 1, 1862
Discharged from service June 1, 1862
Prolonged June 1, 1862
Died June 1, 1862
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2171, page 6...

A S Douglas
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

51

1

Joy

J. A. Graham
Lt. Col. H. I. Regt. Joy

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted July 17, 1863
Disposition Trans Hosp
Date July 20, 1863
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 99.

W. J. Ballade

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | *1* | *1863*

J. W. Buchanan
Sgt. Co. H. 1st Ill.

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Jan. 3* 1863

Disposition *Died*

Date *Jan. 11* 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 113

L. P. Smith

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

J. W. Proctor
died 22 Jan 1865

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Jan 22*, 1865

Disposition *7 22 Jan 2 days*

Date *Jan 23*, 1865

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 223

L. P. Smith

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 1 Tex.

J. A. Graham
Sec. C. H. 1 Regt Tex.

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Jan. 22, 1865.

Disposition Pass Jan. 22, 2.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 180, page 11.

(285)

J. H. Escubi

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1

7-3

J A Graham

CO H FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for.....4 Qr...., 1864.

Date of issue....Oct....., 1864 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

1 No.

12

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

A GRAHAM

A FIRST TEX REGT

on a
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4 QF., 186 4.

date of issue Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

signature

marks:

Roll No.

stein

Com

Head-quarters, First Separate Brigade, Dept. W. Va.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Charleston, West Va., *March 20* 1865.
 Before the subscriber, *J. A. Graham* Maj. & Provost
 Marshal, this day came *J. A. Graham*
 from Co. *H* Regiment, *12th* and resident of *Charleston*
 County, State of *W. Va.* and took and subscribed to the following Am-

nesty Oath:

"I, *J. A. Graham* do solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the union of the States thereunder; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all Acts of Congress, passed during the existing rebellion, with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all proclamations of the President, made during the existing rebellion, having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court. And I furthermore swear, that I take and subscribe to this oath, for no other purpose than that of "restoring peace and establishing the national authority." So help me God."

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME, THIS

22 DAY OF *March* 1865.

J. A. Graham
 Maj. and Provost Marshal.

DESCRIPTION.

AGE.	HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	EYES.	HAIR.	OCCUPATION.
<i>32</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Farmer</i>

✓ *Graham, John T.*

Co. *F*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50486013*

2 *6093*

3 *6163*

4 *6211*

5 *6266*

6 *6319*

7 *6401*

8 *6451*

9 *50495826*

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *T*

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

John A. Graham
Reg't, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 2^d June* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *4 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Hardville*

By whom *J. H. Hillman*

Period *5 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Charlottesville*
on 24th June.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Brown
Capt.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. T. Graham
Dr, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 4*, 186*2*.

Where *Woodville*

By whom *Lt. Willson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

G. W. Hart
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

4

1

Texas.

J. C. Graham

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Merdville

By whom St S a William

Period 3 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Miles

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

46774

Confederate.

Texas.

1

J. C. Graham
H. Cope, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov + Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 6

Where

Worcester

By whom

L. H. Nelson

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills
Oct 31

1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. H. H. H.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

4

1

Texas.

John T. Graham

3rd Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1862.

Where Woodville

By whom Lt. W. W. W.

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Richmond since
24 Feb 63

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

46 W. W.

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. J. Graham
1st Reg't, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where

By whom *W. Willson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Cash Paid*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at Richmond since March 1st*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(547)

G. B. Warr

Copyright.

'Confederate.'

G

1

Texas.

John T. Graham

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where Knoxville Tex

By whom J. Wilson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick at Knoxville in Danville
Va. discontinued as Capt
since 1st June 1863.

Discharged & final statement
furnished him July 1/63.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 13, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John T. Galt

Co. 7, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 2 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Mich 20*, 1862.

Where *Woodville*

By whom *Lt. Wilson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged & final statement made Aug 14, 63*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

96 Mar

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Graham

Corpl, Co *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company K was organized May 4, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. T. Graham
Comd Co. F. Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital
(or General Hospital No. 1),
at Danville, Va.,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *pneumonia*

Date of discharge
from service, } , 186*4*

Date of death *Mar 9*, 186*4*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. B. Duncan
Govt. Surgeon
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Wm. B. Duncan</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 23</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 436

Wm. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 1 | Tex

J. J. Graham

Rec. Fr. 1 Reg. 2

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Date May 11, 1863.

Period

30 D

Surgeon's name R. M. Sunday

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 148, page 8

(CONFEDERATE.)

19 | 1 | Set.

J. T. Graham
Appl. Co. F. 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date Oct. 10., 1863.

Co. Commander Capt. Wilson

Complaint Diarrhoea &c.

In private quarters -----, 186 .

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged from service -----, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital -----, 186 .

Transferred -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Died Nov. 9., 1864.

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia

Supervening.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 462

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | *1* | *Tex*

J. T. Grayham
Corp Co. F. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

under the head of "List of Confederate pa-
tients in Division No. 2."

Date *March 1*, 186*4*.

When returned to duty, 186*6*.

Remarks: *Pneumonia*

Died March 8/64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 208, page 63*x*

(5)

2873

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | *1* | *May*

J. T. [unclear]

Corp. [unclear]

Captain

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date of transfer -----, 186 .

Date of desertion -----, 186 .

Date of furlough -----, 186 .

Date of admission to pr. qrs. -----, 186 .

Date of death -----, 186 *4*

Date of discharge -----, 186 .

Disease *[unclear]*

Date of admission to hospital -----, 186 .

Time -----

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 213, page 265

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of _____

John F. Graham

Corporal Co. Fth Inf.

1st Texas Reg't of Volunteers

Head Quarters Army Corps

June 28. 1862

Reply from? appreciated

By Command of

Saint-Germain Longueval

4/29 Gulchord

29 June 1963.

aphidius rufipes muls.
B. m. of Gen. Luc.

Received (A. & L. Cl. Office, 5/17/92)

186



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Capt. John T. Graham, of Captain Wilson
William Company, (5th) of the 1st Texas Regiment of Confederate States
Volunteers, was enlisted by Capt. Wilson, of
the 1st Texas Regiment of Volunteers at Tyler Co Texas
on the 4th day of May 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Ireland in the County of Queens Co, is (50) Fifty
years of age, Five feet, Eight inches high, Dark complexion, Gray eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Boat & Shipmate. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (See special directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Danville Va
May 28 1863

John Ward
Surgeon
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Capt. John T. Graham of
Wilson Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier in the
Army of the Confederate States because of General debility
and public health, age fifty.

Samuel R. Lusk Surgeon
Gen. Board

DISCHARGED this 3rd day of Aug, 1863, at Camp on Rapidan
river Va
J. A. Ward Regt
Commanding the

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Shadrach Tyler County Texas
(DUPLICATES.)



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Ans. D. Graham

Corporal Co. B

1st Texas Regt of Vol

Robinson B. B. B.

Received (A. & I. G. Office, _____)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Corporal John T. Graham, of Captain S. A. Williams Company, (A,) of the 1st Texas Regiment of Confederate States Volunteers, was enlisted by Capt S. A. Williams, of the 1st Texas Regiment of Volunteers at Tyler County Texas on the 14th day of May 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born in Ireland in the State of Queen County, is Fifty (50) years of age, Pine feet, Eight inches high, Dark complexion, Grey eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Boot & Shoemaker. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Danville Pa
May 24th 1863

Samuel Wilson

Capt Comd Co
John Ward
Deputy Adj Gen
Gen Reg 2

Commanding Company.

he
I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Corporal John T. Graham of Captain S. A. Williams Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier in the field or any department of Government because of general disability and feeble health, age fifty (See circular per. 1134, p. 545, and directions on Form 12, p. 555, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

general disability and feeble health, age fifty

John Ward

Samuel R. Lewis Surgeon 1st

Exam Board

DISCHARGED this

day of

186

at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

To—Woodville County Tyler Co State—Texas

(DUPLICATES.)

✓
Gray, H. N.

20
Co. *A*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>100490500</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

H. N. Gray

Priv

Capt. B. F. Benton's Company
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles).*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Gruffins Spring near
Richmond Va. Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Texas

By whom B. F. Benton

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

M. Morris

Voucher No 45
Paid 21 Dec 1861
W. N. Gray
Private Capt Benton
Co Texas Vol
discharged

From, Nov 1861
To 21 Dec 1861

Pay 957
do 230
Am't 979.30

Co. K 1 Texas Inf

When this certificate is transferred, it must be so on the back, signed by a Commissioned Officer, if possible, or by some other reliable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named H. N. Gray
Private of Captain B. F. Bentler Company () of the
Regiment of 1st Louisiana, born in Georgia
in the State of Georgia, aged 34 years, 5 feet,
inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by
was enlisted by B. F. Bentler
at San Augustine, Texas, on the 11th day of July, 1861,
to serve 1 year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Debility
from Bronchitis.

The said H. N. Gray was last paid by Capt. Bentler
to include the 1st day of October, 1861, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 400 Dollars traveling allowance
from New Orleans, the place of discharge, to San Augustine, Tex., the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. by rail New Orleans

There is due him _____ Dollars
He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ Dollars
on account of _____
Given in duplicate at Richmond, Va., this 21st day of December, 1861.

B. F. Bentler
Captain Commanding Company.
1st Louisiana

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from <u>1</u> of <u>Nov</u> 1861, to <u>21</u> of <u>Dec</u> 1861, being <u>1</u> months and <u>21</u> days, at <u>11</u> Dollars per month,	18 70
For pay for traveling from <u>New Orleans</u> to <u>San Augustine, Texas</u> , being <u>583</u> miles, at ten cents per mile, <u>58 30</u>	58 30
<u>20 days rations @ 23c</u>	4 60
Amount,	22 00
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	

Balance paid, 57 93 0
RECEIVED OF Capt. Bentler C. S. Army, this 21
day of Dec 1861, San Augustine Dollars and 00
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.) H. N. Gray
WITNESS: E. W. Lamar acting Q. M.
1st Louisiana

The distance from San Augustine, Texas
to New Orleans is now 583 miles.
W. H. Davis

527

Gray, John T.

Co. *A*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

100481724	45098187
1821	48710091
1886	
1968	
2047	
2092	
2133	
2174	
2215	
2254	
2291	
2321	
2343	
2366	
2390	
2418	
1314	
49027909	
49032702	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

John T. Gray
Put. { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,
Texas Volunteers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at } May 16, 1861
general rendezvous, }

When mustered into service May 16, 1861.

by whom Lt. F. W. Phifer

Period One year

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and (3d) Company L was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book Mark:

W. H. Bogach

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 1 | Texas.

John T. Gray
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 16 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where N. Orleans

By whom Sent. Phifer C. S. A.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company K was organized May 3, 1862.

Rank mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

John T. Gray

3 Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr. 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lieut C. H. Phifer C. S. A.

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Captain

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. N. Gray
3rd Bergh, Co. 11, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans La.*

By whom *Lieut G. W. Risher, C.S.A.*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. S. Mills, U.S.A.*

To what time *April 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present on duty from
7.1. July in action.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(12)

J. L. Brown

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. T. Gray

3 Sgt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

, 1861.

Where

Jefferson, Texas

By whom

Capt. R. P. Crump

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills C. S. A.

To what time

Aug. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. T. Gray
3 Sgt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27, 1861.

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

By whom

R. P. Crump

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Supt. C. S. Miller

To what time

Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G
John T. Gray
3 Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.*

1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

1861.

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

By whom

R. P. Crump.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. S. Mills

To what time

Oct. 31

1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut Col Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John T. Gray
3. Sgt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. & Feb.* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Apr. 27*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson, Tex.*
By whom *Capt. R. P. Crump*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. C. S. Mills*
To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. T. Gray
Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mch. & Apr.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Bozarch

Copied.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. T. Gray

3 Sgt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27 A. D., 1861.

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom Capt. R. P. Crump

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Miller A. Q. M.

To what time May 11, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. T. Gray

2 Sgt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug.

1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27

, 1863.

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom Capt. R. P. Crump.

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. P. Crump.

To what time June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (Old) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(W. H. Boyard)

Captain.

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

J. T. Grey

2 Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct.

1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Texas

By whom Capt. R. P. Crump.

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom C. L. Mills Capt. A. Q. M.

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names
present as John T. Grey

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyright.

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

J. T. Grey

1 Sgt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

1861.

Where

Jefferson, Texas

By whom

Capt. R. P. Crump

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. L. Mills A. Q. M.

To what time

Oct. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John T. Grey
O. Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Apr. 27*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson Texas.*
By whom *Capt. R. P. Crump,*

Period *Twelve months*

Last paid:
By whom *E. L. Mills Capt. A. Q. M.*
To what time *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Furlough of indulgence
to Mobile, Ala.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
referred as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

J. T. Grey

C. Sgt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*.

1864.

Enlisted:

When *April 27*

, 1861.

Where *Jefferson, Texas.*

By whom *A. P. Crump*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time

Feb. 29

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copyright.

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

J. T. Gray

Adj't, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Dated *Nov. 27, 1864*

Compiled:

When *Apr. 27*, 1864.

Where *Jefferson, Texas*

By whom *R. P. Crumpler*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *E. S. Mill A. Q. M.*

To what time *June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Missing in Action Oct. 1864.*

Name does not appear in column of names present.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. T. Gray,
Capt., Co. "C", 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*
Road, Va. Mch 4, 1865.

Where *Barbytown Road*

When *Oct. 7*, 1864.

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded*

Slightly injured - Captured.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 6, 1863.

Book mark:

E. A. B. Smith

Captain

(Confederate.)

J. G. Fra
1st Regt Cal. Heavy Arty
Texas

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners confined at Bermuda Hundred, Va.

Where captured *On Dismal Swamp Road near*

When captured *Oct 7*, 186*4*

Where arrested

When arrested

Received from

When received

When confined *Oct 7*

Turned over to *Prof. M. J. C. P.*

When *Oct 7*

Remarks: *Prisoner of War.*

Bermuda Hundred, Va., Register No. 191.

page

112

W. M. C. Law
(Copyist)

(Confederate.)

g

1

Page

J. S. [unclear]
Capt. Co. 2 [unclear]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded by Lieut. John I. Davenport, A. D. C.
and Asst. Pro. Mar. at Dept. Hdqrs.

Roll dated Headquarters Army of the James,
In the field, October 21, 1864.

Where captured [unclear] Dutch
Gap, where he has been at work
under fire of the enemy

When forwarded Oct 21, 1864.

REMARK: "These men are all Prisoners of War
and are to be forwarded to Point Lookout."

Remarks:

Number of roll:

22; sheet 2

Virginia

(6596)

J. M. Williams
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

Texas

C. F. Gray

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival City Point. Va.

Octo. 29

, 1864.

Where captured near Richmond

When captured Octo. 7

, 1864.

Remarks: Seclusioner Board 28. 25.

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page 267

B. J. B. B. B. B.

(Confederate.)

G

Tex

J. T. Gray

Sergt. Co. A 1 Regt. Tex

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Point Lookout, Md., and transferred
to Aiken's Landing, Va., March 28, 1865, for
exchange.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Richmond

When captured

Oct. 7, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll increased: "March 28, 1865. Rec'd at Boulware's Wharf, of
Geo. H. Mulford, U. S. Agent for Exchange, five hundred & four
Confederate prisoners of war, including four (4) Surgeons.—
W. H. MATCH, Asst. Agt. for Exch."

Number of roll:

87; sheet

8

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

G

J. C. Brown
Oct. 10. 11. 1871

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted July 31, 1864

Disposition Married

Date Aug 1, 1864

Remarks: _____

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

ed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 228

L. P. Auchin.

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

1

Texas

J. H. Gray
Pvt. Co. A. 1st Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

July 31

, 1864.

Remarks

Ret. to duty Aug. 15, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 124.

H. M. Moore

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Теч

C. T. Gray

C. A. 1 Regt. Tex.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted July 31, 1864.

Returned to duty Aug 15, 1864.

Recharged -----, 186

Reported -----, 186

186

Redoubted -----, 186

When transferred -----, 186

Where transferred -----

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 46

A. D. Meyer

Copy:

(CONFEDERATE.)

911 Tex

J. T. Gray
Sgt Co A. 1. Tex

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted July 31, 1864.

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 62

H. S. Langlois
Copyist.

828

+
Gray, William H.
 Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.
 (2 Texas Inf.)
 (Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50488033	2	46312907
2	8133	3	46368092
3	8234	4	
4	8360	5	
5	8456	6	
6	8546	7	
7	8628	8	
8	8706	9	
9	8783	10	
10	8838	11	
11	9097	12	
12	9139	13	
13	6990	14	
14	6121	15	
15	7021	16	
16	5500	17	
17	5884	18	
18	46130673	19	
19	46829913	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Mark: _____

See also *Capt. Rainey Co. Tex. Vol.*

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

W. H. Gray

1st { Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company
Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 24 to 30, 186/.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 186/.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *St. Ing. G. Severian*

Period *for War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company E. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (Ed) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

Book mark:

G. French

Copies.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Wm H. Grav

Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mich & Apr 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palentine, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Genji*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. This Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G B French

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for United States 1862

Enlisted:

When June 24, 186/

Where Electricity

By whom Capt. Quincy

Period 2 to 6.5

Last paid: _____
 By whom: *Pat. R. [illegible]*

By whom *Capt. H. Smith & Co. & Son*

To what time 11 1/2 Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Went in hospital

Same appears in section of same
Percent.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

43 Lunch

Copyright

G

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. H. Sear

Plt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 24, 1862.*

Where Palestine

By whom Capt Rainey

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt H. D. Mills

To what time To June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* As on Roll

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Trench

Captain

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. H. Gray

Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

24 June

1861.

Where

Palestine, Tex.

By whom

Capt Rainey

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

31 Aug

1862.

Present or absent.

Absent

Remarks:

Absent since

27 Oct 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (Old) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (Old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

Copyright.

'Confederate.'

1

Texas.

W. H. Gray

Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 186*7*.

Where *Palestine, Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *1 Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Went sick since
Oct 28, 1867.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (M); Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Bunch

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John H. Day
Pr

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1st* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palestine*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Q. M. R. R. R.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *in line since*
28 Dec. 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2nd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. P. French
Captain

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. H. Gray
Priv

, Co. H, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & April* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palentine, Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Q. M. Richmond*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. French

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

W. H. Gray

Prst

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1863.

Roll date: July 27, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 24, 1861.

Where

Palestine, Tex

By whom

Capt. Rainey

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

for states

Remarks:

Abent. Prisoner

Since July 3, 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Lench

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John Rainey, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John Rainey* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 24*, 1861.

Where *Richmond, Va*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Rainey*

To what time *Feb 2*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Since July 2, 1863*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gascon's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862 and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company H was organized May 3, 1862.

Mark mark:

G. B. French

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John G. Rainey, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John G. Rainey* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 20*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Y. Prisoner since
July 3. 1863*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

John G. Rainey

(1865)

Copyright

Confederate.
1 Texas.

W. B. Gray
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug* 1864.

Enlisted:
When *March 20*, 1861.

Where *Bellevue, Ky*
By whom *Capt. Rainey*
Period *1 yr*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Rainey*
To what time *30 April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks: *Wounded in the hands of the enemy since July 3, 63*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:
W. B. Gray
Copied

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John C. Gray
Pr., Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead in the field at Richmond
Since April 23

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Bailey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and
Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirgall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company H was organized May 2, 1862.

G. L. Grunch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Gray

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Killed or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company K was organized May 8, 1862.

R. T. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John C. Gray

, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Tennessee. Hospital since
Oct 28.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and
Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

G. B. French

Copyist.

G Confederate.

1

Texas.

Gray

Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. J. Taylor

G (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

Ans *Gray*
Appears on _____, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 1863.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____, 1863.
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 5th in the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Q. I. Dwyer
Copyright

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

W. H. Grey.

Priv., Co. H., 1 Reg't Texas.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined July 6, 1863 (3)

By whom confined Genl Schenck.

Residence

How disposed of Sent to Fort Delaware July 1863.

Character of prisoner Prisoner of war.

Where captured Vicksburg,

When captured July 3, 1863 (3)

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 97.

(60)

W. H. Scott

Copied.

(Confederate.)

L 1 1863

W H Gray
Regt 14 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from

Gettysburg

Date

July 3 1863.

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page *5*

Z Ballard

(Confederate.)

G

Jan

11-51-62
Pvt. Const. Reg. Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *Fort Mifflin*

Sept 3, 1863.

When received *Sept 7*, 1863.

Died _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Exchanged _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page *254*.

Me. Gallade

G (Confederate.)

William B. Davis
Name appears as signature to an
Oath of Allegiance
to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence *Anderson S. C.*
Complexion *light*; hair *light*
Eyes *blue*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

Remarks: *Richard Jones 1875*

Number of roll:

170; sheet *25*

(65)

W. B. Davis
Copyright

G

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

Tex.

W. H. Graw

Pvt Co. H 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Chick or No. 2

Admitted

Nov. 10

, 1862.

Returned to duty

, 186 .

Discharged

, 186 .

Deserted

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Furloughed

, 186 .

Transferred

, 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 372

J. Graw

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 1 | Tex

W. H. Graw
Capt. Co. H. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Debility
Admitted Nov 9, 1862
Returned to duty _____, 186 .
Deserted _____, 186 .
Discharged _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
Died _____, 186 .
Age _____
When wounded _____, 186 .
Occupation _____
Transferred _____, 186 .
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 17, page 72

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 1 | Tex

W. H. Gray
Pvt. Co. H. 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint Hemorrhoea

Admitted Dec. 21, 1863.

Returned to duty Jan. 23, 1863

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 50, page 24.

(205)

2120

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 Tex
W. H. George
Co. H. 1 Texas

Appears on a Prescription and Diet Book of the
at Texas Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

Disease *S. E. Fever*
Date *June 26 to Sept 22*, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 7428

(525) *W. H. George*
1863 Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

John W. Hay
Det. Co. 1st Reg. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Dec. 21*, 186*2*

Remarks: *Transferred to Farmville,*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page *81*

Calder

Copyright.

G

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

Tex.

W. H. Gray

Priv. Co. H. 1. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Chimbor No. 5*

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred *Farmville, Dec. 21*, 186 2.

Remarks :

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 396

Frank

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

G / *Tex.*

W. H. Gray
Priv. Co. H / Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date *Jan 23*, 1863.

Remarks: *Returned to duty*

Capt. Parks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page *27*

Joseph Caroline K.
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 1 Texas

W. H. Gray
Private 1 Regt. Va.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Int. Fever

Admitted

Dec 16

186

Returned to duty

186

Deserted

186

Discharged

186

Furloughed

186

Transferred

186

Died

186

Remarks:

Trans & Furloughed

Dec 21.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page 111.

O. P. Taylor

Copied.

9 / / /

W. I. Gray
E. H. 1 Regt. Cal.

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Date Jan 26, 1863.

Transferred to Tex. Hosp.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 22.

J. P. Johnson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | *1* | *Tex*

W H Gray
Capt Co. H 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Texas Hosp.</i>	
Admitted	<i>Jan 25</i>	, 186 <i>3</i>
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Paroled		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		

Conf. Arch: Chap. 6, File No. 157, page *431*

R B Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Tex

W. H. Gray
Pot Co. H. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Complaint	Gonorrhoea	
Admitted	Dec 21	, 1862
Returned to duty	Jan 23	, 1863
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Sent to Genl Hospital		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:	Ward 14	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 269, page 173

A. S. Douglas
copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G I Tex

Qt. H. Gray
Pot Geo G. S. Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Complaint	
Admitted	July 15, 1862
Returned to duty	July 18, 1862
Deserted	, 186
Discharged from service	, 186
Sent to Gen'l Hospital	, 186
Furloughed	, 186
Died,	, 186

Remarks: In Pr 2rs

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 269, page 77

A. S. Douglas

829

✓
Gray, W. W.
2d

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490498	21	50497305
2	0602	22	5176
3	0681	23	7328
4	0751	24	5554
5	0813	25	5987
6	0873	26	44226325
7	0919	27	46138096
8	0963	28	7752
9	1011	29	
10	1060	30	
11	1107	31	
12	1153	32	
13	1198	33	
14	1242	34	
15	1284	35	
16	7265	36	
17	4309	37	
18	7286	38	
19	4763	39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

G

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. H. Gray

Pvt

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 9 Aug 1862
data Oct 8 1862

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861

Where San Augustine, Tex

By whom Capt R. B. Benton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt R. B. Benton

To what time July 30, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Wounded at Battle
Shafterburg Sept 14, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

1

TEXAS.

Private, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 2* 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Capt B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt C. D. McIlwain*

To what time *Aug 31* 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded May 31 Aug 17th Sept 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Harris

Captain

(Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

W. H. Davis

Priv, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Texas.

By whom

Capt B. B. Benton

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt C. G. Bullock

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*Wounded in action at
Gettysburg, Pa.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

G. H. Harris

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. H. Gray

Pvt, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

W. B. B. B. B.

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded at Sharpsburg

Nov Sept 17. 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Harris

(643)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. M. Gray

Priv

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 4 & 5* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Wounded at Sharpsburg.
Ma*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

Wm. H. Gray
Priv, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Texas

By whom

Capt B. D. Benton

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Morris

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G
W. W. Gray
Priv, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*3*.

Balloted:

When *July 11*, 186*1*.

Where *San Augustine, Tex*

By whom *B. E. Benton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded at Shiloh Nov*
Sept 17. 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Harris
Capt.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

W. W. Gray
Priv, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

San Augustine, Texas

By whom

C. E. Smith

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. D. Billie

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded at Shiloh

Killed Oct 11, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Harris

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. M. E. Day
Priv, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jul 1861*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *B. E. Benton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded & Discharged
Sept 17, 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(442)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

W. G. Gray

Priv, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 1864* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 9, 1864.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

B. B. Barnett

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Little

To what time

Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Wounded at Sharpsburg, Md 17th Sept 62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Harris

(242)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

P. 1

1

Texas.

Pvt

Capt. B. F. Benton's Company
Texas Vols (Texas Invincibles.)

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Shipping Spring near*
Richmond 25 Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

On the quarter of Texas

By whom

B. F. Benton

Period

1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous *15¹/₂*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Harris

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

W. G. F. Jones
Prof., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Active 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1862.

Where *San Augustine Texas*

By whom *B. C. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. E. C. Kutter*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and ordered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *W. B. Banton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Cash bills*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Was in the Richmond
Battle & wounded in the arm
June 1862 now in Hospital
no communication of name present*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G
W. H. Gray
Priv, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 & Apr* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Texas

By whom

B. F. Benton

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

*Wounded at Sharpsburg, Md.
Sept 17, 1862 -*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

W. H. Gray

Part, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1864.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks *Wounded at Sharpsburg Md
Sept 17 " 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company, which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Harris

(1012)

Copied.

G

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Leary
Prob., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. W. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

Gray

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 1862.

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Stunk

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

W. H. G. G. G.

Port, (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

Gray

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frank

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

W. H. Gray

Priv

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded at Sharpsburg, Md.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

Gray

Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

check

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

A. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. W. Gray

Priv, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded at Sharpsburg Md

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1861, and Company M was organized May 4, 1861.

J. W. Morris

Copyist.

G

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Gray

, Co. K, 1 Regt Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Captain.

G

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Gray

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

L

11

Am

Name appears on a

Parole of Prisoners of War

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,
Army of the Potomac, September 30, 1862.

Number of roll:

98

(5300)

Albair

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1

cy

H. H. Gray

Bt Co K

1

cy

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Fort Mifflin, Md.

Roll dated

Not dated

186

Where captured

Antietam

When captured

Sept 25, 186

Remarks:

X signed by M. H. H.

Roll bears the following indorsements
"List of 132 Confederate prisoners of War & 4 Surgeons de-
clared at Aiken Landing Oct. 25, 1862
"Declared Exchanged at Aiken Landing Nov. 10th, 1862

Number of roll

122; sheet

6

M. H. H.

(4396)

Copyright

Y | 1 | Tex

H. H. Gray
R. L. K. / Rest Texas

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md., sent to Fortress Monroe, Va., for exchange, by order Maj. Gen'l Wool, October 18, 1862.

Roll dated Not dated
_____, 186

Where captured Antietam

When captured Oct 1, 1862

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

118

A. Murchant
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | *1* | *Tex*

(17) | *1* | *Tex*
Art Co | *7* | *Regt Tex*

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

soldiers, sick and wounded.

General Hospital No. 18,

Richmond, Va.

to Oct 31, 1862
dated Nov. 10, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

July 13, 1862
August
11-10

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

will
June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not stated

Book mark

W. H. Collins
Genl.

(CONFEDERATE.)

g

Finan

H. H. Gray
Part. 60 K. 1 Page 90x

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.**—

Discano Gun shot in the head

Admitted June 29, 1867.

Returned to duty July 30, 1862

Deserted -----, 180 .

Discharged -----, 186

Furloughed -----, 180 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page 5

Q T Taylor

(1983)

12

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1

25

M. W. Gray

Pvt Co K 1 Regt 25

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Date

Nov 13

, 1862.

Period

90 D.

Surgeon's name

J. M. Alexander

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 148. page 4

G. W. West

(200)

1778

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1

Tex.

W. W. Grey

Pvt Co. K. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

General No 15

Admitted

Oct. 28

, 1862.

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 364

J. F. Hunt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 1 | Tex
Of O. H. Grey
Robert H. 1 Regt Tex

appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 18
(formerly Greener's Hospital).
Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint G. S. 2 Wound in Shoulder
Admitted Oct 28, 1862.

Deserted, 186 .

Returned to duty, 186 .

Transferred, 186 .

Discharged from service, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2171, page 43

A. S. Douglas

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1

Tex.

W. W. Green

Priv. Co. N. 1 Regt Tex.

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

General No. 15

Admitted

Nov 14

, 1862

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 376

Stunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1

Texas.

H. H. Gray

Pvt., Co. K., 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the First Texas
Regiment, in the engagement at
Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186

Remarks: Wounded in neck.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 500.

E. Buckner

Copyist.

Gray, W. H.

Co. K, 1 Tex.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Svt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3025 page.....

Vaccinated Oct 29

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

590
Green, George

Co. 14, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<u>150481494</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

Geo. Green

Put, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above,

for Sept., 1861.

Station Camp Quantico, Va.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Epilepsy

Date of discharge from service, } , 1861.

Date of death Sept. 28, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Ex. R. Smith

Copyright.

831

Green, Henry

Co. *B*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>45801093</i>	20
2	<i>842325</i>	21
3	<i>765952</i>	22
4	<i>5703</i>	23
5	<i>924699</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

L *1* *1* *Guas*

Henry Green
Ordnance Dept Texas Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received *Sept 30*, 186*3*.

Where captured *Chickamauga Ga*

When captured *Sept 20*, 186*3*.

When discharged *Oct 7*, 186*3*.

Remarks, charges, &c.: *Enlisted in*
Fed. Army

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page *153*

W. H. Harrison

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

Henry Green,
Priv. Co. B. Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison, from
Oct. 1 to 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated.

, 186

Where captured Chisawauqua Ga.

When captured Sept 20, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

of sheet

2

J. H. Kinney

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *in the field*

When captured _____, 186

Discharged:

Terms

When

, 1863.

Remarks:

Name cancelled on roll.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 123

J. M. Covert

Copy

(Confederate.)

G 1 Texas

Henry Green
Capt. 11th Reg. Texas Infy.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured of Monroe Co., Texas

When captured _____, 186

Discharged:

Terms Quintined 11th Mo.

When Oct 14, 186

Remarks: A

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 132

James M. Leach

Copy

(Confederate.)

Ly | 1 | Texas

* Henry Green
Pt 11 Reg Tex Inf

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Oct. 14, 1863.

Place of residence Navarr Co Tex

Complexion Dark; hair Black

Eyes Gray; height 6 ft. 0 in.

Remarks: Consistent

in 11 Reg Tex

S

* Sign by mark

Number of roll:

387

Attest

Copied

✓ 532
Greer, John S.

Co. *H*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>130488040</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

John S. Greer

Pvt. { Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company
Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 24 to 30*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 186*1*.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. J. G. Darriman*

Period *For War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. B. Hurrah

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Texas

J. S. Grier
Capt. Lee H. Higfall's Battal ^{golds} Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 4 Sept, 186

Date of payment 7 Sept., 186

By whom L. Smith

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 231

A. S. Taylor

Copied.

Grear^V - J . L.

1st Texas R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1671 page

Digging grave for

Dated - Jan. 18 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Received of Mr. B. P.
Laid 7 September 1861
J. H. Smith
A. H. Smith & Co. New York
100
Laid 1 Jan 1861
To 11 September 1861
Pay 23 46

Co. H (Texas) 2nd

X

NOTE - When this certificate is transmitted, it must be on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer, if practicable, or by a surety, the reputation of whom is known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named *J. J. Greir*
a *private* of Captain *A. F. Rainey* Company (H) of the
Wigfall's Regiment of *Texas*, born in
in the State of _____, aged _____ years, _____ feet, _____
inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by
_____ was enlisted by *Chas. Rainey*
at *Palatine Tex* on the *24th* day of *June* 1861
to serve for the war _____ and _____ to discharge on account of *Surgeon's*
Certificate of disability
The said *J. J. Greir* was last paid by _____
to include the *30th* day of *June* 1861. His pay
due from that date to the present date, _____

There is due to him _____ Dollars travel _____ and _____
from _____ the place of discharge, to _____
place of _____ report, _____ in kind.
There is due to him _____
He has _____ to the Confederate State _____
on account of _____

Given in duplicate at *Richmond*, this *11* day of *September* 1861.
J. H. Vinson
Brigadier General *Commanding*
Clump

For pay from *1st* of *July* 1861, to *4th* of
September, being _____ months and *4* days,
at _____ per month, _____
For pay for traveling _____ to _____
being _____ miles, at _____
per mile, _____

Deduct for clothing overdrawn _____ Amount, _____
Balance paid, *23 45*

Received of *Major J. H. Vinson* _____
day of *September* 1861, *Twenty three* Dollars and *45* Cents, in full of the above account. *for*

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS:

J. J. Greir
Am. G. W. Blanchard
Atty

+ 33
Gresham, George W.

Co. 14, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30488039	20
2	1499	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~✓~~ BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

George T. Green

Co { Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company
Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 24 to 30*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 186*1*.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt Jno G. Deveraux*

Period *For War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. French

(102)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Gr

1

Texas.

Geo. Grissum,

Priv., Co. 'A', 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above,

for Sept., 1861.

Station Camp Quantico, Va.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Typh. Fever

Date of discharge { Sept. 12, 1861.

from service, {
Date of death Sept. 12, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

EM Davis

557-a
Grey. J. T.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry..

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gray. John T.

536
Grey W. H.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gray William H.

595
Griffin, J. L.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60483747	20
2	3787	21
3	3812	22
4	3840	23
5	3873	24
6	3907	25
7	3938	26
8	3970	27
9	1334	28
10	57964390	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. Griffin
Capt., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 7* Apr. 1863;

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 26, 1863.

Where

Texas

By whom

John H. ...

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Absent sick at hospital in Richmond.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company K was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L.

1

Texas.

J. L. Griffin

Part., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1865.

Enlisted:

When

March 26, 1865

Where

Texas

By whom

J. Wherry J. P.

Period

1865

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1865

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and designated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Captain

Confederate.

G 1 Texas.

J. L. Griffin.

Capt., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8 Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 26, 1863.

Where Tex.

By whom Wherry J. P.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wicks and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 9d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(645)

Fred Snyder.

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. D. Griffin.

4 Corp., Co. *2*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7* *Oct.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 26, 1863.

Where

Tex.

By whom

Wherry, J. P.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Miller.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Made Corp. Oct. 1.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. E. Griffin.

4 Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 6* 1863.

Where *Texas.*

By whom *Wherry, J. F.*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miles.*

To what time *Oct. 31.* 1863.

Present or absent: *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(643)

Copyright.

Confederate.

G. 1 Texas.

J. L. Griffin.
4 Corp; Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 26, 1863,

Where Texas.

By whom Wherry J. P.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Miller.

To what time Dec. 31, 1863,

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(242)

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. | 1 Texas.

G. L. Griffin
4th Co., 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mch. 2 1864.*

Enlisted: *Mch. 2 6*, 1863.

Where *Texas.*

By whom *W. H. Perry, S. P.*

Period *War.*

Last paid: *Capt. Miller.*

By whom *June 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present:*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder
Copyright.

'Confederate.'

G.

1

Texas.

J. I. Griffin
3 Corp., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1864.

Enlisted:
When Meh. 26, 1864.

Where Texas.

By whom Wherry.

Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Mills.

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent wounded.
May 6, 1864. W. Alderness.

From duplicate roll.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1864.

Book mark:

Fred Smyth
Capt.

JAN. 11.

50483970

1912.

*Name of person in volume of
name present in text.*

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

J. L. Griffin,

Corp., Co. F., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated Near Charlottesville
Road, Va., Mch 4, 1865.

Where Wilderness,

When May 6, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. Wounded
in Breast. Severe.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company B. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company H was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

C. A. Roach,

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 1 | 24

J. L. Griffin
Priv. { Co. C. W. Regt. Texas
Capt. Rice

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Miscare:

Primary

Debility

Secondary

Admitted

July 27

1863

Returned to duty

186

Deserted

186

Discharged from service

186

Transferred

July 28

1863

Furloughed

186

Died

186

Remarks:

To Genl. Hospl.

Synchburg, Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 146

J. C. Bay

(1863)

4374

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.L. Griffin

Co. C. 1st Tex. Inf.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4th Qr. 1864.

Date of issue Oct. 5, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

1428

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

Griffin

FIRST TEX REGT

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4 Qr....., 1864 .

date of issue Nov & Dec., 1864 .

signature.....

marks:.....

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G

1

TEX

J T Griffin

CO C FIRST TEX REGT

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 4 Qr., 1864 .

Date of issue..... Oct....., 1864 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Griffin, J. L.

Co. C, 1 Texas Inf.

J. L. Gaffin
Co. K / Texas Inf

2

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back witnessed by a Commanding Officer, if presented, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named
_____, of Captain _____ Company () of the
_____ Regiment of _____, born in _____
in the State of _____, aged _____ years, _____ feet, _____
inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by
_____ was enlisted by _____
at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 _____,
to serve _____ years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of _____

The said _____ was last paid by _____
to include the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling allowance
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____, the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him _____

He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ Dollars
on account of _____

Given in duplicate at _____, this _____ day of _____ 186 _____.

Wm A Braddell
McVey

Commanding Company.

For pay from _____ of _____ 186 _____, to _____ of _____ _____ 186 _____, being _____ months and _____ days, at _____ Dollars per month,	
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____ _____ being _____ miles, at _____ ten cents per mile,	
Amount,	
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	
Balance paid,	

RECEIVED of _____ C. S. Army, this _____
day of _____ 186 _____ Dollars and _____
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS: *McVey*

976
Griffis, J. A.

Co. 14, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.) a

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489206	20
2	8139	21
3	8258	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. L. Giffen

W. H. } Capt. W. H. Gaston's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Feb. 15

, 186 .†

Muster-in to date

Not stated

, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 20

, 186.

Where

Highland, Tex.

By whom

J. L. Giffen

Period

one year

Remarks:

*Gifted, tall, dark, healthy
man.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1863, and Company H was organized May 8, 1863.

†Roll indexed: "Reg't (A. & I. C. O.) Apr. 25, 1863."

Book mark:

J. L. Giffen

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

J. A. Griffis

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & apr* 1862.

Enlisted: When *Mch 20*, 1862.

Where *Kickapoo, Tex*

By whom *St. Spencer*

Period *War*

Last paid: By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

G (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. A. Guffie

Pr, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Tex*

By whom *G. B. Spencer*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. C. N. White Agm 1st Tex*

To what time *Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gannon's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Spencer

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 Sep
James A. Griffin
Co H 1 Tex Reg

appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death June 6, 1862

Hospital

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page 258

J. H. H. H.

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

Tex

J. A. Griffis

Col. A. L. Pugh, Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Date of death June 5, 1862

Date of discharge _____, 186

Discharge _____, 186

Disease Rubella

Money

Property

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 49, page

(836)

8142

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. 1 1 1 Des.

James A. Grippa

Co. 45, 1 Regt Des.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

Complaint Rubeol.
Admitted May 1, 1862
Returned to duty, 186 .
Deserted, 186 .
Discharged from service, 186 .
On furlough, 186 .
Died June 5, 1862
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 259, page 1

H. A. Johnson

✓ 39
Grigsby, Daniel B.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30489284	20
2	1523	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also D. B. Grigsby, Capt. 1st Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

9

1

Texas.

Daniel B. Grigsby
Per { Capt. E. Currie's Company
(Crockett Southern).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 9, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

Dr. G. G. G.
A. D. Grigsby
Put, Co. 1, Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above,

for *Oct.*, 1861.

Station *Camp Quantico,*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Measels.*

Date of discharge } *Oct. 26*, 1861.
from service, }

Date of death, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Ch. B. Smith

Head Quarters
2d Corps A &
Sept 8th
1861

Approved by Command—
Maj. Genl. Grosvenor
Jasper S. Whiting
Adjut. Genl. 2d Corps.

10.175 Oct. 28

Certificate of Disability for
Discharge in the Case of
Danl. B. Grigsby a private
Co. 1st Regt. Geo. Vol
Co. 2. 1st Inf.



I certify that I have per-
sonally examined Danl.
B. Grigsby, and respect-
fully recommend that
he be discharged from
the service.

Wallace Estelle
Med. Director
2nd Brigade
2nd Corps, A.P.

Respectfully,
W. H. Estelle
Brig. Surg.
Sept 13/61

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
Daniel B. Grigo by Private of Captain Edward
Currie Company G of the second Texas Reg-
iment of Confederate States Volunteers was enlisted
by said Edward Currie of the second Texas Reg-
iment of Volunteers at Brackett Texas on the
Eighteenth day of June 1861 to serve for the war.
He was born in Houston County in the State of
Texas. is Twenty three years of age: six feet high
Dark complexion Blue Eyes Dark Hair: and by
occupation when enlisted a merchant. During
the last two months said Soldier has been unfit
for duty 45 days in consequence of Measles
originally which left a diseased condition of his
Lungs which bids fair to terminate in consumption
and also a loss of Voice. He has in the last fourteen
days had two Hemorrhages from the Lungs.

Camp Quantico } Edward Currie Capt
October the 24. 1861 } Commanding Company G

This is to certify That I have examined
Grigo by a private of Co. (D) Capt Currie 2nd Texas Regt
and find said private incapable of performing
the duties of a Soldier because of a Hemorrhage

Discharged Oct 26 1861 A. C. Cunningham M.D.
at Camp Quantico
Lucius M. W. M.D.
Col. 2d Texas Regt

Grimes, H. E.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grimes, William

549
Grimes, William

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30492792	20
2	2916	21
3	3023	22
4	3122	23
5	3214	24
6	3295	25
7	3373	26
8	3440	27
9	3493	28
10	3543	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See MARK: _____

See also _____

G

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Wm Grimes

Priv, Co. M 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 5 to Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Hallinan

(342)

Copyist.

G

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. Grimes
Capt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*

Enlisted:
When *May 5* 186*2*.
Where *Sumpter Texas*
By whom *H. Ballinger*
Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Mills*
To what time *Aug 31* 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks: *present*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilson
(642) Copyist.



Confederate.

Texas.

of *China*
Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Put in

, Co. 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1882

Enlisted:

When May 3 1882

Where Sumpter Twp

By whom *Capt Ballenger*

Period Mar

Last paid: Jan 1 1922

By whom *Capt Mello*

To what time 1 Oct 91 1802

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Nelson

1982

Copyright

Ly

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Wm. H. Hines
Prof, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

May 3 186*2*

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt Ballinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Dec 31, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. McWhorter
(647) Copyist.

G Confederate. 1 Texas.

Wm Grimes
Co. M, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mo & Apr* 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *May 5* 186 *2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H. Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Feb 28* 186 *3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(642) Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. Grimes
Cot, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyright
(142)

G

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H Grimes
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

186

3

Enlisted:

When

May 5

186

2

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H Callenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills A. & M.

To what time

Aug 31

186

3

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

(64)

Copyright

G | 1 | Confederate. | Texas.

H. Grimes
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:
When May 5 1862
Where Sumpter Texas
By whom H. Ballenger
Period War
Last paid:
By whom Capt Mills A. E. M.
To what time Oct 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Johnson
(642)
Copyist

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

H. E. Grimes

Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When May 5 1862

Where Sumpter, Tex.

By whom H. Ballinger

Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills, A. D. M.

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. Grimes

Prof, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 5 1864

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Bullenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills A. D. M.

To what time

Feb 29 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(641)

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyright

✓ 540
Grisham, Fuller

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489205
2	8137
3	8256
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Fuller, William

Priv. } Capt. W. H. Gaston's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *46* years.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186*7* †

Muster-in to date *not dated*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10*, 186*7*.

Where *Richmond*.

By whom *Wm. H. Gaston*.

Period *10 months*.

Remarks: *Fifty dollars Bounty paid*.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

†Roll entered: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr. 25, 1862."

Book mark:

W. H. Gaston

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Fuller G. Richman
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Rich. T. Richman* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Rich. T. Richman*, 1862.

Where *Richman, Tex*

By whom *L. J. Kinney*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G

1

Texas.

Fuller Graham

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Joined for service and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862

Where *Nickajon, Tex*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 80th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 8th as the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Lunn

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

F *1*

Tex

Erisham Fuller

C. N. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Date of death *June 7*, 186*2*

Date of discharge _____, 186

Disease *Int. Typh*

Money _____

Property _____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 49, page *1*

(635)

W. Johnson

3142

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

1

Fuller Grisham

Co. 1st Reg. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

Complaint Feb. Typhoid
Admitted May 1862
Returned to duty 1862
Deserted 1862
Discharged from service 1862
On furlough 1862
Died June 3, 1862
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 259, page 1

M. A. Johnson

Compt.

841
Gresham George

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gresham George W.

✓ 5112
Grogard, T. J.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484040
2	4161
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 28 Tex Cav.

(Confederate.)

1

1

Texas.

J. F. Grogard

Pr. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom G. N. M. Pope

Period 12 mcs

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Bullhall

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. F. Grogard

Plt. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1861.

Where New Orleans La

By whom Capt. Clopton

Period 12 mths

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Bullhall

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

Thos. F. Gregorides
Capt. Geo. D. Capleton 1861

on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

of discharge

9 Sept

, 1861

of payment

9 Sept

, 1861

whom

L. Smith

marks:

fed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 151

O. J. Taylor

James M. M. M.
Baptist Church
Main Street
Baltimore

For the year 1861
To the 1st of Jan

The Church
Thos J. Gregory

Co. 1st Texas Infy

X

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

543

Groggin, A. F.

Co. *14*, **1 Texas Infantry.**
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

150488038

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. F. Grogan

Pvt. { Capt. Allen T. Rainey's Company
Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 24 to 30*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. J. G. Newman*

Period *For War*

Last paid:

By whom

At what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Mark:

G. F. Grogan

Copyist.

644
+
Grooms, Lewis

Co. *G*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486697	20
2	6826	21
3	6948	22
4	7063	23
5	7170	24
6	7264	25
7	7351	26
8	7443	27
9	7525	28
10	7607	29
11	50496732	30
12	4194	31
13	6770	32
14	4662	33
15	6813	34
16	5076	35
17	6851	36
18	5478	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Louis Grooms

Prst, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *mech & Apr* 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 23*, 1861.

Where *Calestin Texas*

By whom *J. R. Woodward*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George A. Brig 2nd*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

1

Техна.

Levi Strauss

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palentine Area

By whom... J.R.H. - maid

Period *Mar*

Entered into service:

When Sept 23, 1861.

Where Palestine

By whom *East L.R. Mowea*

Last paid:

By whom *Carter's mill's 9321*

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: June 27" 62. Albert on
Lundon's cert

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and ordered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

ABMUSTAIN

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Lewis, James

Privt, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June + Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861?

Where

Pais, Texas

By whom

J. H. McCard

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt C. S. Mills, 92m

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Huston

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Louis Adams
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 4 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 23, 1861.

Where Princeton

By whom Capt. H. H. H.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. H. H.

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

(1862)

Copyist

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L. G. ...
Porter, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *...* 1862.

Enlisted:
When *June 23, 1861.*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Hospital in Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. ...

(343)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Lewis Brown

Priv., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 23, 1861.*

Where *Palestine Tex*

By whom *J. R. Woodward*

Period *Five mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay in full*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Jan 28 - 3 Reported to Co. for duty.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Back mark:

A. B. Mustain

(cc)

Copyist.

Confederate.

L

1

Texas.

L. J. ...
Port, Co. *4*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *mech 5 Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palmetto Tex

By whom

Capt H. ...

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mastain

(641)

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Per, Co. *5*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 23*, 1861.

Where *P. A. K. Texas*

By whom *J. R. Mendenhall capt*

Period *March 1861*

Last paid:

By whom *E. A. Miles*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

P. 1, Co. *1*, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

A. B. Mustaine

Copyright

Confederate..

1

Texas.

Levin
Port, Co. *2*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 23*, 1861.

Where *Palatka, Fla.*

By whom *Capt. Leonard*

Period *Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. N. A. W.*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Mortally wounded
in battle at Chickamauga
19 Sept '63. Died 30/63*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark;

A. B. Mustain

(225)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

L. J. J. J. J. J.

Port, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

(106)

Copyist.

G

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Grooms

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Hunk

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

L. Grooms

Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. B. Mountain

Copyist.

G

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Grooms

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stunk

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Louis Groves
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Confederate.

Texas.

Groves

Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

P. H. Williams

, Co. 7, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

G Confederate.

1

Texas.

Greens
Pat, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and considered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company H was organized May 4, 1862.

(541)

W. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 *Tex.*
L. Grooms
Art. C. G. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Rheumat.*
Admitted *June 12* 1863.
Returned to duty *July 2* 1863.
Deserted 186 .
Discharged from service 186 .
Sent to General Hospital 186 .
Furloughed 186 .
Died 186 .
Remarks: *See L. O. R. Aug. 18.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 63

C. Kline
(635) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll
of detached soldiers, rank
in 4th Division,
General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *Three*

Attached to Hospital:

When _____, 186

How employed _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of 4th Division,
General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

for 1st of July, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1st of July, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When 1st of July, 1862.

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1st of July, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1

Tex.

L. G. Grooms

Pvt Co G 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *General No 12*

Admitted *Nov. 1*, 1862

Returned to duty, 1862

Discharged, 1862

Deserted, 1862

Died, 1862

Furloughed, 1862

Transferred, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 365

J. Funk

1798

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | *1* *Tex*
L. Groom
Priv. Co. G. 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of the Sick and
Wounded at Division No. 3.

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Rheumatism*
Admitted *July 12* 1863
Returned to duty 186
Deserted 186
Discharged from service 186
Sent to General Hospital 186
Furloughed 186
Died 186
Remarks: *for 9 yrs.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 39, page 18.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1

Tex.

Lewis Grooms

1st Co. G / Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date *July 2*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *Sent to duty at
Richmond Va*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page *75*

Joseph Amolinski

(635)

1840

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Given

No. 1 Ten

ers on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing, at Gen. Hosp.

Farmville Va., 186

Date of issue June 15, 1863

Signature

Marks:

Roll No.

6164

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1

1863

Lewis Grooms
Priv. Co. G. 1 Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date Aug. 18, 1863.

Remarks: Returned to duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 15

James H. McLean

(635)

1940

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. L. ...

John ...
Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

Transferred

Remarks:

Nov 7, 1862.

, 186 .

, 186 .

, 186 .

, 186 .

, 186 .

, 186 .

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 404

R. B. Duncan

1865

Copyist

G

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

Lewis Grooms

Pvt

Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's
Company G, Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,

for June 23 to June 30, 1861

ENLISTED:

When June 23, 1861

Where Anderson Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. John R. Woodward

Period For the War

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became
Company E, 1st Regiment Texas
Infantry.

Book mark:

Swain

Copyist

3514

Paid

15 Sept

1862

L. Groom

C. G. Linn

From 1 July 1861 to 1 Sep 1862

Pay

22

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *E. Grooms.*

col. Tenn. C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 July* 1862 to *Aug* 1862
being *2* months, *11* days, at *11* per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on *E. Grooms*

Descriptive Roll.

John A. Campbell

May 8 62

RECEIVED, At *Richmond* this *18th* day of *Sept* 1862
from *May John Campbell* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty-two Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

Amclair Butler

E. Grooms
made

[Signed Duplicates.]

548
Grooms Lewis

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grooms Lewis

Gilder, U. M.

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gilder, U. M.

V 117
Guy William
 Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
 (2 Texas Inf.)
 (Confederate.)

Private *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483419	20	
2	3144	21	
3	3225	22	
4	3325	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. H. ...
Part, Co. *...*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

For *May 7* *...* 1862

Enlisted: *May 17*, 1861.

When

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *...* 27.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this Regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company K was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark: *...*

Fred Snyder
Clerk

(Confederate.)

L.

1

Texas.

Wm. Snyder.

Part. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for date *May 19*, 186*1*.

Enrollment:

When *May 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Lawrenceville*

By whom *Lt. L. M. Shipper.*

Period *Two months.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Rank mark:

Fried Snyder.

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Wm. Dickinson
Porter, { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 19 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 11*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*.

By whom *Lt. C. W. Phifer*.

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Back mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S.

1

Texas.

Wm. Lutz
Priv., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mo.* *1* *Apr.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 17*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans.*

By whom *Lt. Chesser.*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Sick at Richmond*
in Hospital.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642)

Copyright.

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

249





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

